

Price Guide 2022

Shading, screening and personal protection products price guide



Life is simpler when you're certain about quality, deliveries and technical support. Yewdale helps facilities managers and maintenance teams to manage refurbishment and renovation projects with confidence - safe in the knowledge that you have a trusted partner, dedicated to providing top quality products and excellent service.

yewdale Defiant®

FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

The window blind system range: A comprehensive low-maintenance range of roller, cassette, vertical and venetian blinds to suit the most demanding of environments. Built to your exact standards, choose from a choice of flame-retardant fabrics and colours, as well as operating controls.



yewdale Kestrel®

MAGNETIC ANTI-LIGATURE SYSTEM

The magnetic anti-ligature system range: Designed to maximise the safety of people in secure care by removing the potential of self-harm. The tamper-proof magnetic system gives peace of mind to carers in hospitals, institutions, care homes and detention centres.



yewdale Movatrack®

CUBICLE AND TRACK SYSTEMS

The cubicle track range: Constructed from a premium grade aluminum profile and quality components, Movatrack is a durable cubicle tracking system designed for the healthcare and public sector. Developed with unique features to make this tracking maintenance-free and user friendly.



yewdale Harrier®

CUBICLE AND SHOWER CURTAINS

The cubicle and shower curtain range: Providing privacy, dignity and safety in hospitals, our range of curtains and screening are developed with patients and staff in mind. Whether you choose reusable or disposable, they are hygienic, flame retardant and environmentally friendly.



yewdale Vitesse®

CURTAIN TRACK SYSTEMS

The curtain track system: A comprehensive selection of low maintenance durable curtain tracks, including hand, cord and electric drawn operation. Quality, long life aluminium tracks provide perfect systems for your curtains to hang from.



yewdale Protect+®

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

The personal protection product range: Buying PPE from a supplier you can trust is an important part of effective protection. Yewdale has an extensive range of PPE and social distancing screening products to cover just about everything you could need.



Carriage costs:

All orders: £10.00 **UK MAINLAND ONLY**

YewdaleMovatrack® and
YewdaleKestrel® Movatrack are subject
to alternative carriage charges:

Orders under £1000 nett: **£12.00**

Orders over £1000 nett: **£25.00**

Orders over £2000 nett: **£50.00**

Time critical carriage costs to be added to the above:

£16.00 Pre-noon

£28.00 Pre-9.30am

£30.00 Saturday delivery
(dependent on postcode)

Elite Delivery Service:

£10.00 Standard Delivery

£16.00 Pre-noon

£28.00 Pre-9.30am

IRELAND

£85.00 Carriage costs

ISLE OF MAN / CHANNEL ISLES

£100.00 Carriage costs

Read our terms and conditions
on pages 172 - 173



Yewdale

Head Office: Enterprise Way,
Wickford, Essex, SS11 8DH

London office & showroom:
4 Sutton Lane, London EC1M 5PU

Call: +44 (0)1268 570900

Fax: +44 (0)1268 732509

Email: sales@yewdale.co.uk

Roller Blinds

Cassetted Blinds

Blackout Units

Insect Screens

Vertical Blinds

Venetian Blinds

Blind Fabrics

Electrical

Anti-Ligature Blinds & Tracks

Cubicle Tracks

Readymade Curtains

Window Curtain Tracks

Protective products

Yewdale Support

Roller Blinds



- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 06 | R20
Sidewinder | 18 | R54
Heavy Duty Crank |
| 07 | R20B
Battery | 19 | R55
Heavy Duty Electric |
| 08 | R20D
Double roller | 20 | R56
Overhead crank |
| 10 | R20C
Crank | 21 | R57
Overhead electric 230v |
| 11 | R20M
Electric | 22 | SPECIFICATION GUIDE
Standard barrel sizes |
| 12 | R20S
Braked Spring | 23 | SPECIFICATION GUIDE
Standard fascia sizes |
| 13 | R20W
Light Duty Crank | 26 | SPECIFICATION GUIDE
Guide to sizes |
| 14 | R26
Overhead Corded | 27 | VPF
Vision panel flaps |
| 16 | R40-36
Premium Sidewinder
36mm barrel | | |
| 17 | R40-53 / 70
Premium Sidewinder
53mm & 70mm barrel | | |

Prices are excluding child safety devices.
For standard barrel size see table on page 22.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R20 Sidewinder

Metal brackets with 32, 40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel, depending on blind size (for standard barrel sizes see chart on page 22.) White bracket covers and right-hand metal control chain operation (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Extension brackets:	+ £4.03/ pair
Plastic control chain: (White, Brown, Black, Grey)	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
White or silver aluminium round bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £14.33 / m drop
Coloured Mechanism - 32mm (Brown, Black, Grey)	As listed
Bracket covers for above (Brown, Black, Grey):	£0.30 / pair
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Stainless steel chain	+ £1.96 / m drop
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop

Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
Chain tidy:	£0.63
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
New fabric on Customer's hardware:	- 10%
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10%
Covers only:	- 25%
Covers only (including bottom bar):	- 20%
Oversize barrel if requested:	As listed
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Different fabric on bottom bar:	+ £8.20
Fascia in Black or White (see page 23 for options) (also add Teardrop bar):	+ £32.58 / m
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
45mm Geared mechanism	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
	37¼	950	30.43	37.27	43.65	50.09	56.75	63.21	69.35	76.22	82.67	89.12	99.40	110.27	119.45	128.66	137.95
	49¼	1250	34.44	41.97	49.79	57.62	65.44	73.17	80.91	88.73	96.47	104.09	116.43	129.04	140.18	151.26	162.40
	61	1550	38.05	47.05	56.05	65.17	73.96	82.96	92.16	101.17	110.18	119.17	133.35	148.03	160.84	173.56	186.27
	72¼	1850	41.69	51.95	62.43	72.39	82.77	92.95	103.40	113.58	123.86	134.03	150.28	167.10	181.48	195.96	210.52
	84½	2150	45.60	57.14	68.57	80.22	91.66	103.22	114.47	126.10	137.45	149.19	167.10	186.09			
	96¼	2450	49.30	62.21	74.83	87.47	100.28	113.09	125.91	138.52	151.26	164.06	183.83				
	108¼	2750	53.03	67.01	81.02	94.99	108.88	122.97	137.07	150.96	164.95						
	120	3050	56.83	71.82	86.97	102.43	117.49	132.97	148.22	163.18							
	131¼	3350	60.56	76.61	93.04	109.96	126.22	142.84	159.35								
Drop	143¼	3650	64.32	81.40	99.10	117.44	134.82	152.75									
	155½	3950	68.08	86.19	105.18	124.93	143.47										
	167¼	4250	71.84	91.00	111.22	132.42	152.11										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
	37¼	950	37.77	46.39	55.38	63.87	72.88	81.79	90.70	99.40	108.48	117.10	130.99	145.66	155.75	169.84	181.87
	49¼	1250	43.82	54.49	65.25	76.12	86.88	98.03	108.78	119.65	130.32	141.27	158.10	176.00	191.17	206.23	221.30
	61	1550	49.61	62.62	75.43	88.24	101.17	114.08	126.99	139.70	152.43	165.63	185.58	206.44	224.43	242.53	260.62
	72¼	1850	55.87	64.38	85.61	100.38	115.26	130.02	145.09	159.96	174.83	189.50	212.70	236.95	257.39	277.93	300.02
	84½	2150	61.82	78.65	95.57	112.40	129.35	146.18	163.00	180.01	196.93	213.76	239.98	267.37			
	96¼	2450	67.80	86.69	105.66	124.35	143.32	162.40	181.09	200.17	218.83	237.73	266.99				
	108¼	2750	73.87	94.70	115.65	136.48	157.31	178.35	199.39	220.23	241.14						
	120	3050	80.04	102.92	125.52	148.51	171.40	194.30	217.78	240.19							
	131¼	3350	86.09	111.04	135.49	160.65	185.49	210.34	236.18								
Drop	143¼	3650	92.22	119.15	145.42	172.73	199.53	226.29									
	155½	3950	98.32	127.29	155.37	184.83	213.58										
	167¼	4250	104.42	135.41	165.29	196.92	227.65										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
	37¼	950	50.49	63.49	76.61	89.82	103.01	116.23	129.22	142.66	155.65	168.65	189.21	210.74	228.83	247.02	265.23
	49¼	1250	60.94	77.69	93.92	110.45	127.18	143.93	160.65	176.97	193.62	210.34	236.27	262.79	286.16	309.55	332.83
	61	1550	71.32	91.38	111.23	131.20	151.35	171.50	191.65	211.52	231.76	251.72	282.75	315.32	343.10	371.07	398.86
	72¼	1850	81.49	105.18	128.34	152.04	175.62	199.28	222.76	246.24	269.72	293.30	329.50	367.54	400.23	432.72	465.93
	84½	2150	91.96	118.96	145.87	172.88	199.88	226.78	253.87	280.87	307.98	334.97	376.26	419.91			
	96¼	2450	102.43	132.87	163.10	193.41	223.93	254.66	284.98	315.32	345.84	376.35	423.12				
	108¼	2750	112.71	146.75	180.41	214.35	248.31	282.24	316.02	350.04	383.79						
	120	3050	122.97	160.73	197.61	235.28	272.67	309.93	347.00	384.76							
	131¼	3350	133.35	174.52	214.93	256.14	296.92	337.52									
Drop	143¼	3650	143.62	188.48	232.20	277.07	321.29	365.17									
	155½	3950	153.92	202.36	249.47	297.98	345.63										
	167¼	4250	164.23	216.27	266.75	318.89	369.95										

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R20B

Low voltage battery 7.4v DC

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 7.4v DC motor at right (left if requested) with inbuilt battery, electronic limit stops and slow start and stop mechanisms. White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Extension brackets:	+ £4.03/ pair
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
White or silver aluminium round bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £9.52/ m drop
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £14.33 / m drop
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m

Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Different fabric on bottom bar:	+ £8.20
Solar panel	+ £44.62
Battery charger (1 supplied per order)	+ £11.44
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£31.22 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel	£22.30 each
Fascia in White or Black (see page 23 for options):	+ £32.58 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	142.30	149.14	155.50	161.96	168.61	175.08	181.23	188.07	194.54	201.00	211.26	222.13	231.32	240.53	249.82
	49%	1250	146.30	153.83	161.68	169.49	177.31	185.04	192.78	200.61	208.33	215.96	228.29	240.90	252.05	263.13	274.27
	61	1550	149.91	158.91	167.93	177.03	185.83	194.82	204.02	213.04	222.03	231.03	245.21	259.89	272.70	285.44	298.15
	72%	1850	153.56	163.82	174.29	184.28	194.64	204.82	215.26	225.44	235.74	245.90	262.15	278.96	293.36	307.83	322.41
	84½	2150	157.47	169.00	180.45	192.09	203.54	215.08	226.34	237.97	249.31	261.06	278.96	297.95			
	96%	2450	161.18	174.09	186.70	199.35	212.14	224.95	237.78	250.41	263.13	275.93	295.71				
	108%	2750	164.91	178.87	192.87	206.88	220.75	234.85	248.93	262.83	276.82						
	120	3050	168.70	183.68	198.84	214.30	229.36	244.82	260.09	275.05							
	131%	3350	172.43	188.48	204.90	221.83	238.08	254.70	271.23								
	143%	3650	176.18	193.27	210.97	229.31	246.70	264.61									
	155½	3950	179.95	198.07	217.04	236.80	255.33										
	167%	4250	183.70	202.86	223.10	244.30	263.97										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	149.64	158.26	167.24	175.74	184.75	193.66	202.56	211.26	220.36	228.97	242.88	257.54	267.60	281.70	293.73
	49%	1250	155.69	166.35	177.13	187.99	198.74	209.90	220.66	231.52	242.18	253.14	269.97	287.86	303.05	318.09	333.16
	61	1550	161.47	174.49	187.30	200.13	213.04	225.95	238.86	251.57	264.30	277.50	297.45	318.31	336.31	354.39	372.49
	72%	1850	167.73	176.26	197.47	212.26	227.12	241.88	256.96	271.83	286.70	301.36	324.56	348.83	369.28	389.81	411.89
	84½	2150	173.70	190.53	207.44	224.27	241.22	258.03	274.86	291.88	308.79	325.62	351.84	379.23			
	96%	2450	179.65	198.55	217.53	236.23	255.18	274.27	292.96	312.05	330.71	349.61	378.85				
	108%	2750	185.73	206.57	227.50	248.35	269.18	290.23	311.25	332.10	353.02						
	120	3050	191.90	214.79	237.39	260.39	283.27	306.18	329.66	352.05							
	131%	3350	197.96	222.91	247.37	272.52	297.37	322.21	348.04								
	143%	3650	204.09	231.03	257.29	284.61	311.41	338.17									
	155½	3950	210.18	239.16	267.24	296.69	325.45										
	167%	4250	216.29	247.28	277.16	308.79	339.52										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	162.35	175.36	188.48	201.68	214.88	228.09	241.10	254.52	267.52	280.54	301.08	322.61	340.69	358.89	377.09
	49%	1250	172.83	189.56	205.78	222.32	239.05	255.79	272.52	288.84	305.48	322.21	348.13	374.65	398.02	421.40	444.71
	61	1550	183.18	203.25	223.10	243.06	263.22	283.37	303.53	323.38	343.63	363.59	394.61	427.19	454.97	482.94	510.71
	72%	1850	193.36	217.05	240.22	263.90	287.48	311.16	334.62	358.10	381.58	405.18	441.37	479.42	512.11	544.58	577.81
	84½	2150	203.84	230.83	257.73	284.75	311.74	338.65	365.74	392.76	419.85	446.85	488.14	531.77			
	96%	2450	214.30	244.73	274.96	305.28	335.80	366.53	396.85	427.19	457.71	488.24	534.98				
	108%	2750	224.57	258.61	292.28	326.23	360.18	394.12	427.88	461.92	495.67						
	120	3050	234.85	272.61	309.49	347.16	384.53	421.79	458.89	496.65							
	131%	3350	245.21	286.41	326.80	368.00	408.80	449.39	489.79								
	143%	3650	255.48	300.34	344.06	388.94	433.15	477.04									
	155½	3950	265.78	314.24	361.34	409.85	457.49										
	167%	4250	276.09	328.14	378.61	430.77	481.84										

Prices are excluding child safety devices.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R20D

Double roller

Metal brackets with 40mm grooved aluminium barrel, white bracket covers and metal control chain operation (right-hand as standard). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain: (White, Brown, Black, Grey)	As listed	Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre)	+ £28.66 / m drop
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width	Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	
Bracket cover set:	+ £1.55	Stainless steel chain:	+ £3.92 / m drop
45mm Geared mechanism:	+ £5.96 each	Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £2.60 / m drop
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96	Chain tidy:	£1.26
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width	P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.34
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £19.04 / m drop	Covers only:	- 25%
		Covers only (including bottom bar):	- 20%
		Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £42.74 / m

'A & A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	60.87	74.54	87.30	100.19	113.48	126.41	138.71	152.44	165.33	178.27	198.81	220.53	238.90	257.29	275.88
	49%	1250	68.86	83.93	99.59	115.24	130.88	146.34	161.81	177.47	192.96	208.19	232.87	258.08	280.37	302.52	324.81
	61	1550	76.12	94.12	112.11	130.33	147.93	165.92	184.34	202.36	220.37	238.33	266.71	296.05	321.71	347.09	372.55
	72%	1850	83.36	103.91	124.87	144.80	165.53	185.90	206.80	227.15	247.72	268.09	300.54	334.20	362.98	391.93	421.04
	84½	2150	91.21	114.27	137.15	160.45	183.35	206.45	228.93	252.19	274.89	298.39	334.20	372.15			
	96%	2450	98.60	124.43	149.69	174.94	200.55	226.18	251.83	277.07	302.52	328.13	367.64				
	108%	2750	106.08	134.00	162.01	189.99	217.73	245.96	274.12	301.91	329.91						
	120	3050	113.67	143.66	173.93	204.89	235.00	265.91	296.43	326.37							
	131%	3350	121.13	153.23	186.10	219.93	252.45	285.67	318.74								
	143%	3650	128.66	162.82	198.22	234.89	269.63	305.49									
	155½	3950	136.18	172.39	210.34	249.85	286.92										
	167%	4250	143.70	182.01	222.44	264.84	304.22										

'B & B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	75.55	92.75	110.75	127.78	145.75	163.55	181.41	198.81	216.99	234.19	262.00	291.32	311.48	339.70	363.75
	49%	1250	87.67	108.97	130.50	152.26	173.78	196.06	217.58	239.29	260.63	282.52	316.18	352.00	382.36	412.48	442.60
	61	1550	99.20	125.22	150.85	176.48	202.36	228.14	253.97	279.40	304.88	331.25	371.16	412.87	448.84	485.06	521.25
	72%	1850	111.74	128.74	171.23	200.75	230.52	260.04	290.18	319.92	349.67	378.99	425.41	473.90	514.78	555.85	600.05
	84½	2150	123.64	157.30	191.14	224.77	258.68	292.34	326.00	360.03	393.89	427.53	479.95	534.75			
	96%	2450	135.61	173.38	211.33	248.69	286.64	324.81	362.19	400.36	437.69	475.49	533.94				
	108%	2750	147.75	189.38	231.29	272.98	314.64	356.71	398.79	440.48	482.28						
	120	3050	160.07	205.85	251.04	297.04	342.80	388.61	435.56	480.37							
	131%	3350	172.17	222.09	271.00	321.29	370.96	420.68	472.36								
	143%	3650	184.45	238.30	290.86	345.47	399.06	452.61									
	155½	3950	196.64	254.58	310.75	369.64	427.17										
	167%	4250	208.87	270.80	330.57	393.84	455.29										

'C & C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	100.94	126.96	153.23	179.65	206.03	232.45	258.46	285.30	311.32	337.33	378.44	421.48	457.67	494.05	530.44
	49%	1250	121.88	155.36	187.86	220.92	254.36	287.85	321.29	353.94	387.24	420.68	472.56	525.58	572.31	619.10	665.65
	61	1550	142.65	182.78	222.46	262.37	302.70	342.96	383.33	423.04	463.52	503.43	565.51	630.65	686.18	742.13	797.72
	72%	1850	162.98	210.34	256.70	304.08	351.23	398.55	445.50	492.47	539.44	586.61	659.01	735.09	800.45	865.46	931.85
	84½	2150	183.92	237.93	291.74	345.75	399.78	453.55	507.74	561.75	615.93	669.94	752.53	839.78			
	96%	2450	204.89	265.74	326.19	386.85	447.85	509.32	569.95	630.65	691.68	752.71	846.23				
	108%	2750	225.41	293.50	360.82	428.71	496.61	564.48	632.04	700.11	767.58						
	120	3050	245.96	321.46	395.21	470.56	545.34	619.87	693.99	769.52							
	131%	3350	266.71	349.05	429.88	512.27	593.85	675.07	755.88								
	143%	3650	287.25	376.95	464.40	554.11	642.58	730.33									
	155½	3950	307.82	404.71	498.94	595.96	691.26										
	167%	4250	328.44	432.54	533.50	637.78	739.90										

'A & B' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																																																	
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450																																		
	37%	950	68.21	83.64	99.02	113.98	129.61	144.98	160.06	175.63	191.16	206.23	230.41	255.93	275.19	298.50	319.81																																		
	49%	1250	78.27	96.45	115.05	133.75	152.33	171.20	189.70	208.38	226.80	245.36	274.53	305.04	331.36	357.50	383.70																																		
	61	1550	87.66	109.67	131.48	153.41	175.14	197.03	219.15	240.88	262.63	284.79	318.93	354.46	385.28	416.08	446.90																																		
	72%	1850	97.55	116.33	148.05	172.78	198.02	222.97	248.49	273.54	298.69	323.54	362.98	404.05	438.88	473.89	510.54																																		
	84½	2150	107.43	135.78	164.14	192.61	221.01	249.39	277.46	306.11	334.39	362.96	407.08	453.45																																					
	96%	2450	117.11	148.91	180.51	211.82	243.60	275.50	307.01	338.71	370.11	401.81	450.79																																						
	108%	2750	126.92	161.69	196.65	231.48	266.19	301.33	336.46	371.20	406.10																																								
	120	3050	136.87	174.76	212.49	250.97	288.90	327.26	365.99	403.37																																									
	131%	3350	146.65	187.66	228.55	270.61	311.71	353.18	395.55																																										
	143%	3650	156.55	200.56	244.54	290.18	334.35	379.05																																											
	155½	3950	166.41	213.49	260.55	309.75	357.05																																												
	167%	4250	176.29	226.40	276.51	329.34	379.75																																												

'A & C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	80.91	100.75	120.26	139.92	159.75	179.43	198.58	218.87	238.33	257.80	288.63	321.00	348.28	375.67	403.16
	49%	1250	95.37	119.65	143.73	168.08	192.62	217.10	241.55	265.71	290.10	314.44	352.72	391.83	426.34	460.81	495.23
	61	1550	109.38	138.45	167.29	196.35	225.31	254.44	283.83	312.70	341.95	370.88	416.11	463.35	503.94	544.61	585.13
	72%	1850	123.17	157.12	190.78	224.44	258.38	292.23	326.15	359.81	393.58	427.35	479.78	534.64	581.71	628.69	676.45
	84½	2150	137.57	176.10	214.45	253.10	291.57	330.00	368.34	406.97	445.41	484.17	543.37	605.97			
	96%	2450	151.75	195.09	237.94	280.90	324.20	367.75	410.89	453.86	497.10	540.42	606.94				
	108%	2750	165.75	213.75	261.42	309.35	357.17	405.22	453.08	501.01	548.75						
	120	3050	179.82	232.56	284.57	337.72	390.17	442.89	495.21	547.94							
	131%	3350	193.92	251.14	307.99	366.10	423.15	480.37	537.31								
	143%	3650	207.96	269.89	331.31	394.50	456.10	517.91									
	155½	3950	222.00	288.55	354.64	422.91	489.09										
	167%	4250	236.07	307.27	377.97	451.31	522.06										

'B & C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	88.24	109.86	131.99	153.71	175.89	198.00	219.93	242.06	264.15	285.76	320.22	356.40	384.57	416.88	447.10
	49%	1250	104.78	132.17	159.18	186.59	214.07	241.96	269.43	296.62	323.94	351.60	394.37	438.79	477.33	515.79	554.13
	61	1550	120.92	154.00	186.66	219.43	252.53	285.55	318.65	351.22	384.20	417.34	468.34	521.76	567.51	613.59	659.48
	72%	1850	137.36	169.54	213.96	252.42	290.87	329.30	367.84	406.20	444.55	482.80	542.21	604.49	657.61	710.66	765.95
	84½	2150	153.78	197.62	241.44	285.26	329.23	372.94	416.87	460.89	504.91	548.74	616.24	687.27			
	96%	2450	170.25	219.56	268.76	317.77	367.25	417.07	466.07	515.50	564.69	614.10	690.09				
	108%	2750	186.58	241.44	296.05	350.85	405.63	460.59	515.42	570.30	624.93						
	120	3050	203.02	263.66	323.13	383.80	444.07	504.24	564.77	624.94							
	131%	3350	219.44	285.57	350.44	416.78	482.41	547.88	614.12								
	143%	3650	235.85	307.63	377.63	449.79	520.82	591.47									
	155½	3950	252.23	329.65	404.84	482.80	559.22										
	167%	4250	268.65	351.67	432.04	515.81	597.60										

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R20C Crank

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel and plastic bracket covers. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (left-hand, if required) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. For larger sized blinds please see the R54 on page 18.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Extension brackets:	+ £4.03/ pair
Black & silver aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
White & silver round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
White Plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system: (min 1 metre)	+ £9.52 / m drop
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £14.33 / m drop
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Black magnetic detachable handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed handle:	As listed
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Fascia in White or Black (System 90) See page 23:	+ £32.58 / m
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
	37¼	950	104.27	111.10	117.48	123.93	130.58	137.06	143.21	150.06	156.51	162.96	173.23	184.10	193.27	202.49	211.78
	49¼	1250	108.27	115.80	123.62	131.46	139.28	147.01	154.75	162.57	170.30	177.93	190.27	202.87	214.02	225.09	236.24
	61	1550	111.89	120.89	129.90	139.00	147.80	156.79	166.01	175.01	184.02	193.00	207.18	221.86	234.67	247.40	260.11
	72¼	1850	115.52	125.79	136.27	146.23	156.61	166.79	177.23	187.41	197.71	207.88	224.11	240.94	255.32	269.80	284.36
	84½	2150	119.43	130.97	142.42	154.06	165.50	177.05	188.32	199.92	211.28	223.03	240.94	259.92			
	96¼	2450	123.14	136.06	148.67	161.32	174.11	186.92	199.75	212.37	225.09	237.90	257.68				
	108¼	2750	126.87	140.84	154.85	168.85	182.72	196.81	210.90	224.80	238.79						
	120	3050	130.67	145.65	160.81	176.27	191.33	206.80	222.07	237.02							
	131¼	3350	134.40	150.44	166.87	183.80	200.05	216.66	233.19								
	143¼	3650	138.15	155.23	172.94	191.27	208.66	226.58									
	155½	3950	141.92	160.04	179.01	198.77	217.30										
	167¼	4250	145.67	164.83	185.07	206.27	225.94										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
	37¼	950	111.61	120.22	129.21	137.71	146.71	155.63	164.53	173.23	182.32	190.94	204.84	219.51	229.59	243.67	255.70
	49¼	1250	117.66	128.32	139.11	149.96	160.71	171.86	182.64	193.49	204.15	215.11	231.94	249.83	265.00	280.06	295.13
	61	1550	123.44	136.45	149.26	162.08	175.01	187.92	200.83	213.54	226.27	239.47	259.43	280.28	298.27	316.38	334.46
	72¼	1850	129.70	138.23	159.44	174.23	189.09	203.85	218.92	233.80	248.66	263.33	286.54	310.80	331.24	351.78	373.86
	84½	2150	135.67	152.50	169.42	186.24	203.18	220.02	236.83	253.85	270.76	287.59	313.80	341.21			
	96¼	2450	141.64	160.54	179.49	198.20	217.15	236.24	254.93	274.02	292.69	311.57	340.82				
	108¼	2750	147.70	168.54	189.48	210.32	231.15	252.19	273.22	294.07	314.99						
	120	3050	153.87	176.76	199.36	222.35	245.24	268.14	291.62	314.02							
	131¼	3350	159.93	184.88	209.34	234.49	259.32	284.18	310.02								
	143¼	3650	166.06	192.99	219.26	246.57	273.38	300.13									
	155½	3950	172.16	201.13	229.21	258.66	287.42										
	167¼	4250	178.25	209.25	239.14	270.75	301.49										

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
	37¼	950	124.32	137.33	150.44	163.65	176.84	190.06	203.07	216.48	229.49	242.49	263.05	284.58	302.66	320.86	339.06
	49¼	1250	134.80	151.53	167.75	184.29	201.02	217.76	234.49	250.81	267.45	284.18	310.10	336.62	359.99	383.38	406.68
	61	1550	145.15	165.21	185.07	205.03	225.19	245.34	265.49	285.36	305.60	325.57	356.59	389.16	416.94	444.92	472.69
	72¼	1850	155.33	179.01	202.19	225.88	249.45	273.12	296.60	320.08	343.55	367.14	403.33	441.39	474.08	506.55	539.77
	84½	2150	165.81	192.79	219.70	246.71	273.71	300.62	327.71	354.73	381.82	408.81	450.10	493.73			
	96¼	2450	176.27	206.70	236.93	267.25	297.77	328.49	358.82	389.16	419.68	450.21	496.95				
	108¼	2750	186.53	220.58	254.24	288.20	322.15	356.08	389.84	423.89	457.64						
	120	3050	196.81	234.59	271.46	309.13	346.51	383.76	420.85	458.61							
	131¼	3350	207.18	248.37	288.77	329.97	370.77	411.36	451.76								
	143¼	3650	217.44	262.30	306.04	350.91	395.12	439.01									
	155½	3950	227.76	276.20	323.31	371.82	419.45										
	167¼	4250	238.06	290.11	340.58	392.73	443.79										

230v supply required. No switches supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R20M

Low voltage electric 24v DC

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 24v DC motor (1.2m cable) at left (right if requested) with radio receiver and electronic limit stops at right (left if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
White or silver aluminium round bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Hardware only:	Price Group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)

Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Fascia in White or Black (System 90) See page 23:	+ £32.58 / m
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£31.22 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	149.80	156.65	163.01	169.48	176.13	182.57	188.74	195.59	202.04	208.50	218.78	229.63	238.82	248.04	257.33
	49%	1250	153.81	161.34	169.16	177.01	184.82	192.55	200.28	208.11	215.84	223.47	235.80	248.42	259.56	270.64	281.79
	61	1550	157.42	166.43	175.43	184.55	193.33	202.34	211.54	220.55	229.53	238.55	252.72	267.38	280.21	292.94	305.64
	72%	1850	161.07	171.33	181.81	191.77	202.16	212.32	222.78	232.95	243.25	253.41	269.63	286.46	300.86	315.34	329.91
	84½	2150	164.97	176.52	187.95	199.61	211.03	222.59	233.85	245.47	256.82	268.57	286.46	305.46			
	96%	2450	168.68	181.60	194.20	206.84	219.66	232.47	245.30	257.90	270.64	283.43	303.20				
	108%	2750	172.41	186.39	200.37	214.37	228.26	242.36	256.45	270.33	284.34						
	120	3050	176.21	191.20	206.36	221.81	236.87	252.34	267.59	282.57							
	131%	3350	179.94	195.98	212.42	229.35	245.59	262.21	278.74								
	143%	3650	183.70	200.78	218.49	236.82	254.20	272.11									
	155½	3950	187.47	205.57	224.53	244.31	262.85										
	167%	4250	191.22	210.37	230.61	251.81	271.48										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	157.15	165.74	174.76	183.26	192.26	201.16	210.07	218.78	227.86	236.49	250.37	265.04	275.12	289.22	301.25
	49%	1250	163.21	173.86	184.63	195.51	206.26	217.41	228.16	239.04	249.68	260.64	277.48	295.38	310.55	325.61	340.68
	61	1550	168.99	182.00	194.81	207.63	220.55	233.46	246.37	259.09	271.81	285.01	304.95	325.80	343.81	361.91	380.00
	72%	1850	175.25	183.77	204.99	219.76	234.64	249.40	264.47	279.33	294.21	308.88	332.06	356.34	376.78	397.32	419.40
	84½	2150	181.21	198.03	214.95	231.78	248.71	265.53	282.37	299.39	316.31	333.13	359.35	386.74			
	96%	2450	187.16	206.05	225.04	243.72	262.70	281.79	300.47	319.54	338.22	357.12	386.36				
	108%	2750	193.24	214.08	235.03	255.85	276.69	297.73	318.76	339.59	360.52						
	120	3050	199.40	222.31	244.91	267.90	290.77	313.68	337.16	359.56							
	131%	3350	205.48	230.41	254.88	280.03	304.86	329.72	355.54								
	143%	3650	211.59	238.54	264.79	292.11	318.91	345.67									
	155½	3950	217.69	246.67	274.73	304.20	332.96										
	167%	4250	223.80	254.79	284.67	316.30	347.03										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	169.87	182.88	195.98	209.19	222.39	235.61	248.61	262.02	275.04	288.03	308.58	330.12	348.21	366.39	384.61
	49%	1250	180.33	197.07	213.29	229.84	246.56	263.30	280.03	296.36	312.99	329.72	355.64	382.16	405.54	428.90	452.21
	61	1550	190.69	210.76	230.61	250.56	270.73	290.88	311.04	330.90	351.14	371.09	402.12	434.71	462.48	490.44	518.23
	72%	1850	200.87	224.55	247.73	271.42	295.00	318.66	342.14	365.62	389.10	412.68	448.86	486.93	519.61	552.09	585.31
	84½	2150	211.35	238.34	265.25	292.26	319.25	346.16	373.25	400.26	427.36	454.35	495.64	539.27			
	96%	2450	221.81	252.24	282.47	312.79	343.30	374.04	404.36	434.71	465.22	495.74	542.49				
	108%	2750	232.08	266.13	299.77	333.74	367.70	401.62	435.38	469.43	503.17						
	120	3050	242.36	280.11	316.99	354.66	392.03	429.30	466.39	504.15							
	131%	3350	252.72	293.90	334.30	375.51	416.29	456.90	497.31								
	143%	3650	262.98	307.85	351.56	396.45	440.67	484.54									
	155½	3950	273.29	321.75	368.86	417.37	465.00										
	167%	4250	283.61	335.64	386.13	438.25	489.33										

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R20S Braked spring

Metal brackets with 32mm aluminium barrel and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed	Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
White or Silver round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed	Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width	Spring limit stop:	+ £5.46
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)	Fascia in White or Black (System 60) See page 23 (please also add back bar):	+ £32.58 / m
Turnbutton tag:	+ £8.84 each		

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width						
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
Drop	inches							
	mm							
	23½	600	63.26	70.09	76.46	82.90	89.56	96.02
	41¼	1050		74.78	82.61	90.43	98.26	105.99
	58¼	1500		79.88	88.87	97.99	106.79	115.78
	76¼	1950		84.77	95.24	105.21	115.60	125.77
	84½	2150		89.96	101.38	113.04	124.47	136.04

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
Drop	inches							
	mm							
	23½	600	70.59	79.21	88.20	96.70	105.70	114.60
	41¼	1050		87.31	98.07	108.94	119.69	130.85
	58¼	1500		95.43	108.25	121.06	133.99	146.90
	76¼	1950		97.21	118.43	133.21	148.07	162.84
	84½	2150		111.47	128.39	145.22	162.16	178.99

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
Drop	inches							
	mm							
	37¼	950	83.31	96.30	109.42	122.64	135.83	149.04
	49¼	1250		110.50	126.74	143.27	160.00	176.74
	61	1550		124.20	144.06	164.01	184.16	204.31
	72¼	1850		137.99	161.17	184.85	208.43	232.10
	84½	2150		151.78	178.69	205.69	232.69	259.60

R20S Braked Spring (spring size required)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¼ 1600	70½ 1800
Drop	inches							
	mm							
	23½	600	941000					
	41¼	1050		941003				941009
	58¼	1500			941004	941005	941008	
	76¼	1950		941007				
	84½	2150						

Handle sold separately.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R20W Light duty crank

40mm grooved aluminium barrel and white metal universal brackets with covers for face or top fixing. Wind crank control with a detachable handle. White plastic bottom bar as standard. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Handle:	+ £13.66
Extension brackets:	+ £4.03 / pair
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16/ m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16 / m width
White or silver round aluminium bottom bar (standard on B - C):	+ £5.16/ m width
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above):	+ £14.33 / m drop

White aluminium back bar:	+ £5.51 / m width
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
New fabric on Customer's hardware:	- 10%
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10%
Covers only:	- 25%
Covers only (including bottom bar):	- 20%
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Different fabric on bottom bar:	+ £8.20
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 /m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41¼ 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650
	37%	950	30.43	37.27	43.65	50.09	56.75	63.21	69.35	76.22	82.67	89.12	99.40
	49%	1250	34.44	41.97	49.79	57.62	65.44	73.17	80.91	88.73	96.47	104.09	116.43
	61	1550	38.05	47.05	56.05	65.17	73.96	82.96	92.16	101.17	110.18	119.17	133.35
	72%	1850	41.69	51.95	62.43	72.39	82.77	92.95	103.40	113.58	123.86	134.03	
	84½	2150	45.60	57.14	68.57	80.22	91.66	103.22	114.47	126.10	137.45		
	96%	2450	49.30	62.21	74.83	87.47	100.28	113.09	125.91	138.52			
	108%	2750	53.03	67.01	81.02	94.99	108.88	122.97	137.07				
	120	3050	56.83	71.82	86.97	102.43	117.49	132.97					
131%	3350	60.56	76.61	93.04	109.96	126.22							

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650
	37%	950	37.77	46.39	55.38	63.87	72.88	81.79	90.70	99.40	108.48	117.10	130.99
	49%	1250	43.82	54.49	65.25	76.12	86.88	98.03	108.78	119.65	130.32	141.27	158.10
	61	1550	49.61	62.62	75.43	88.24	101.17	114.08	126.99	139.70	152.43	165.63	185.58
	72%	1850	55.87	64.38	85.61	100.38	115.26	130.02	145.09	159.96	174.83	189.50	
	84½	2150	61.82	78.65	95.57	112.40	129.35	146.18	163.00	180.01	196.93		
	96%	2450	67.80	86.69	105.66	124.35	143.32	162.40	181.09	200.17			
	108%	2750	73.87	94.70	115.65	136.48	157.31	178.35	199.39				
	120	3050	80.04	102.92	125.52	148.51	171.40	194.30					
	131%	3350	86.09	111.04	135.49	160.65	185.49						

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41¼ 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650
	37%	950	50.49	63.49	76.61	89.82	103.01	116.23	129.22	142.66	155.65	168.65	189.21
	49%	1250	60.94	77.69	93.92	110.45	127.18	143.93	160.65	176.97	193.62	210.34	236.27
	61	1550	71.32	91.38	111.23	131.20	151.35	171.50	191.65	211.52	231.76	251.72	282.75
	72%	1850	81.49	105.18	128.34	152.04	175.62	199.28	222.76	246.24	269.72	293.30	
	84½	2150	91.96	118.96	145.87	172.88	199.88	226.78	253.87	280.87	307.98		
	96%	2450	102.43	132.87	163.10	193.41	223.93	254.66	284.98	315.32			
	108%	2750	112.71	146.75	180.41	214.35	248.31	282.24	316.02				
	120	3050	122.97	160.73	197.61	235.28	272.67	309.93					
	131%	3350	133.35	174.52	214.93	256.14	296.92						

For standard barrel size see table on page 22.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R26 Overhead corded

Plastic/Metal brackets with 32 or 57mm aluminium barrel, depending on blind size. Spring control. Teardrop aluminium bottom bar. Pull cord, cleat and pulleys for single or double cording depending on blind size or customer request. May be used in non-overhead situations where cording is required.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price Group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Alternating Fabric:	Higher Price Group + 10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Oversize barrel if requested:	+ £136.50
Fascia in White or Black (see page 24 for options):	+ £32.58 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width										
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80¼ 2050	88¼ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37½	950	60.94	69.08	76.80	84.34	92.34	100.19	107.62	286.39	294.08	301.87
	49½	1250	65.25	74.05	83.26	92.44	101.64	110.75	119.75	299.69	308.75	317.87
	61	1550	68.96	79.44	89.82	100.48	110.75	121.13	131.77	312.79	323.25	333.71
	72½	1850		84.54	96.33	108.55	119.98	131.63	143.89	326.03	337.87	349.66
	84½	2150			273.47	287.29	299.82	312.75	326.63	339.24	352.44	365.56
	96½	2450				295.35	309.02	323.22	338.69	352.43	367.03	
	112	2850					318.22	333.68	350.79	365.63		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80¼ 2050	88¼ 2250	98¼ 2500
Drop	37½	950	68.68	78.65	89.12	99.09	109.48	119.95	130.23	311.04	321.30	331.58
	49½	1250	75.22	87.35	99.60	112.02	124.35	137.07	149.39	332.48	344.77	357.15
	61	1550	81.30	95.97	110.45	124.93	139.40	154.08	168.65	353.69	368.28	382.82
	72½	1850		104.64	121.04	137.85	154.33	171.17	187.88	375.06	391.76	408.45
	84½	2150			302.36	321.40	339.95	358.89	377.73	396.38	415.27	434.07
	96½	2450				334.32	354.91	375.95	396.96	417.71	438.76	
	112	2850					369.87	393.03	416.18	439.03		

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	25½	33¼	41¼	49¼	57	64¾	72¾	80½	88½	98¾
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2500
Drop	37¼	950	82.18	96.97	111.62	126.61	141.47	156.35	171.10	356.83	371.56	386.40
	49¼	1250	93.22	111.92	130.13	148.40	167.10	185.78	204.26	393.23	411.76	430.25
	61	1550	104.18	126.40	148.31	170.43	192.62	214.93	237.24	429.80	452.00	474.16
	72¾	1850		141.20	166.71	192.31	218.22	244.28	270.33	466.26	492.22	518.03
	84½	2150			355.71	384.87	414.44	444.22	474.06	502.73	532.46	561.90
	96¾	2450				406.78	440.01	473.52	507.12	539.23	572.67	
	112	2850					465.58	502.80	540.19	575.71		



Prices are excluding child safety devices.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R40-36

Premium sidewinder

Plastic brackets with 36mm aluminium barrel and 1:4 geared-down premium sidewinder control at right (left if requested) with continuous metal control chain. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
Chain tidy:	£0.63
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)

Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Aluminium bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
Stainless steel chain	+ £1.96 / m drop
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	
	37¼	950	76.23	82.28	88.33	94.36	100.42	106.46	112.53	118.57	124.62	130.67	
	49¼	1250	79.88	87.08	94.29	101.49	108.70	115.90	123.09	130.32	137.52	144.72	
	61	1550	83.53	91.80	100.16	108.46	116.78	125.09	133.41	141.73	150.04	158.37	
	72¼	1850	87.08	96.51	105.93	115.36	124.80	134.21	143.64	153.08	162.50	171.94	
	84½	2150	90.73	101.32	111.90	122.49	133.06	143.64	154.24	164.82	175.40	185.98	
	96¼	2450	94.36	106.02	117.77	129.45	141.14	152.85	164.53	176.24	187.92	199.63	
	108¼	2750	98.02	110.82	123.64	136.45	149.25	162.06	174.86	187.67	200.50		
	120	3050	101.66	115.63	129.49	143.44	157.38	171.28	185.21	199.12			
	131¼	3350	105.31	120.35	135.39	150.41	165.44	180.47	195.51				
141¼	3600	108.88	125.07	141.26	157.43	173.62	189.81						

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450
Drop	37¼	950	82.89	91.09	99.27	107.46	115.63	123.82	132.00	140.17	148.36	156.54	
	49¼	1250	88.59	98.56	108.61	118.61	128.59	138.61	148.61	158.63	168.63	178.63	
	61	1550	94.29	106.11	117.94	129.79	141.60	153.43	165.27	177.09	188.93	200.76	
	72¼	1850	99.89	113.50	127.19	140.84	154.49	168.15	181.79	195.45	209.10	222.76	
	84½	2150	105.57	121.05	136.54	152.01	167.49	182.96	198.44	213.92	229.40	244.88	
	96¼	2450	111.27	128.53	145.87	163.17	180.46	197.77	215.06	232.37	249.66	266.98	
	108¼	2750	116.96	136.09	155.21	174.34	193.47	212.58	231.71	250.84	269.96		
	120	3050	122.65	143.57	164.54	185.49	206.43	227.38	248.32	269.29			
	131¼	3350	128.34	151.12	173.81	196.55	219.27	242.00	264.73				
	141¼	3600	133.95	158.52	183.15	207.72	232.32	256.92					

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450
Drop	37¼	950	94.46	106.56	118.67	130.75	142.85	154.95	167.05	179.13	191.23	203.33	
	49¼	1250	104.07	119.27	134.49	149.70	164.92	180.12	195.33	210.54	225.76	240.97	
	61	1550	113.76	132.00	150.41	168.70	187.02	205.34	223.67	242.00	260.32	278.64	
	72¼	1850	123.41	144.72	166.28	187.66	209.10	230.54	251.98	273.41	294.85	316.29	
	84½	2150	133.05	157.43	182.14	206.65	231.19	255.75	280.29	304.84	329.40	353.94	
	96¼	2450	142.70	170.15	198.03	225.63	253.28	280.95	308.61	336.27	363.94	391.60	
	108¼	2750	152.36	182.89	213.91	244.58	275.37	306.14	336.91	367.70	398.48		
	120	3050	162.00	195.59	229.79	263.58	297.45	331.35	365.24	399.13			
	131¼	3350	171.66	208.31	245.65	282.56	319.55	356.55	393.56				
	141¼	3600	181.31	221.04	261.55	301.51	341.62	381.75					

R40-53/70

Premium sidewinder

Plastic shrouded steel brackets with 53/70mm aluminium barrel and 1:4 geared-down premium sidewinder control at right (left if requested) with continuous metal control chain. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

Prices are excluding child safety devices.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
Chain tidy:	£0.63
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Oversized barrel	As listed

Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
Fascia in White or Black (see page 24 for options):	+ £32.58 / m
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
Stainless steel chain	+ £1.96 / m drop
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
		31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78% 2000	90½ 2300	102% 2600	114% 2900	126 3200	137% 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173% 4400	185 4700		
Drop	37%	950	102.93	117.27	124.42	138.74	145.90	160.23	167.38	174.55	181.70	222.73	234.30	245.86	257.42	268.97	
	49%	1250	108.16	124.87	133.25	149.96	158.33	175.05	183.40	191.77	200.12	246.69	260.24	273.82	287.40	300.94	
	61	1550	113.42	132.63	142.24	161.45	171.04	190.26	199.86	209.48	219.08	270.74	286.32	301.88	317.46	333.03	
	72%	1850	118.66	140.29	151.11	172.76	183.57	205.23	216.04	226.86	237.69	294.76	312.31	329.89	347.46	365.01	
	84½	2150	123.89	147.95	160.01	184.09	196.15	220.24	232.28	244.33	256.37	318.77	338.35	357.91	377.48		
	96%	2450	129.15	155.64	168.91	195.45	208.70	235.25	248.52	261.81	275.04	342.79	364.35				
	108%	2750	134.40	163.33	177.80	206.79	221.29	250.25	264.77	279.25	293.73	366.81					
	120	3050	139.66	171.00	186.73	218.14	233.87	265.28	281.01	296.71	312.31						
	131%	3350	144.89	178.68	195.60	229.49	246.42	280.28	297.23	314.18							
	143%	3650	172.68	202.24	231.84	261.40	290.97	320.56	350.11								
	155½	3950	178.68	210.23	241.84	273.42	304.99	336.57									
	167%	4250	184.69	218.24	251.85	285.43	318.99	352.58									
	179%	4550	190.69	226.25	261.86	297.43	333.00										
	190%	4850	196.70	234.26	271.87	309.44	347.00										
	202%	5150	202.71	242.25	281.86	321.45											
	214½	5450	208.70	250.25	291.89	333.44											
	226½	5750	214.71	258.26	301.86	345.44											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78% 2000	90½ 2300	102% 2600	114% 2900	126 3200	137% 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173% 4400	185 4700		
Drop	37%	950	111.73	121.06	139.62	158.22	167.52	186.13	195.40	204.70	213.99	258.74	273.34	287.93	302.51	317.10	
	49%	1250	119.72	130.92	153.35	175.76	186.97	209.39	220.59	231.80	243.01	297.79	315.67	333.56	351.44	369.30	
	61	1550	127.64	140.81	167.01	193.26	206.39	232.63	245.73	258.89	271.99	336.45	357.60	378.70	399.84	420.95	
	72%	1850	135.61	150.68	180.72	210.78	225.82	255.88	270.92	285.96	300.98	375.38	399.78	424.17	448.58	472.96	
	84½	2150	143.58	160.57	194.43	228.32	245.28	279.16	296.09	313.04	329.99	414.23	441.91	469.58	488.37		
	96%	2450	151.54	170.43	208.11	245.84	264.69	302.41	321.27	340.12	358.99	453.09	484.03				
	108%	2750	159.50	180.30	221.82	263.36	284.14	325.67	346.42	367.21	387.97	491.95					
	120	3050	167.45	190.17	235.51	280.87	303.56	348.92	371.61	394.28	416.95						
	131%	3350	175.43	200.05	249.21	298.40	323.00	372.20	396.77	421.34							
	143%	3650	212.32	256.54	300.33	344.43	388.43	432.44	476.47								
	155½	3950	221.75	269.25	316.32	363.67	410.96	458.25									
	167%	4250	231.17	281.96	332.28	382.91	433.48	484.01									
	179%	4550	240.61	294.69	348.25	402.16	455.97										
	190%	4850	250.04	307.41	364.20	421.40	478.49										
	202%	5150	259.47	320.12	380.18	440.63											
	214½	5450	268.90	332.84	396.14	459.88											
	226½	5750	278.31	345.57	412.10	479.12											

'C' Range (including Roach)

		31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78% 2000	90½ 2300	102% 2600	114% 2900	126 3200	137% 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173% 4400	185 4700		
Drop	37%	950	127.19	153.65	166.85	193.26	206.49	232.90	246.11	259.33	272.51	325.07	345.32	365.53	385.79	406.01	
	49%	1250	140.45	173.23	189.66	222.50	238.88	271.70	288.12	304.52	320.94	392.00	417.97	443.95	469.92	495.89	
	61	1550	153.70	193.02	212.69	251.99	271.65	310.97	330.62	350.30	369.94	458.55	490.19	521.86	553.53	585.20	
	72%	1850	166.96	212.69	235.55	281.29	304.16	349.91	372.79	395.68	418.54	525.31	562.72	600.09	637.49	674.88	
	84½	2150	180.20	232.36	258.47	310.64	336.75	388.96	415.05	441.14	467.25	592.03	635.14	678.25	721.35		
	96%	2450	193.47	252.04	281.38	340.02	369.35	427.99	457.31	486.64	515.97	658.77	707.58				
	108%	2750	206.71	271.73	304.29	369.38	401.92	467.02	499.57	532.11	564.65	725.51					
	120	3050	219.98	291.43	327.17	398.74	434.52	506.06	541.83	577.61	613.39						
	131%	3350	233.21	311.10	350.10	428.11	467.10	545.09	584.08	623.07							
	143%	3650	280.63	352.14	424.00	495.61	567.28	638.97	710.63								
	155½	3950	295.94	373.13	450.71	528.04	605.44	682.83									
	167%	4250	311.23	394.13	477.44	560.48	643.60	726.69									
	179%	4550	326.54	415.11	504.17	592.91	681.74										
	190%	4850	341.83	436.12	530.89	625.36	719.90										
	202%	5150	357.13	457.11	557.62	657.78											
	214½	5450	372.43	478.10	584.35	690.23											
	226½	5750	387.72	499.08	611.09	722.66											



R54

Heavy duty crank

Plastic shrouded steel brackets with 53mm / 70mm grooved aluminium barrel and right-hand gear control (left-hand if requested) with magnetic detachable crank handle. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
Hold down brackets:	+ £4.78
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Turnbutton tag:	+ £8.84 each
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%

70mm barrel available for oversized blinds:	As listed
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
No handle:	- £22.79
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Fascia in White or Black (see page 24 for options):	+ £32.58 / m
Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 950	49% 1250	61 1550	72% 1850	84% 2150	96% 2450	108% 2750	88½ 3050	131% 3350	141% 3650	155½ 3950	167% 4250	179% 4550	185 4700
	37%	950	170.52	183.72	196.84	209.45	222.76	239.49	259.65	269.99	280.07	290.15	300.25	310.33	320.40	330.48	340.57
	49%	1250	174.52	189.99	205.53	221.00	236.56	256.52	280.29	292.41	304.30	316.17	328.05	339.93	351.80	363.68	375.57
	61	1550	178.15	196.15	214.06	232.27	250.26	273.44	300.92	314.98	328.73	342.47	356.22	369.95	383.69	397.44	411.18
	72%	1850	181.78	202.53	222.87	243.51	263.95	290.37	321.57	337.60	353.20	368.80	384.40	400.03	415.62	431.23	446.39
	84½	2150	185.70	208.67	231.76	254.66	277.55	307.19	342.01	359.96	377.37	394.79	412.20	429.62	447.03	464.69	481.70
	96%	2450	189.40	215.05	240.37	266.02	291.36	323.93	362.67	382.53	401.89	421.26	440.63	460.01	478.94	498.31	
	108%	2750	193.14	221.09	248.97	277.15	305.05	340.93	383.31	405.04	426.23	447.42	469.08	489.86			
	120	3050	196.93	227.07	257.60	288.31	318.62	357.89	403.85	427.50	450.59	473.65					
	131%	3350	200.66	233.14	266.30	299.57	332.24	374.89	424.44	450.00	474.95						
	143%	3650	204.38	239.22	275.03	310.82	345.84	391.90	445.07	472.53							
	155½	3950	208.14	245.23	283.65	321.98	359.48	408.89	465.68	495.03							
	167%	4250	211.90	251.26	292.31	333.19	373.08	425.87	486.28								
	179%	4550	215.64	257.30	300.98	344.41	386.70	442.86									
	190%	4850	219.40	263.34	309.65	355.61	400.32	459.86									
	202%	5150	223.14	269.37	318.31	366.81	413.95										
	214½	5450	226.90	275.42	326.98	378.01	427.54										
226½	5750	230.64	281.45	335.64	389.21	441.16											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	25½	33%	49%	61	72%	84%	96%	108%	88½	131%	141%	155½	167%	179%	185
Drop				650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	37%	950	177.87	195.48	212.97	230.79	248.58	271.10	295.84	308.98	321.36	333.74	346.10	358.46	370.85	383.22	395.59	
	49%	1250	183.93	205.35	226.97	248.88	270.41	298.19	331.27	348.27	364.81	381.33	397.87	414.42	430.95	447.50	464.03	
	61	1550	189.80	215.52	241.26	267.08	292.54	325.67	364.63	384.56	404.02	423.51	442.97	462.45	481.92	501.40	520.87	
	72%	1850	195.96	225.71	255.35	285.19	314.92	352.78	397.50	420.48	442.83	465.19	487.54	509.90	532.25	554.60	585.43	
	84½	2150	201.92	235.66	269.45	303.08	337.03	380.08	430.94	457.02	482.47	507.90	533.34	558.78	584.21	613.69	648.07	
	96%	2450	207.89	245.76	283.41	321.19	358.94	407.08	464.20	493.50	522.06	550.64	579.19	607.75	634.87	670.49		
	108%	2750	213.96	255.75	297.40	339.58	381.24	434.28	497.37	529.66	561.21	592.76	625.01	655.57				
	120	3050	220.12	265.62	311.49	357.89	403.46	461.37	530.60	566.01	600.59	635.18						
	131%	3350	226.19	275.58	325.59	376.26	425.78	488.59	563.83	602.34	639.95							
	143%	3650	232.23	285.55	339.68	394.66	448.06	515.79	597.12	638.73								
	155½	3950	238.36	295.49	353.72	413.02	470.33	542.93	630.36	675.09								
	167%	4250	244.46	305.44	367.79	431.37	492.61	570.10	663.62									
	179%	4550	250.55	315.38	381.85	449.73	514.89	597.28										
	190%	4850	256.65	325.33	395.94	468.10	537.16	624.46										
	202%	5150	262.73	335.25	410.00	486.46	559.43											
	214½	5450	268.83	345.21	424.06	504.83	581.71											
	226½	5750	274.92	355.15	438.14	523.20	604.00											

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	25½	33%	49%	61	72%	84%	96%	108%	88½	131%	141%	155½	167%	179%	185
Drop				650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	37%	950	190.58	216.71	243.11	269.33	295.75	329.31	368.93	389.31	409.13	428.93	448.73	468.54	488.35	508.16	527.96	
	49%	1250	201.04	234.02	267.27	300.74	333.71	376.35	426.25	451.72	476.66	501.60	526.54	551.48	576.44	601.36	626.32	
	61	1550	211.40	251.32	291.44	331.75	371.85	422.84	483.19	514.18	544.34	574.54	604.70	634.89	665.06	695.25	725.42	
	72%	1850	221.59	268.45	315.71	362.85	409.82	469.60	540.32	576.59	611.96	647.33	682.69	718.05	753.43	788.81	824.01	
	84½	2150	232.05	285.97	339.96	393.97	448.06	516.36	597.56	639.16	679.75	720.36	760.95	801.54	842.14	882.34	922.75	
	96%	2450	242.53	303.19	364.03	425.08	485.93	563.21	654.60	701.43	747.12	792.82	838.50	884.20	930.46	975.92		
	108%	2750	252.79	320.50	388.41	456.10	523.89	609.99	711.43	763.44	814.15	864.90	916.07	967.67				
	120	3050	263.07	337.71	412.77	487.11	562.04	656.64	768.64	825.97	881.91	937.84						
	131%	3350	273.44	355.02	437.02	518.03	600.11	703.31	825.72	888.31	949.39							
	143%	3650	283.83	372.34	461.28	548.93	638.18	749.96	882.75	950.59								
	155½	3950	294.10	389.60	485.64	579.94	676.25	796.68	939.82									
	167%	4250	304.42	406.89	509.95	610.91	714.32	843.36	996.87									
	179%	4550	314.75	424.17	534.26	641.88	752.38	890.04										
	190%	4850	325.08	441.46	558.58	672.84	790.46	936.72										
	202%	5150	335.40	458.74	582.88	703.81	828.52											
	214½	5450	345.72	476.01	607.20	734.77	866.59											
	226½	5750	356.05	493.31	631.51	765.74	904.66											

No switches supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R55

Heavy duty electric 230v AC

White aluminium brackets with 53mm / 70mm grooved aluminium barrel (or 40mm Smooth barrel), 230v AC motor (2m cable) at right (left if requested). Hard wired or remote control if requested. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed	Welded pocket with bottom bar:	+ £21.37 / m
Silver or white round aluminium bottom bar:	As listed	Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+ £40.96
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop	Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)	Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%	Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems	Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
70mm barrel available for oversized blinds:	As listed	Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Fascia in White or Black (see page 25 for options)	+ £32.58 / m	Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 950	49% 1250	61 1550	72% 1850	84% 2150	96% 2450	108% 2750	88½ 3050	131% 3350	141% 3650	155½ 3950	167% 4250	179% 4550	185 4700
	37%	950	278.75	287.61	296.37	304.78	313.66	324.81	338.17	344.30	350.99	357.46	363.93	370.40	376.86	383.33	389.81
	49%	1250	281.49	291.72	302.11	312.40	322.85	336.15	351.94	359.37	367.26	374.98	382.68	390.36	398.06	405.77	413.47
	61	1550	283.90	295.84	307.84	319.98	331.91	347.43	365.70	374.23	383.38	392.26	401.15	410.04	418.94	427.83	436.70
	72%	1850	286.33	300.15	313.71	327.46	341.10	358.65	379.53	389.11	399.55	409.65	419.74	429.83	439.92	450.01	460.24
	84½	2150	288.87	304.24	319.65	334.85	350.18	369.94	393.16	403.65	415.27	426.45	437.62	448.81	459.97	472.27	483.68
	96%	2450	291.41	308.43	325.33	342.42	359.37	381.08	406.91	418.85	431.76	444.30	456.82	469.35	480.92	494.48	
	108%	2750	293.88	312.47	331.12	349.92	368.43	392.37	420.67	433.65	447.80	461.48	475.14	488.69			
	120	3050	296.43	316.52	336.88	357.33	377.56	403.72	434.37	448.40	463.72	478.53					
	131%	3350	298.85	320.55	342.61	364.78	386.64	415.00	448.14	463.26	479.88						
	141%	3650	301.32	324.61	348.35	372.22	395.70	426.35	461.83	478.11							
	155½	3950	303.79	328.65	354.08	379.65	404.76	437.70	475.58	492.97							
	167%	4250	306.28	332.69	359.84	387.11	413.86	449.01	489.31								
	179%	4550	308.76	336.74	365.60	394.56	422.93	460.32									
	190%	4850	311.23	340.78	371.34	401.99	432.01	471.64									
	202%	5150	313.71	344.81	377.09	409.44	441.11										
	214½	5450	316.20	348.87	382.83	416.89	450.18										
226½	5750	318.68	352.92	388.58	424.32	459.27											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 950	49% 1250	61 1550	72% 1850	84% 2150	96% 2450	108% 2750	88½ 3050	131% 3350	141% 3650	155½ 3950	167% 4250	179% 4550	185 4700
	37%	950	283.72	295.38	307.12	318.94	330.86	345.81	362.30	371.69	379.93	388.39	396.83	405.26	413.71	422.14	430.59
	49%	1250	287.75	301.97	316.46	331.06	345.34	363.93	385.98	396.02	407.04	417.68	428.34	438.98	449.62	460.26	470.91
	61	1550	291.60	308.76	325.91	343.20	360.17	382.19	408.14	420.21	433.19	445.80	458.41	471.02	483.63	496.24	508.84
	72%	1850	295.72	315.54	335.31	355.20	375.02	400.32	430.13	443.83	458.73	473.15	487.57	501.96	516.38	530.81	548.37
	84½	2150	299.76	322.19	344.76	367.20	389.83	418.46	452.37	468.09	485.05	501.50	517.95	534.40	550.84	567.83	587.49
	96%	2450	303.72	328.92	354.08	379.20	404.43	436.52	474.55	492.03	511.05	529.45	547.84	566.25	585.15	604.04	
	108%	2750	307.78	335.57	363.42	391.46	419.31	454.59	496.72	516.29	537.35	557.82	578.08	598.53			
	120	3050	311.83	342.15	372.81	403.72	434.11	472.73	518.84	540.48	563.54	586.02					
	131%	3350	315.87	348.81	382.13	415.99	448.92	490.85	541.08	564.68	589.44						
	141%	3650	319.98	355.46	391.46	428.17	463.85	508.93	563.25	588.59							
	155½	3950	324.08	362.11	400.78	440.37	478.79	526.98	585.37	612.68							
	167%	4250	328.11	368.73	410.14	452.65	493.59	545.10	607.51								
	179%	4550	332.18	375.36	419.48	464.88	508.44	563.21									
	190%	4850	336.25	382.01	428.81	477.13	523.32	581.30									
	202%	5150	340.32	388.65	438.17	489.37	538.18										
	214½	5450	344.39	395.29	447.51	501.58	553.05										
226½	5750	348.45	401.92	456.84	513.83	567.90											

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 950	49% 1250	61 1550	72% 1850	84% 2150	96% 2450	108% 2750	88½ 3050	131% 3350	141% 3650	155½ 3950	167% 4250	179% 4550	185 4700
	37%	950	292.13	309.60	327.20	344.69	362.24	384.67	411.08	423.24	436.42	449.20	461.98	474.76	487.54	500.30	513.09
	49%	1250	299.11	321.14	343.33	365.56	387.61	416.05	449.31	464.84	481.46	497.66	513.85	530.04	546.23	562.43	578.64
	61	1550	306.02	332.63	359.43	386.30	413.05	447.02	487.27	505.92	526.04	545.56	565.09	584.62	604.15	623.68	643.21
	72%	1850	312.87	344.10	375.54	407.04	438.29	478.13	525.29	547.01	570.59	593.41	616.26	639.09	661.92	684.75	708.42
	84½	2150	319.85	355.72	391.72	427.78	463.85	509.39	563.51	588.49	615.56	641.81	668.05	694.29	720.54	746.44	773.49
	96%	2450	326.82	367.26	407.83	448.46	489.11	540.62	601.47	629.64	660.07	689.59	719.11	748.63	778.57	807.90	
	108%	2750	333.66	378.74	424.06	469.20	514.40	571.73	639.42	670.66	704.52	737.32	770.65	803.56			
	120	3050	340.51	390.27	440.29	489.87	539.83	602.90	677.39	711.76	749.00	785.11					
	131%	3350	347.43	401.76	456.47	510.48	565.14	634.02	715.35	752.84	793.75						
	141%	3650	354.27	413.36	472.73	531.16	590.58	665.13	753.24	794.12							
	155½	3950	361.13	424.98	488.97	551.84	616.01	696.23	791.34	835.29							
	167%	4250	368.00	436.47	505.18	572.51	641.35	727.37	829.35								
	179%	4550	374.86	448.00	521.40	593.17	666.73	758.50									
	190%	4850	381.74	459.55	537.61	613.85	692.12	789.63									
	202%	5150	388.59	471.10	553.85	634.52	717.51										
	214½	5450	395.47	482.63	570.07	655.17	742.89										
226½	5750	402.33	494.18	586.29	675.84	768.28											

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R56 Overhead crank

Twin-barrel system with metal brackets and bracket covers. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar running on heavy duty wire side guiding system, and attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached between flanged guides to 53mm drive barrel with gear control and magnetic detachable crank handle.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Fascia in White or Black (top & bottom - see page 25 for options):	+ £65.15 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width										
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64½ 1650	72½ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98½ 2500
	37%	950	331.61	345.29	358.12	370.92	384.22	397.26	409.58	423.17	436.17	449.09
	49%	1250	348.53	363.49	379.35	394.90	410.44	426.00	441.37	457.13	472.48	487.84
	61	1550	364.57	382.47	400.48	418.68	436.39	454.38	472.66	490.66	508.66	526.79
	72%	1850	381.49	402.04	423.08	443.04	463.79	484.13	505.06	525.40		
	78%	2000	398.12	421.23	444.21	467.40	490.28	513.49	535.97			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64½ 1650	72½ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98½ 2500
Drop	37%	950	346.38	363.49	381.49	398.60	416.61	434.31	452.12	469.65	487.84	504.96
	49%	1250	367.31	388.65	410.05	431.78	453.30	475.71	497.22	519.04	540.19	562.10
	61	1550	387.65	413.70	439.22	464.96	490.66	516.61	542.32	567.96	593.31	619.62
	72%	1850	409.87	427.00	449.35	468.87	488.62	508.18	528.31	548.06		
	78%	2000	430.61	464.36	498.10	531.87	565.71	599.27	633.02			

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64½ 1650	72½ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98½ 2500
Drop	37%	950	371.70	397.84	423.96	450.57	476.88	503.18	529.32	556.14	582.06	608.18
	49%	1250	401.45	435.01	467.49	500.45	534.02	567.48	600.83	633.50	666.87	700.23
	61	1550	431.01	471.11	510.84	550.75	591.04	631.36	671.67	711.37	751.89	791.80
	72%	1850	461.14	508.49	554.96	602.20	649.36	696.81	743.77	790.63		
	78%	2000	490.88	544.96	598.66	652.79	706.68	760.50	814.80			

No switches supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



R57 Overhead electric 230v AC

Twin-barrel system with white aluminium brackets. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar running on heavy duty wire side guiding system, and attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached between flanged guides to 50mm drive barrel. 230v AC motor.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+£40.96
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each

Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Fascia in White or Black (top & bottom - see page 25 for options):	+ £65.15 / m

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width										
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37¼	950	561.61	575.40	588.22	600.93	614.33	627.35	639.66	653.28	666.19	679.20
	49¼	1250	573.74	588.71	604.44	620.01	635.57	651.22	666.59	682.32	697.69	713.04
	61	1550	584.79	602.79	620.79	638.89	656.70	674.59	692.98	710.99	728.89	747.10
	72¼	1850	595.93	616.50	637.43	657.38	678.10	698.46	719.51	739.85		
	78¼	2000	607.59	630.76	653.76	676.86	699.85	723.02	745.54			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37¼	950	576.37	593.58	611.50	628.70	646.63	664.42	682.23	699.74	717.93	735.05
	49¼	1250	592.52	613.85	635.18	656.98	678.50	700.81	722.45	744.15	765.28	787.30
	61	1550	607.97	633.90	659.44	685.28	710.99	736.92	762.64	788.19	813.51	839.93
	72¼	1850	624.31	641.44	663.70	713.24	742.99	772.54	802.66	832.41		
	78¼	2000	640.16	673.92	707.57	741.33	775.29	808.81	842.58			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37¼	950	601.71	627.92	654.06	680.57	706.88	733.29	759.42	786.12	812.16	838.28
	49¼	1250	626.66	660.11	692.71	725.57	759.12	792.68	826.03	858.72	892.08	925.34
	61	1550	651.31	691.41	731.15	771.06	811.37	851.68	891.99	931.69	972.21	1012.12
	72¼	1850	675.58	722.84	769.42	816.65	863.80	911.25	958.12	1005.08		
	78¼	2000	700.42	754.54	808.24	862.24	916.15	970.03	1024.35			

R20 Sidewinder

R20 Structure		Width															
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450
Drop	37%	950	32mm														
	49%	1250															
	61	1550															
	72%	1850															
	84½	2150															
	96%	2450	40mm														
	108¾	2750															
	120	3050															
	131¼	3350															
	143¾	3650															
	155½	3950	45mm														
	167¼	4250															

R20B Low Voltage Battery 7.4v DC / R20M Low voltage electric 24v DC

	inches	mm	25½"	33"	41"	49"	57"	64¾"	72"	80½"	88½"	96"	104"	112"	120"	128"	135¾"
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
Drop	37%	950	40mm														
	49%	1250															
	61	1550															
	72%	1850															
	84½"	2150															
	96"	2450	45mm														
	108"	2750															
	120	3050															
	131%	3350															
	143¾"	3650															
	155½"	3950															
	167%	4250															

R26 Overhead Corded

	inches	mm	25½"	33"	41"	49"	57"	64¾"	72"	80½"	88½"	98"
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2500
Drop	37%	950	32mm								57mm	
	49%	1250										
	61	1550										
	72%	1850										
	84½"	2150										
	96"	2450										
	112	2850										

R40-53/70 Heavy Duty Sidewinder

	inches	mm	31½"	43"	55"	67"	78"	90½"	102"	114"	126"	137"	149½"	161½"	173"	185"
			800	1100	1400	1700	2000	2300	2600	2900	3200	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700
Drop	37%	950	53mm													
	49%	1250														
	61	1550														
	72%	1850														
	84½"	2150														
	96"	2450	70mm													
	108"	2750														
	120	3050														
	131%	3350														
	143¾"	3650														
	155½"	3950														
	167%	4250														
	179"	4550														
	190%	4850														
	202%	5150														
	214½"	5450														
	226½"	5750														

R54 Heavy Duty Crank / R55 Heavy Duty Electric

	inches	mm	25½"	33"	49"	61"	72"	84"	96"	108"	88½"	131"	141"	155½"	167"	179"	185"
			650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	37%	950	53mm														
	49%	1250															
	61	1550															
	72%	1850															
	84½"	2150															
	96"	2450	70mm														
	108"	2750															
	120	3050															
	131%	3350															
	141"	3650															
	155½"	3950															
	167%	4250															
	179"	4550															
	190%	4850															
	202%	5150															
	214½"	5450															
	226½"	5750															

Specification Guide

Standard fascia sizes

R20 Sidewinder

		Width															
		25½	33¾	41¾	49¾	57	64¾	72¾	80½	88½	96¾	104¾	112	120	128	135¾	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
Drop	37¾	950	System 60														
	49¾	1250															
	61	1550															
	72¾	1850															
	84½	2150	System 90														
	96¾	2450															
	108¾	2750															
	120	3050															
	131¾	3350															
	143¾	3650															
	155½	3950															
	167¾	4250															

R20B Low Voltage Battery 7.4v DC

		25½	33¼	41¼	49¼	57	64¼	72¼	80½	88½	96¼	104¼
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650
Drop	inches	mm										
	37%	950	System 60									
	49%	1250										
	61	1550										
	72%	1850										
	84½	2150	System 90									
	96%	2450										
	108%	2750										
	120	3050										
131%	3350											

R20C Crank

		25½	33¼	41¼	49¼	57	64¾	72¾	80½	88½	96¾	104¾	112	120	128	135¾		
		inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
Drop	37¼	950	System 90															
	49¼	1250																
	61	1550																
	72¾	1850																
	84½	2150	System 90															
	96¾	2450																
	108¾	2750																
	120	3050																
	131¾	3350																
	143¾	3650																
	155½	3950																
	167¾	4250																

R20M Low Voltage Electric 24v

		25½	33¾	41¼	49¾	57	64¾	72¾	80½	88½	96½	104¾
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650
Drop	inches	mm	System 90									
	37¼	950										
	49¼	1250										
	61	1550										
	72¾	1850										
	84½	2150										
	96¼	2450										
	108¼	2750										
	120	3050										
131¼	3350											

R20S Braked Spring

		23½	31½	39½	47¼	55¼	62¼	70½
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800
Drop	inches	mm	System 60					
	23½	600						
	41¼	1050						
	58¼	1500						
	76¼	1950						
	84½	2150						

R26 Overhead Corded

		Width										
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
	37¼	950	System 60									
	49¼	1250										
	61	1550										
	72¼	1850										
	84½	2150										
	96¼	2450										
	112	2850										

R40-53/70 Heavy Duty Sidewinder

		31½	43¾	55	67	78¾	90½	102¾	114¾	126	137¾	149½	161½	173¾	185
		800	1100	1400	1700	2000	2300	2600	2900	3200	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700
Drop	inches	mm	System 120												
	37¼	950													
	49¼	1250													
	61	1550													
	72¾	1850													
	84½	2150													
	96¼	2450													
	108¾	2750													
	120	3050													
	131¾	3350													
	143¾	3650													
	155½	3950													
	167¾	4250													
	179¼	4550													
	190¾	4850													
	202¾	5150													
	214½	5450													
	226½	5750													

R54 Heavy Duty Crank

		25½	33¾	49¼	61	72¼	84¼	96¼	108¼	88½	131¼	141¼	155½	167¾	179¼	185	
Drop	inches	mm	650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
	37¼	950	System 120														
	49¼	1250															
	61	1550															
	72¼	1850															
	84½	2150															
	96¼	2450															
	108¾	2750															
	120	3050															
	131¼	3350															
	143¾	3650															
	155½	3950															
	167¾	4250															
	179¼	4550															
	190¾	4850															
	202¾	5150															
	214½	5450															
	226½	5750															

Specification Guide

Standard fascia sizes

R55 Heavy Duty Electric

		Width														
		25½	33¾	49¾	61	72¾	84¾	96¾	108¾	88½	131¾	141¾	155½	167¾	179¾	185
		650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	inches	mm	System 120													
	37¾	950														
	49¾	1250														
	61	1550														
	72¾	1850														
	84½	2150														
	96¾	2450														
	108¾	2750														
	120	3050														
	131¾	3350														
	141¾	3650														
	155½	3950														
	167¾	4250														
	179¾	4550														
	190¾	4850														
	202¾	5150														
214½	5450															
226½	5750															

R56 Overhead Crank

		25½	33¼	41¼	49¼	57	64¼	72¼	80½	88½	98¼
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2500
Drop	inches	System 120									
	mm										
	37¼										
	950										
	49¼										
	1250										
	61										
	1550										
	72¼										
	1850										
	78¼										
	2000										

R57 Overhead Electric 230v AC

		25½	33¼	41¼	49¼	57	64¼	72¼	80½	88½	98¼
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2500
Drop	inches	System 120									
	mm										
	37¼										
	950										
	49¼										
	1250										
	61										
	1550										
	72¼										
	1850										
	78¼										
	2000										

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
R20	Sidewinder	200	3450	4250	6.5
R20B	Low voltage battery 7.4v DC	533	3450	4250	6.5
R20D	Double roller	200	2650	3350	6.0
R20C	Crank	200	3450	4250	6.5
R20M	Low voltage electric 24v DC	533	3450	4250	6.5
R20S	Braked Spring**	590	1800	2150	4.3
R20W	Light Duty Crank	200	2650	3350	5.0
R26-25	Overhead Corded - 25mm	500	1850	1850	3.5
R26-57	Overhead Corded - 57mm	720	2500	2850	5.0
R40-36	Premium Sidewinder - 36mm	200	2450	3600	6.5
R40-53	Premium Sidewinder - 53mm	200	3050	3450	9.0
R40-70	Premium Sidewinder - 70mm	200	4700	5750	10.0
R54-53	Heavy Duty Crank - 53mm	200	3450	3450	9.0
R54-70	Heavy Duty Crank - 70mm	200	4700	5750	10.0
R55-53	Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC - 53mm	570	3450	3450	9.0
R55-70	Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC - 70mm	570	4700	5750	10.0
R56	Overhead Crank	720	2500	2000	4.0
R57	Overhead Electric 230v AC	570	2500	2000	4.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.

** Use of limit stop may require appropriate reductions.

VPF

Vision panel flaps

Fabric flap with welded hem top and bottom, and white turn-button at each corner. Central turn-button tab at top.



OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Central turnbutton tag to hold in open position	As listed
Velcro strip sewn to top and bottom edges in place of turnbuttons and tag:	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
	37%	950	35.25	43.19	51.13	59.06	66.99	74.92	82.86
	49%	1250	39.88	48.62	57.37	66.11	74.83	83.58	92.31
	61	1550	44.09	54.51	64.96	75.39	85.81	96.23	106.66
	72%	1850	48.28	60.18	72.10	84.01	95.91	107.83	119.73
	84½	2150	52.46	65.86	79.26	92.65	106.04	119.43	132.83
	96%	2450	56.65	71.51	86.40	101.28	116.16	131.04	145.91
	108%	2750	60.83	77.19	93.56	109.91	126.26	142.63	159.00

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
	37%	950	43.74	53.72	63.70	73.66	83.64	93.61	103.60
	49%	1250	50.78	63.14	75.49	87.86	100.22	112.58	124.94
	61	1550	57.46	72.53	87.59	102.66	117.72	132.78	147.85
	72%	1850	64.72	74.56	98.84	123.10	147.38	171.64	195.92
	84½	2150	71.98	76.61	110.08	143.56	177.04	210.51	243.98
	96%	2450	79.23	78.65	121.32	164.01	206.69	249.37	292.05
	108%	2750	86.49	80.69	132.59	184.47	236.35	288.23	340.13

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
	37%	950	58.48	73.56	88.64	103.73	118.81	133.89	148.98
	49%	1250	70.61	89.98	109.35	128.71	148.09	167.47	186.84
	61	1550	82.63	105.85	129.06	152.29	175.52	198.74	221.96
	72%	1850	94.42	121.85	149.26	176.68	204.12	231.54	258.97
	84½	2150	106.20	137.83	169.47	201.09	232.72	264.35	295.98
	96%	2450	117.99	153.82	189.65	225.48	261.32	297.15	332.98
	108%	2750	129.79	169.81	209.85	249.89	289.92	329.96	370.00



Cassette Blinds

- | | | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|----|---|
| 30 | C20-60 SIDEWINDER
60mm cassette | 42 | C40-60 SIDEWINDER
60mm cassette | 54 | C40-60T SIDEWINDER
60mm cassette |
| 31 | C20-90 SIDEWINDER
90mm cassette | 43 | C40-90 SIDEWINDER
90mm cassette | 55 | C40-90T SIDEWINDER
90mm cassette |
| 32 | C20-120 SIDEWINDER
120mm cassette | 44 | C40-120 SIDEWINDER
120mm cassette | 56 | C40-120T SIDEWINDER
120mm cassette |
| 33 | C22-60 BRAKED SPRING
60mm cassette | 45 | C42-60 BRAKED SPRING
60mm cassette | 57 | C44-90T CRANK
90mm cassette |
| 34 | C24-90 CRANK
90mm cassette | 46 | C44-90 CRANK
90mm cassette | 58 | C44-120T CRANK
120mm cassette |
| 35 | C24-120 CRANK
120mm cassette | 47 | C44-120 CRANK
120mm cassette | 59 | C45-60T ELECTRIC 24V
60mm cassette |
| 36 | C25-60 ELECTRIC 24V
60mm cassette | 48 | C45-60 ELECTRIC 24V
60mm cassette | 60 | C45-90T ELECTRIC 24V
90mm cassette |
| 37 | C25-90 ELECTRIC 24V
90mm cassette | 49 | C45-90 ELECTRIC 24V
90mm cassette | 61 | C47-90T ELECTRIC 230V
90mm cassette |
| 38 | C27-90 ELECTRIC 230V
90mm cassette | 50 | C47-90 ELECTRIC 230V
90mm cassette | 62 | C47-120T ELECTRIC 230V
120mm cassette |
| 39 | C27-120 ELECTRIC 230V
120mm cassette | 51 | C47-120 ELECTRIC 230V
120mm cassette | 63 | C49-60T BATTERY
60mm cassette |
| 40 | C29-60 BATTERY
60mm cassette | 52 | C49-60 BATTERY
60mm cassette | 64 | C49-90T BATTERY
90mm cassette |
| 41 | C29-90 BATTERY
90mm cassette | 53 | C49-90 BATTERY
90mm cassette | 65 | C56T CRANK
Overhead cassette |
| | | | | 66 | C57T ELECTRIC 230V
Overhead cassette |
| | | | | 67 | SPECIFICATION GUIDE
Dimensions and guide to sizes |

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C20-60

Sidewinder 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black) - only available on C20-60 & C20-90:	As listed
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Round or Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on a 800mm drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm Geared mechanism	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	31½	800	92.59	101.49	110.37	119.24	128.13	137.01	145.90
	39½	1000	94.95	104.60	114.28	123.94	133.59	143.25	152.92
	47½	1200	97.29	107.73	118.18	128.61	139.06	149.50	159.95
	55%	1400	99.62	110.87	122.08	133.30	144.52	155.75	166.97
	63	1600	101.96	113.97	125.98	137.98	149.98	161.98	173.99
	70	1800	104.31	117.09	129.89	142.67	155.45	168.22	181.00
	78%	2000	106.66	120.22	133.77	147.34	160.91	174.48	
	84½	2150	108.99	123.33	137.68	152.03	166.36		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	31½	800	98.25	109.00	119.77	130.54	141.30	152.06	162.84
	39½	1000	102.00	114.01	126.03	138.04	150.07	162.07	174.09
	47½	1200	105.74	119.01	132.28	145.55	158.81	172.07	185.34
	55%	1400	109.51	124.02	138.54	153.05	167.57	182.08	196.60
	63	1600	113.25	129.02	144.78	160.56	176.32	192.09	207.86
	70	1800	117.02	134.02	151.04	168.08	185.08	202.10	219.12
	78%	2000	120.77	139.03	157.30	175.57	193.85	212.11	
	84½	2150	124.50	144.03	163.55	183.08	202.59		

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	31½	800	111.85	127.14	142.44	157.74	173.02	188.33	203.63
	39½	1000	119.00	136.68	154.35	172.04	189.72	207.40	225.09
	47½	1200	126.15	146.21	166.28	186.34	206.41	226.47	246.53
	55%	1400	133.30	155.75	178.19	200.66	223.10	245.55	267.98
	63	1600	140.44	165.28	190.11	214.95	239.77	264.61	289.45
	70	1800	147.60	174.83	202.04	229.25	256.47	283.69	310.90
	78%	2000	154.75	184.36	213.96	243.55	273.16	302.76	
	84½	2150	161.91	193.89	225.88	257.87	289.85		

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C20-90

Sidewinder

90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black) - only available on C20-60 & C20-90:	As listed
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Round or Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on a 800mm drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 + 20%
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm Geared mechanism	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

Width

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	116.17	127.28	138.38	149.47	160.58	171.69	182.78	193.88	204.99	216.09	227.19	238.29	249.40	260.49	271.59
	39½	1000	118.51	130.40	142.28	154.17	166.05	177.93	189.81	201.68	213.56	225.45	237.33	249.21	261.09	272.98	284.86
	47½	1200	120.86	133.52	146.19	158.84	171.51	184.16	196.83	209.49	222.15	234.83	247.47	260.14	272.79	285.46	298.11
	55½	1400	123.20	136.64	150.09	163.53	176.96	190.42	203.85	217.30	230.74	244.19	257.62	271.08	284.51	297.94	311.39
	63	1600	125.53	139.77	153.99	168.21	182.44	196.66	210.88	225.10	239.32	253.54	267.77	281.99	296.22	310.43	324.65
	70	1800	127.88	142.88	157.88	172.89	187.90	202.88	217.90	232.91	247.90	262.91	277.91	292.92	307.91	322.91	337.92
	78½	2000	130.23	146.01	161.78	177.57	193.36	209.14	224.92	240.70	256.49	272.27	288.05	303.84	319.62	335.41	
	86½	2200	132.57	149.14	165.68	182.26	198.83	215.38	231.95	248.51	265.07	281.63	298.20	314.75			
	94½	2400	134.91	152.25	169.59	186.93	204.28	221.62	238.97	256.31	273.66	291.00	308.34				
	102½	2600	137.24	155.37	173.49	191.61	209.74	227.86	245.99	264.11	282.24	300.36					
	110½	2800	139.60	158.50	177.40	196.31	215.21	234.11	253.00	271.91	290.81						
	118	3000	141.93	161.61	181.30	200.97	220.66	240.36	260.04	279.72							
	126	3200	144.27	164.74	185.20	205.67	226.11	246.59	267.06	287.52							
	134½	3400	146.61	167.86	189.10	210.34	231.59	252.84	274.08								
	141½	3600	148.95	170.97	193.00	215.04	237.05	259.09	281.11								
149½	3800	151.29	174.09	196.91	219.70	242.52	265.32										
157½	4000	153.64	177.22	200.80	224.40	247.98	271.56										
167½	4250	155.98	180.34	204.71	229.07	253.43											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	121.82	134.81	147.79	160.78	173.76	186.74	199.73	212.70	225.67	238.68	251.64	264.63	277.61	290.58	303.58
	39½	1000	125.58	139.81	154.05	168.28	182.52	196.73	210.97	225.20	239.44	253.67	267.91	282.14	296.38	310.60	324.84
	47½	1200	129.33	144.81	160.30	175.78	191.25	206.74	222.23	237.71	253.21	268.68	284.16	299.66	315.14	330.62	346.10
	55½	1400	133.08	149.81	166.55	183.28	200.02	216.76	233.48	250.21	266.96	283.69	300.44	317.17	333.90	350.64	367.37
	63	1600	136.84	154.81	172.80	190.79	208.76	226.76	244.74	262.72	280.72	298.70	316.69	334.68	352.66	370.65	388.64
	70	1800	140.58	159.81	179.06	198.29	217.53	236.77	256.02	275.24	294.47	313.71	332.94	352.19	371.42	390.67	409.89
	78½	2000	144.35	164.82	185.32	205.79	226.28	246.77	267.26	287.75	308.24	328.73	349.22	369.69	390.18	410.66	
	86½	2200	148.09	169.82	191.57	213.30	235.04	256.78	278.52	300.26	322.00	343.74	365.47	387.20			
	94½	2400	151.83	174.83	197.82	220.81	243.80	266.79	289.77	312.77	335.75	358.73	381.72				
	102½	2600	155.59	179.83	204.08	228.31	252.54	276.79	301.03	325.27	349.51	373.75					
	110½	2800	159.34	184.83	210.33	235.81	261.31	286.80	312.30	337.77	363.27						
	118	3000	163.10	189.83	216.58	243.32	270.06	296.80	323.55	350.28							
	126	3200	166.85	194.83	222.84	250.82	278.82	306.79	334.80	362.79							
	134½	3400	170.61	199.84	229.08	258.33	287.57	316.81	346.06								
	141½	3600	174.35	204.84	235.35	265.84	296.34	326.81	357.31								
149½	3800	178.10	209.85	241.59	273.33	305.09	336.83										
157½	4000	181.86	214.86	247.85	280.85	313.84	346.84										
167½	4250	185.62	219.86	254.11	288.36	322.60											

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	135.42	152.93	170.45	187.97	205.49	223.00	240.52	258.02	275.55	293.06	310.58	328.08	345.61	363.12	380.64
	39½	1000	142.58	162.47	182.37	202.28	222.16	242.07	261.97	281.87	301.76	321.67	341.56	361.46	381.37	401.27	421.15
	47½	1200	149.72	172.02	194.29	216.58	238.85	261.14	283.41	305.71	327.98	350.27	372.56	394.83	417.13	439.39	461.69
	55½	1400	156.87	181.55	206.20	230.88	255.55	280.21	304.89	329.54	354.22	378.88	403.54	428.22	452.88	477.55	502.21
	63	1600	164.02	191.08	218.13	245.18	272.24	299.30	326.32	353.38	380.43	407.48	434.54	461.58	488.64	515.69	542.74
	70	1800	171.17	200.61	230.05	259.48	288.91	318.35	347.79	377.22	406.66	436.09	465.52	494.97	524.41	553.84	583.27
	78½	2000	178.34	210.14	241.97	273.80	305.60	337.42	369.25	401.07	432.88	464.69	496.52	528.33	560.15	591.98	
	86½	2200	185.49	219.68	253.88	288.09	322.29	356.50	390.70	424.91	459.11	493.32	527.51	561.72			
	94½	2400	192.63	229.23	265.80	302.39	338.99	375.57	412.16	448.73	485.32	521.92	558.50				
	102½	2600	199.79	238.77	277.74	316.69	355.66	394.64	433.61	472.58	511.56	550.52					
	110½	2800	206.93	248.30	289.65	331.01	372.36	413.71	455.06	496.42	537.77						
	118	3000	214.09	257.83	301.58	345.31	389.04	432.78	476.52	520.26							
	126	3200	221.24	267.35	313.49	359.60	405.74	451.85	497.98	544.09							
	134½	3400	228.38	276.89	325.40	373.91	422.41	470.92	519.43								
	141½	3600	235.55	286.44	337.33	388.22	439.11	490.01	540.89								
149½	3800	242.70	295.98	349.25	402.52	455.79	509.07										
157½	4000	249.85	305.51	361.16	416.81	472.48	528.13										
167½	4250	257.00	315.05	373.08	431.12	489.16											



C20-120

Sidewinder 120mm cassette

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 / m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 / m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Round or Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on a 800mm drop price)

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm Geared mechanism	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	31½	1000	146.64	183.58	220.50	257.45	294.39	331.33	368.27	405.20	442.16	479.09	497.56	516.04	534.50
	55½	1400	151.30	191.37	231.44	271.50	311.56	351.62	391.67	431.74	471.80	511.88	531.89	551.93	571.95
	70	1800	156.00	199.17	242.37	285.54	328.73	371.91	415.10	458.27	501.47	544.64	566.23	587.83	609.42
	86½	2200	160.67	206.97	253.28	299.59	345.90	392.19	438.49	484.80	531.11	577.42	600.57	623.71	646.88
	102½	2600	165.36	214.79	264.21	313.62	363.06	412.48	461.91	511.33	560.76	610.19	634.90		
	118	3000	170.03	222.59	275.12	327.68	380.24	432.77	485.32	537.87	590.41	642.96			
	134½	3400	174.73	230.39	286.06	341.73	397.40	453.05	508.73	564.40					
	149½	3800	179.39	238.19	296.98	355.76	414.56	473.35	532.15						
	165½	4200	184.09	246.00	307.90	369.82	431.73	493.63	555.55						
	181	4600	188.76	253.79	318.83	383.86	448.90	513.93							
	197	5000	193.44	261.59	329.76	397.91	466.06								
	212	5400	198.14	269.41	340.68	411.95									
226½	5750	202.81	277.22	351.61	426.00										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
Drop																
	31½	1000	153.70	195.33	236.97	278.63	320.27	361.91	403.55	445.20	486.85	528.48	549.31	570.13	590.96	
	55½	1400	161.19	207.84	254.49	301.14	347.78	394.43	441.07	487.73	534.36	581.02	604.33	627.66	650.99	
	70	1800	168.70	220.34	272.00	323.64	375.29	426.95	478.60	530.24	581.91	633.56	659.38	685.20	711.03	
	86½	2200	176.20	232.85	289.51	346.16	402.81	459.45	516.12	572.78	629.44	686.08	714.41	742.74	771.06	
	102½	2600	183.70	245.36	307.01	368.67	430.34	491.99	553.64	615.29	676.95	738.61	769.45			
	118	3000	191.21	257.87	324.52	391.20	457.85	524.51	591.17	657.82	724.50	791.15				
	134½	3400	198.72	270.38	342.04	413.71	485.36	557.03	628.69	700.36						
	149½	3800	206.22	282.87	359.56	436.21	512.88	589.55	666.22							
	165½	4200	213.72	295.38	377.07	458.73	540.40	622.07	703.74							
	181	4600	221.23	307.90	394.57	481.24	567.91	654.59								
	197	5000	228.73	320.41	412.08	503.75	595.43									
	212	5400	236.24	332.92	429.58	526.28										
	226½	5750	243.73	345.42	447.10	548.79										

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
Drop																
	31½	1000	170.69	223.66	276.63	329.61	382.59	435.56	488.53	541.52	594.49	647.46	673.96	700.44	726.93	
	55½	1400	184.99	247.49	310.02	372.52	435.03	497.55	560.07	622.56	685.09	747.60	778.85	810.10	841.36	
	70	1800	199.29	271.35	343.38	415.44	487.48	559.53	631.58	703.61	775.67	847.73	883.75	919.77	955.79	
	86½	2200	213.58	295.17	376.77	458.35	539.93	621.51	703.10	784.68	866.26	947.85	988.63	1029.43	1070.22	
	102½	2600	227.89	319.01	410.13	501.25	592.37	683.50	774.61	865.73	956.84	1047.97	1093.53			
	118	3000	242.20	342.86	443.50	544.16	644.82	745.47	846.13	946.77	1047.45	1148.10				
	134½	3400	256.50	366.69	476.88	587.08	697.26	807.46	917.65	1027.84						
	149½	3800	270.82	390.53	510.25	629.98	749.71	869.43	989.16							
	165½	4200	285.11	414.37	543.64	672.90	802.16	931.42	1060.69							
	181	4600	299.42	438.21	577.00	715.82	854.61	993.40								
	197	5000	313.72	462.06	610.39	758.73	907.05									
	212	5400	328.03	485.90	643.75	801.62										
	226½	5750	342.32	509.73	677.14	844.54										

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C22-60

Braked spring 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord – pull and universal fix.

Cassette Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Limit stop:	+ £5.46
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800	
Drop	23½ 600	114.48	125.07	135.63	146.20	156.77	167.34	177.92	
	41½ 1050		128.18	139.53	150.89	162.23	173.59	184.94	
	58½ 1500		131.30	143.44	155.57	167.70	179.83	191.95	
	76½ 1950		134.43	147.34	160.24	173.17	186.08		
	84½ 2150		137.55	151.25	164.93	178.62	192.31		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800	
Drop	23½ 600	120.14	132.59	145.04	157.49	169.94	182.40	194.84	
	41½ 1050		137.60	151.29	165.00	178.70	192.39	206.12	
	58½ 1500		142.60	157.53	172.49	187.46	202.41	217.36	
	76½ 1950		147.60	163.80	180.00	196.21	212.41		
	84½ 2150		152.61	170.05	187.52	204.97	222.41		

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800	
Drop	23½ 600	133.74	150.73	167.70	184.69	201.67	218.66	235.64	
	41½ 1050		160.24	179.62	198.99	218.36	237.72	257.09	
	58½ 1500		169.78	191.55	213.29	235.05	256.81	278.56	
	76½ 1950		179.32	203.47	227.60	251.74	275.87		
	84½ 2150		188.87	215.38	241.91	268.42	294.94		



C24-90

Crank 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar with universal fix.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52/m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16/m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)

Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	166.20	177.28	188.35	199.40	210.48	221.54	232.62	243.69	254.75	265.83	276.88	287.95	299.03	310.09	321.15
	39½	1000	168.54	180.39	192.25	204.10	215.94	227.78	239.64	251.49	263.33	275.18	287.04	298.88	310.72	322.57	334.43
	47½	1200	170.89	183.52	196.15	208.76	221.42	234.03	246.66	259.29	271.91	284.54	297.16	309.81	322.43	335.05	347.69
	55½	1400	173.23	186.64	200.05	213.46	226.87	240.28	253.67	267.08	280.49	293.90	307.32	320.73	334.13	347.55	360.96
	63	1600	175.57	189.76	203.95	218.13	232.33	246.51	260.70	274.88	289.09	303.27	317.46	331.65	345.84	360.02	374.22
	70	1800	177.92	192.89	207.85	222.83	237.80	252.75	267.72	282.70	297.66	312.63	327.60	342.58	357.55	372.52	387.50
	78½	2000	180.25	196.01	211.75	227.49	243.26	259.01	274.75	290.50	306.25	322.00	337.75	353.51	369.25	385.00	
	86½	2200	182.58	199.12	215.65	232.19	248.71	265.24	281.79	298.30	314.83	331.36	347.91	364.42			
	94½	2400	184.94	202.25	219.57	236.87	254.18	271.48	288.79	306.12	323.42	340.72	358.03				
	102½	2600	187.28	205.36	223.46	241.55	259.63	277.74	295.81	313.92	332.00	350.11					
	110½	2800	189.61	208.48	227.35	246.23	265.09	283.97	302.83	321.72	340.59						
	118	3000	191.95	211.62	231.26	250.91	270.58	290.22	309.87	329.51							
	126	3200	194.30	214.72	235.16	255.59	276.02	296.45	316.90	337.32							

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	171.85	184.81	197.74	210.70	223.65	236.60	249.55	262.50	275.46	288.39	301.35	314.29	327.25	340.20	353.16
	39½	1000	175.61	189.81	204.00	218.20	232.41	246.60	260.80	275.00	289.21	303.41	317.61	331.80	346.02	360.21	374.40
	47½	1200	179.36	194.81	210.26	225.71	241.15	256.60	272.06	287.51	302.98	318.43	333.85	349.32	364.77	380.23	395.68
	55½	1400	183.10	199.81	216.51	233.20	249.92	266.62	283.32	300.02	316.72	333.42	350.13	366.83	383.53	400.23	416.94
	63	1600	186.86	204.82	222.77	240.73	258.66	276.62	294.58	312.53	330.48	348.44	366.39	384.35	402.29	420.23	438.19
	70	1800	190.61	209.82	229.01	248.23	267.43	286.62	305.83	325.04	344.25	363.44	382.64	401.86	421.06	440.25	459.45
	78½	2000	194.37	214.82	235.28	255.72	276.19	296.63	317.09	337.53	358.00	378.45	398.91	419.36	439.82	460.27	
	86½	2200	198.13	219.83	241.52	263.23	284.94	306.65	328.34	350.04	371.76	393.46	415.18	436.86			
	94½	2400	201.88	224.83	247.79	270.74	293.70	316.66	339.62	362.55	385.51	408.47	431.42				
	102½	2600	205.62	229.84	254.03	278.24	302.44	326.66	350.86	375.07	399.27	423.48					
	110½	2800	209.37	234.84	260.28	285.75	311.21	336.66	362.12	387.58	413.04						
	118	3000	213.13	239.84	266.55	293.25	319.96	346.67	373.37	400.08							
	126	3200	216.88	244.84	272.79	300.75	328.72	356.67	384.63	412.59							
	134½	3400	220.63	249.83	279.06	308.26	337.48	366.68	395.87								

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	185.45	202.94	220.41	237.90	255.38	272.87	290.35	307.83	325.32	342.78	360.27	377.75	395.24	412.72	430.20
	39½	1000	192.60	212.45	232.33	252.20	272.06	291.93	311.79	331.66	351.53	371.40	391.26	411.12	430.99	450.86	470.73
	47½	1200	199.75	221.99	244.24	266.50	288.75	311.00	333.26	355.50	377.75	400.01	422.25	444.50	466.75	489.00	511.25
	55½	1400	206.91	231.54	256.18	280.81	305.45	330.08	354.71	379.35	403.98	428.61	453.24	477.87	502.51	527.15	551.79
	63	1600	214.06	241.08	268.10	295.11	322.13	349.14	376.16	403.19	430.20	457.23	484.24	511.25	538.27	565.28	592.31
	70	1800	221.21	250.61	280.02	309.41	338.81	368.23	397.62	427.02	456.43	485.82	515.22	544.62	574.03	603.43	632.83
	78½	2000	228.36	260.15	291.93	323.71	355.50	387.29	419.07	450.86	482.64	514.44	546.22	578.00	609.78	641.57	
	86½	2200	235.52	269.69	303.85	338.03	372.20	406.35	440.52	474.70	508.86	543.03	577.20	611.39			
	94½	2400	242.66	279.20	315.78	352.32	388.87	425.43	461.99	498.54	535.09	571.65	608.20				
	102½	2600	249.81	288.75	327.69	366.62	405.56	444.50	483.44	522.37	561.32	600.24					
	110½	2800	256.96	298.29	339.62	380.93	422.25	463.58	504.89	546.22	587.54						
	118	3000	264.11	307.83	351.53	395.24	438.94	482.64	526.36	570.06							
	126	3200	271.28	317.36	363.44	409.53	455.62	501.73	547.81	593.91							
	134½	3400	278.43	326.90	375.37	423.84	472.32	520.79	569.26								

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C24-120

Crank 120mm cassette

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52/m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16/m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)

Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	180.29	217.17	254.05	290.92	327.80	364.68	401.55	438.42	475.30	493.73	512.17	530.61	567.48
	55½	1400	184.99	224.97	264.98	304.98	344.96	384.97	424.95	464.96	504.94	524.94	544.94	564.93	604.94
	70	1800	189.66	232.80	275.90	319.01	362.13	405.25	448.38	491.48	534.60	556.16	577.72	599.27	642.40
	86½	2200	194.36	240.58	286.82	333.06	379.31	425.55	471.78	518.01	564.25	587.36	610.49	633.61	
	102½	2600	199.02	248.39	297.75	347.11	396.47	445.84	495.18	544.55	593.91	618.59			
	118	3000	203.72	256.19	308.68	361.15	413.63	466.12	518.60	571.07					
	134½	3400	208.40	264.00	319.61	375.20	430.81	486.41	542.01						
	149½	3800	213.08	271.80	330.52	389.24	447.97	506.70							
	165½	4200	217.76	279.60	341.45	403.29	465.13	526.98							
	181	4600	222.44	287.41	352.39	417.33	482.30								
	165½	5000	227.12	295.22	363.29	431.39	499.47								
	212	5400	231.80	303.01	374.22	445.44									
	226½	5750	236.49	310.81	385.14	459.48									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51% 1300	64% 1650	78% 2000	92% 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133% 3400	147½ 3750	161% 4100	175% 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	187.36	228.95	270.51	312.10	353.68	395.25	436.83	478.42	519.99	540.76	561.57	582.35	623.93
	55%	1400	194.87	241.45	288.02	334.61	381.19	427.76	474.35	520.93	567.52	590.82	614.10	637.38	683.97
	70	1800	202.36	253.96	305.54	357.12	408.71	460.29	511.88	563.45	615.03	640.84	666.62	692.43	744.01
	86½	2200	209.87	266.45	323.05	379.63	436.21	492.82	549.40	605.99	662.58	690.86	719.16	747.45	
	102%	2600	217.38	278.96	340.56	402.16	463.74	525.34	586.92	648.50	710.09	740.90			
	118	3000	224.88	291.46	358.08	424.67	491.26	557.84	624.45	691.04					
	134%	3400	232.39	303.97	375.58	447.18	518.77	590.37	661.97						
	149½	3800	239.89	316.49	393.10	469.69	546.29	622.90							
	165½	4200	247.39	329.00	410.60	492.20	573.81	655.42							
	181	4600	254.90	341.51	428.11	514.71	601.33								
	165½	5000	262.41	354.01	445.62	537.24	628.84								
	212	5400	269.92	366.52	463.13	559.75									
226½	5750	277.42	379.03	480.64	582.25										

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51% 1300	64% 1650	78% 2000	92% 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133% 3400	147½ 3750	161% 4100	175% 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	204.36	257.26	310.17	363.10	416.00	468.90	521.81	574.72	627.64	654.09	680.54	707.00	759.91
	55%	1400	218.66	281.10	343.55	406.00	468.45	530.89	593.34	655.77	718.22	749.45	780.67	811.89	874.33
	70	1800	232.95	304.94	376.92	448.91	520.90	592.87	664.86	736.83	808.81	844.80	880.80	916.79	988.77
	86½	2200	247.27	328.78	410.30	491.83	573.32	654.85	736.37	817.89	899.40	940.16	980.92	1021.69	
	102%	2600	261.57	352.64	443.68	534.72	625.77	716.83	807.89	898.93	990.00	1035.51			
	118	3000	275.87	376.46	477.05	577.63	678.23	778.81	879.40	979.99					
	134%	3400	290.18	400.30	510.43	620.54	730.67	840.79	950.93						
	149½	3800	304.47	424.14	543.80	663.47	783.12	902.77							
	165½	4200	318.78	447.97	577.18	706.37	835.57	964.76							
	181	4600	333.10	471.82	610.55	749.29	888.02								
	165½	5000	347.40	495.65	643.93	792.20	940.47								
	212	5400	361.68	519.50	677.30	835.09									
226½	5750	376.00	543.35	710.67	878.00										

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C25-60

Electric 24v 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52/m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	275.94	284.83	293.71	302.58	311.47	320.36	329.24	338.12	346.99	355.88	364.76
	39½	1000	278.28	287.95	297.62	307.28	316.93	326.58	336.26	345.92	355.59	365.25	374.91
	47½	1200	280.64	291.06	301.51	311.95	322.41	332.85	343.29	353.72	364.16	374.60	385.04
	55½	1400	282.97	294.20	305.42	316.65	327.87	339.08	350.30	361.53	372.75	383.97	395.20
	63	1600	285.30	297.31	309.32	321.31	333.32	345.32	357.32	369.33	381.33	393.32	405.32
	70	1800	287.64	300.44	313.23	326.01	338.79	351.56	364.34	377.14	389.92	402.70	415.48
	78½	2000	290.00	303.55	317.11	330.68	344.25	357.81	371.38	384.93	398.50	412.07	425.63
	86½	2200	292.33	306.68	321.02	335.37	349.71	364.06	378.40	392.75	407.09	421.45	435.80
	92½	2350	294.68	309.80	324.91	340.05	355.17	370.30	385.42	400.55	415.67	430.82	445.96

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	281.59	292.34	303.11	313.88	324.64	335.41	346.17	356.94	367.71	378.47	389.22
	39½	1000	285.33	297.36	309.38	321.39	333.40	345.41	357.43	369.44	381.46	393.49	405.51
	47½	1200	289.09	302.36	315.62	328.89	342.15	355.41	368.68	381.94	395.22	408.48	421.75
	55½	1400	292.84	307.36	321.89	336.38	350.91	365.43	379.93	394.45	408.98	423.51	438.01
	63	1600	296.60	312.36	328.13	343.89	359.67	375.43	391.21	406.97	422.74	438.51	454.28
	70	1800	300.35	317.36	334.39	351.41	368.42	385.45	402.45	419.48	436.50	453.50	470.51
	78½	2000	304.11	322.38	340.65	358.91	377.18	395.45	413.72	431.99	450.25	468.52	486.79
	86½	2200	307.85	327.38	346.89	366.42	385.93	405.46	424.96	444.49	464.00	483.52	503.04
	92½	2350	311.60	332.38	353.13	373.92	394.68	415.46	436.21	457.00	477.76	498.51	519.27

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	295.20	310.48	325.78	341.08	356.37	371.67	386.97	402.25	417.56	432.85	448.15
	39½	1000	302.35	320.02	337.70	355.38	373.06	390.74	408.44	426.10	443.79	461.46	479.15
	47½	1200	309.49	329.55	349.61	369.67	389.75	409.82	429.88	449.95	470.01	490.07	510.13
	55½	1400	316.65	339.08	361.53	383.99	406.44	428.88	451.33	473.78	496.24	518.68	541.15
	63	1600	323.79	348.62	373.46	398.29	423.12	447.95	472.79	497.62	522.45	547.28	572.11
	70	1800	330.94	358.17	385.37	412.59	439.80	467.04	494.24	521.46	548.68	575.92	603.13
	78½	2000	338.10	367.71	397.31	426.89	456.50	486.09	515.69	545.30	574.90	604.50	634.10
	86½	2200	345.25	377.23	409.22	441.20	473.19	505.17	537.16	569.14	601.11	633.10	665.08
	92½	2350	352.42	386.76	421.13	455.52	489.87	524.24	558.62	592.96	627.34	661.70	696.06

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C25-90

Electric 24v 90mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

Cassette Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	299.50	310.61	321.72	332.81	343.91	355.02	366.12	377.22	388.32	399.43	410.53
	39½	1000	301.86	313.74	325.62	337.50	349.38	361.27	373.15	385.02	396.90	408.80	420.67
	47½	1200	304.20	316.86	329.53	342.19	354.84	367.50	380.17	392.84	405.50	418.16	430.81
	55½	1400	306.53	319.98	333.42	346.86	360.30	373.75	387.18	400.64	414.07	427.52	440.95
	63	1600	308.88	323.11	337.33	351.55	365.78	380.00	394.21	408.45	422.66	436.88	451.11
	70	1800	311.22	326.23	341.22	356.23	371.23	386.23	401.24	416.25	431.24	446.25	461.24
	78½	2000	313.57	329.34	345.13	360.91	376.69	392.49	408.26	424.04	439.83	455.61	471.39
	86½	2200	315.90	332.48	349.02	365.60	382.16	398.73	415.29	431.84	448.41	464.98	481.53
	94½	2400	318.25	335.59	352.93	370.28	387.62	404.95	422.30	439.65	457.00	474.34	491.68
	102½	2600	320.58	338.72	356.83	374.95	393.07	411.20	429.32	447.45	465.57	483.70	501.82
	110½	2800	322.93	341.83	360.73	379.64	398.54	417.45	436.34	455.26	474.16	493.07	
	118	3000	325.27	344.95	364.64	384.32	404.00	423.70	443.39	463.06	482.75		
	126	3200	327.62	348.08	368.53	389.01	409.46	429.93	450.41	470.87			
	131½	3350	329.95	351.19	372.45	393.68	414.94	436.17	457.43	478.68			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	305.16	318.14	331.12	344.11	357.10	370.07	383.06	396.04	409.01	422.01	434.99
	39½	1000	308.92	323.15	337.39	351.62	365.86	380.08	394.31	408.55	422.77	437.02	451.24
	47½	1200	312.66	328.15	343.63	359.12	374.60	390.08	405.57	421.06	436.55	452.02	467.50
	55½	1400	316.42	333.15	349.89	366.62	383.36	400.10	416.81	433.56	450.30	467.04	483.77
	63	1600	320.17	338.15	356.14	374.13	392.11	410.11	428.09	446.07	464.07	482.04	500.03
	70	1800	323.93	343.15	362.40	381.64	400.86	420.11	439.35	458.59	477.81	497.04	516.29
	78½	2000	327.68	348.17	368.66	389.14	409.62	430.12	450.60	471.10	491.57	512.07	532.55
	86½	2200	331.43	353.17	374.90	396.64	418.38	440.12	461.86	483.60	505.34	527.07	548.81
	94½	2400	335.18	358.17	381.16	404.15	427.14	450.13	473.10	496.11	519.09	542.08	565.07
	102½	2600	338.93	363.17	387.41	411.65	435.89	460.13	484.38	508.60	532.85	557.09	581.32
	110½	2800	342.69	368.17	393.67	419.16	444.65	470.13	495.63	521.11	546.61	572.10	
	118	3000	346.43	373.17	399.91	426.67	453.40	480.13	506.89	533.62	560.36		
	126	3200	350.19	378.18	406.18	434.15	462.16	490.14	518.14	546.13			
131½	3350	353.94	383.18	412.42	441.66	470.91	500.15	529.39	558.63				

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	318.76	336.27	353.80	371.31	388.82	406.33	423.86	441.37	458.89	476.40	493.92
	39½	1000	325.91	345.81	365.71	385.61	405.51	425.42	445.31	465.22	485.10	505.00	524.90
	47½	1200	333.06	355.36	377.62	399.91	422.20	444.48	466.75	489.04	511.33	533.61	555.90
	55½	1400	340.21	364.89	389.55	414.22	438.88	463.54	488.23	512.88	537.55	562.21	586.89
	63	1600	347.35	374.41	401.47	428.52	455.57	482.63	509.67	536.73	563.77	590.83	617.89
	70	1800	354.51	383.95	413.39	442.81	472.26	501.69	531.13	560.55	589.99	619.44	648.86
	78½	2000	361.67	393.49	425.31	457.13	488.94	520.77	552.58	584.41	616.23	648.04	679.86
	86½	2200	368.83	403.02	437.22	471.43	505.63	539.83	574.03	608.25	642.45	676.66	710.85
	94½	2400	375.97	412.57	449.14	485.73	522.32	558.92	595.50	632.08	668.66	705.25	741.85
	102½	2600	383.12	422.11	461.08	500.03	539.01	577.98	616.95	655.93	694.90	733.86	772.83
	110½	2800	390.27	431.63	472.99	514.34	555.70	597.04	638.40	679.75	721.11	762.46	
	118	3000	397.42	441.16	484.91	528.64	572.38	616.13	659.86	703.60	747.34		
	126	3200	404.59	450.70	496.82	542.94	589.07	635.19	681.31	727.44			
131½	3350	411.72	460.24	508.75	557.26	605.76	654.26	702.77	751.28				

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C27-90

Electric 230v 90mm cassette

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+ £40.96
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½	31½	39½	47½	55½	63	70	78½	86½	94½	102½	110½	126	126	135½
			600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3200	3450
	31½	800	345.76	358.79	371.80	384.83	397.85	410.86	423.89	436.92	449.93	462.96	475.98	488.99	502.02	515.04	528.06
	39½	1000	348.11	361.91	375.70	389.50	403.31	417.12	430.91	444.72	458.51	472.32	486.13	499.92	513.73	527.52	541.33
	47½	1200	350.44	365.03	379.61	394.19	408.76	423.36	437.93	452.52	467.09	481.69	496.26	510.85	525.42	540.02	554.59
	55½	1400	352.78	368.15	383.50	398.87	414.23	429.59	444.97	460.32	475.69	491.05	506.41	521.78	537.13	552.49	567.86
	63	1600	355.13	371.27	387.41	403.55	419.70	435.84	451.99	468.13	484.26	500.41	516.56	532.69	548.85	564.99	581.12
	70	1800	357.47	374.39	391.31	408.23	425.17	442.08	459.00	475.92	492.85	509.78	526.70	543.62	560.54	577.46	594.40
	78½	2000	359.81	377.51	395.22	412.92	430.63	448.33	466.02	483.73	501.43	519.13	536.85	554.55	572.26	589.95	607.65
	86½	2200	362.14	380.64	399.12	417.59	436.08	454.56	473.05	491.53	510.02	528.50	546.99	565.47	583.95	602.44	620.91
	94½	2400	364.49	383.75	403.02	422.28	441.55	460.81	480.08	499.33	518.60	537.87	557.13	576.40	595.65	614.92	634.18
	102½	2600	366.84	386.88	406.92	426.97	447.01	467.06	487.10	507.15	527.19	547.23	567.28	587.32	607.37	627.42	647.45
	110½	2800	369.16	390.00	410.82	431.65	452.47	473.29	494.13	514.95	535.76	556.59	577.42	598.26	619.07	639.89	660.72
	118	3000	371.50	393.12	414.73	436.33	457.94	479.54	501.14	522.75	544.34	565.96	587.57	609.17	630.78	652.37	
	126	3200	373.86	396.23	418.63	441.02	463.39	485.79	508.16	530.57	552.94	575.32	597.70	620.10	642.47		
135½	3450	376.20	399.37	422.53	445.70	468.87	492.03	515.18	538.36	561.51	584.68	607.85	631.01				

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	351.41	366.32	381.21	396.12	411.02	425.92	440.82	455.73	470.64	485.54	500.43	515.34	530.24	545.15	560.06
	39½	1000	355.15	371.32	387.46	403.62	419.78	435.93	452.09	468.23	484.40	500.54	516.71	532.85	549.00	565.15	581.31
	47½	1200	358.91	376.32	393.72	411.12	428.53	445.93	463.34	480.74	498.15	515.56	532.95	550.36	567.77	585.16	602.58
	55½	1400	362.66	381.32	399.97	418.63	437.29	455.94	474.60	493.25	511.91	530.57	549.22	567.87	586.53	605.19	623.84
	63	1600	366.42	386.31	406.22	426.13	446.04	465.94	485.84	505.76	525.66	545.56	565.49	585.39	605.30	625.20	645.11
	70	1800	370.18	391.32	412.48	433.63	454.80	475.95	497.11	518.26	539.42	560.59	581.73	602.90	624.05	645.22	666.36
	78%	2000	373.92	396.32	418.73	441.14	463.54	485.96	508.38	530.78	553.19	575.59	598.01	620.41	642.81	665.22	687.63
	86½	2200	377.69	401.33	424.99	448.65	472.31	495.98	519.63	543.28	566.93	590.60	614.25	637.91	661.59	685.23	708.90
	94½	2400	381.42	406.33	431.24	456.14	481.07	505.98	530.89	555.79	580.70	605.61	630.52	655.43	680.34	705.24	730.15
	102½	2600	385.19	411.33	437.49	463.65	489.82	515.98	542.13	568.30	594.45	620.62	646.79	672.93	699.10	725.25	751.42
	110%	2800	388.93	416.34	443.75	471.17	498.58	526.00	553.40	580.80	608.21	635.63	663.03	690.44	717.87	745.28	772.68
	118	3000	392.68	421.34	450.00	478.68	507.34	535.99	564.64	593.31	621.99	650.64	679.30	707.96	736.62	765.28	
	126	3200	396.44	426.34	456.26	486.18	516.09	545.99	575.92	605.82	635.72	665.64	695.57	725.47	755.38		
	135%	3450	400.19	431.34	462.51	493.69	524.84	556.00	587.17	618.33	649.50	680.65	711.81	742.99			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	365.00	384.44	403.89	423.32	442.75	462.18	481.62	501.05	520.49	539.93	559.37	578.80	598.24	617.67	637.10
	39½	1000	372.14	393.99	415.80	437.62	459.43	481.25	503.07	524.90	546.71	568.53	590.35	612.18	634.00	655.82	677.64
	47½	1200	379.31	403.52	427.72	451.91	476.12	500.34	524.53	548.73	572.95	597.14	621.35	645.55	669.75	693.96	718.15
	55½	1400	386.47	413.05	439.64	466.21	492.82	519.40	545.98	572.57	599.17	625.75	652.33	678.93	705.51	732.10	758.69
	63	1600	393.63	422.59	451.56	480.54	509.49	538.46	567.43	596.42	625.38	654.35	683.33	712.30	741.26	770.23	799.22
	70	1800	400.77	432.11	463.47	494.84	526.18	557.54	588.91	620.25	651.61	682.96	714.32	745.68	777.03	808.38	839.72
	78%	2000	407.92	441.65	475.39	509.13	542.87	576.62	610.36	644.10	677.83	711.56	745.31	779.05	812.78	846.53	880.26
	86½	2200	415.07	451.19	487.32	523.44	559.57	595.68	631.82	667.93	704.05	740.19	776.30	812.44	848.55	884.67	920.80
	94½	2400	422.22	460.73	499.23	537.75	576.24	614.75	653.27	691.76	730.28	768.78	807.29	845.80	884.31	922.81	961.31
	102%	2600	429.37	470.27	511.14	552.05	592.93	633.84	674.72	715.61	756.49	797.40	838.28	879.19	920.06	960.95	1001.85
	110%	2800	436.52	479.80	523.07	566.35	609.64	652.89	696.18	739.45	782.73	826.00	869.28	912.55	955.83	999.10	1042.38
	118	3000	443.68	489.33	535.00	580.65	626.32	671.96	717.63	763.29	808.94	854.61	900.26	945.94	991.58	1037.24	
	126	3200	450.84	498.86	546.92	594.95	642.99	691.05	739.08	787.13	835.16	883.21	931.26	979.30	1027.34		
	135%	3450	457.98	508.40	558.84	609.26	659.68	710.12	760.54	810.96	861.40	911.82	962.24	1012.68			

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C27-120

Electric 230v 120mm cassette

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/ black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+ £40.96
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52/m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width														
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700	
	39½	1000	360.36	396.75	433.18	469.59	505.99	542.41	578.81	615.24	651.64	688.05	706.26	724.47	742.66	
	55½	1400	365.04	404.57	444.10	483.64	523.15	562.70	602.23	641.76	681.29	720.83	740.59	760.36	780.13	
	70	1800	369.72	412.38	455.03	497.67	540.32	582.98	625.63	668.28	710.95	753.60	774.93	796.26	817.57	
	86½	2200	374.40	420.18	465.94	511.73	557.49	603.28	649.06	694.81	740.60	786.36	809.27	832.15	855.03	
	102½	2600	379.09	427.98	476.88	525.77	574.66	623.57	672.46	721.35	770.24	819.14	843.59			
	118	3000	383.76	435.79	487.81	539.82	591.82	643.85	695.86	747.88	799.92	851.93				
	134½	3400	388.44	443.59	498.72	553.87	609.00	664.14	719.28	774.42						
	149½	3800	393.13	451.39	509.65	567.90	626.16	684.43	742.70							
	165½	4200	397.80	459.18	520.58	581.96	643.33	704.72	766.10							
	181	4600	402.49	466.99	531.51	596.00	660.50	725.01								
	165½	5000	407.17	474.80	542.42	610.04	677.67									
	212	5400	411.87	482.60	553.35	624.09	694.84									
226½	5750	416.53	490.40	564.28	638.14											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	367.41	408.52	449.63	490.77	531.87	572.99	614.10	655.22	696.33	737.45	758.00	778.56	799.11
	55½	1400	374.91	421.05	467.15	513.28	559.38	605.50	651.63	697.73	743.87	789.97	813.03	836.10	859.16
	70	1800	382.42	433.54	484.66	535.77	586.91	638.02	689.15	740.27	791.38	842.51	868.08	893.64	919.18
	86½	2200	389.92	446.05	502.17	558.29	614.42	670.55	726.67	782.79	838.92	895.04	923.10	951.17	979.23
	102½	2600	397.42	458.56	519.69	580.80	641.93	703.07	764.20	825.32	886.46	947.58	978.14		
	118	3000	404.93	471.06	537.21	603.34	669.45	735.58	801.72	867.85	933.97	1000.10			
	134½	3400	412.43	483.56	554.72	625.85	696.98	768.10	839.24	910.37					
	149½	3800	419.94	496.07	572.21	648.36	724.50	800.63	876.76						
	165½	4200	427.45	508.58	589.72	670.87	752.00	833.15	914.29						
	181	4600	434.94	521.09	607.23	693.38	779.52	865.66							
	165½	5000	442.46	533.60	624.74	715.89	807.03								
	212	5400	449.97	546.11	642.27	738.42	834.56								
226½	5750	457.47	558.62	659.78	760.93										

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	384.40	436.85	489.31	541.75	594.19	646.64	699.09	751.54	803.98	856.43	882.65	908.88	935.10
	55½	1400	398.72	460.69	522.68	584.65	646.64	708.62	770.60	832.59	894.56	956.55	987.55	1018.53	1049.52
	70	1800	413.02	484.54	556.05	627.56	699.09	770.60	842.12	913.65	985.17	1056.68	1092.44	1128.18	1163.96
	86½	2200	427.32	508.38	589.43	670.49	751.54	832.59	913.65	994.70	1075.74	1156.81	1197.33	1237.85	1278.39
	102½	2600	441.63	532.21	622.80	713.39	803.98	894.56	985.17	1075.74	1166.34	1256.92	1302.22		
	118	3000	455.93	556.05	656.18	756.30	856.43	956.55	1056.68	1156.81	1256.92	1357.05			
	134½	3400	470.23	579.89	689.55	799.22	908.88	1018.53	1128.18	1237.85					
	149½	3800	484.54	603.73	722.92	842.12	961.31	1080.51	1199.71						
	165½	4200	498.84	627.56	756.30	885.03	1013.76	1142.49							
	181	4600	513.14	651.40	789.68	927.95	1066.21	1204.47							
	165½	5000	527.44	675.26	823.05	970.86	1118.67								
	212	5400	541.75	699.09	856.43	1013.76	1171.11								
226½	5750	556.05	722.92	889.80	1056.68										

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C29-60

Battery 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and an aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronic limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	275.94	284.83	293.71	302.58	311.47	320.36	329.24	338.12	346.99	355.88	364.76
	39½	1000	278.28	287.95	297.62	307.28	316.93	326.58	336.26	345.92	355.59	365.25	374.91
	47½	1200	280.64	291.06	301.51	311.95	322.41	332.85	343.29	353.72	364.16	374.60	385.04
	55½	1400	282.97	294.20	305.42	316.65	327.87	339.08	350.30	361.53	372.75	383.97	395.20
	63	1600	285.30	297.31	309.32	321.31	333.32	345.32	357.32	369.33	381.33	393.32	405.32
	70	1800	287.64	300.44	313.23	326.01	338.79	351.56	364.34	377.14	389.92	402.70	415.48
	78½	2000	290.00	303.55	317.11	330.68	344.25	357.81	371.38	384.93	398.50	412.07	425.63
	86½	2200	292.33	306.68	321.02	335.37	349.71	364.06	378.40	392.75	407.09	421.45	435.80
	92½	2350	294.68	309.80	324.91	340.05	355.17	370.30	385.42	400.55	415.67	430.82	445.96

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	281.59	292.34	303.11	313.88	324.64	335.41	346.17	356.94	367.71	378.47	389.22
	39½	1000	285.33	297.36	309.38	321.39	333.40	345.41	357.43	369.44	381.46	393.49	405.51
	47½	1200	289.09	302.36	315.62	328.89	342.15	355.41	368.68	381.94	395.22	408.48	421.75
	55½	1400	292.84	307.36	321.89	336.38	350.91	365.43	379.93	394.45	408.98	423.51	438.01
	63	1600	296.60	312.36	328.13	343.89	359.67	375.43	391.21	406.97	422.74	438.51	454.28
	70	1800	300.35	317.36	334.39	351.41	368.42	385.45	402.45	419.48	436.50	453.50	470.51
	78½	2000	304.11	322.38	340.65	358.91	377.18	395.45	413.72	431.99	450.25	468.52	486.79
	86½	2200	307.85	327.38	346.89	366.42	385.93	405.46	424.96	444.49	464.00	483.52	503.04
	92½	2350	311.60	332.38	353.13	373.92	394.68	415.46	436.21	457.00	477.76	498.51	519.27

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	295.20	310.48	325.78	341.08	356.37	371.67	386.97	402.25	417.56	432.85	448.15
	39½	1000	302.35	320.02	337.70	355.38	373.06	390.74	408.44	426.10	443.79	461.46	479.15
	47½	1200	309.49	329.55	349.61	369.67	389.75	409.82	429.88	449.95	470.01	490.07	510.13
	55½	1400	316.65	339.08	361.53	383.99	406.44	428.88	451.33	473.78	496.24	518.68	541.15
	63	1600	323.79	348.62	373.46	398.29	423.12	447.95	472.79	497.62	522.45	547.28	572.11
	70	1800	330.94	358.17	385.37	412.59	439.80	467.04	494.24	521.46	548.68	575.92	603.13
	78½	2000	338.10	367.71	397.31	426.89	456.50	486.09	515.69	545.30	574.90	604.50	634.10
	86½	2200	345.25	377.23	409.22	441.20	473.19	505.17	537.16	569.14	601.11	633.10	665.08
	92½	2350	352.42	386.76	421.13	455.52	489.87	524.24	558.62	592.96	627.34	661.70	696.06

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C29-90

Battery 90mm cassette

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and an aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronic limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding (min 1 metre):	+ £9.52 /m drop
White plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Aluminium bottom bar:	+ £5.16 /m width
Bottom bar fully fabric covered (also add bottom bar above):	+ £3.96
Aluminium Teardrop or Round bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	299.50	310.61	321.72	332.81	343.91	355.02	366.12	377.22	388.32	399.43	410.53
	39½	1000	301.86	313.74	325.62	337.50	349.38	361.27	373.15	385.02	396.90	408.80	420.67
	47½	1200	304.20	316.86	329.53	342.19	354.84	367.50	380.17	392.84	405.50	418.16	430.81
	55½	1400	306.53	319.98	333.42	346.86	360.30	373.75	387.18	400.64	414.07	427.52	440.95
	63	1600	308.88	323.11	337.33	351.55	365.78	380.00	394.21	408.45	422.66	436.88	451.11
	70	1800	311.22	326.23	341.22	356.23	371.23	386.23	401.24	416.25	431.24	446.25	461.24
	78½	2000	313.57	329.34	345.13	360.91	376.69	392.49	408.26	424.04	439.83	455.61	471.39
	86½	2200	315.90	332.48	349.02	365.60	382.16	398.73	415.29	431.84	448.41	464.98	481.53
	94½	2400	318.25	335.59	352.93	370.28	387.62	404.95	422.30	439.65	457.00	474.34	491.68
	102½	2600	320.58	338.72	356.83	374.95	393.07	411.20	429.32	447.45	465.57	483.70	501.82
	110½	2800	322.93	341.83	360.73	379.64	398.54	417.45	436.34	455.26	474.16	493.07	
	118	3000	325.27	344.95	364.64	384.32	404.00	423.70	443.39	463.06	482.75		
	126	3200	327.62	348.08	368.53	389.01	409.46	429.93	450.41	470.87			
	131½	3350	329.95	351.19	372.45	393.68	414.94	436.17	457.43	478.68			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	305.16	318.14	331.12	344.11	357.10	370.07	383.06	396.04	409.01	422.01	434.99
	39½	1000	308.92	323.15	337.39	351.62	365.86	380.08	394.31	408.55	422.77	437.02	451.24
	47½	1200	312.66	328.15	343.63	359.12	374.60	390.08	405.57	421.06	436.55	452.02	467.50
	55½	1400	316.42	333.15	349.89	366.62	383.36	400.10	416.81	433.56	450.30	467.04	483.77
	63	1600	320.17	338.15	356.14	374.13	392.11	410.11	428.09	446.07	464.07	482.04	500.03
	70	1800	323.93	343.15	362.40	381.64	400.86	420.11	439.35	458.59	477.81	497.04	516.29
	78½	2000	327.68	348.17	368.66	389.14	409.62	430.12	450.60	471.10	491.57	512.07	532.55
	86½	2200	331.43	353.17	374.90	396.64	418.38	440.12	461.86	483.60	505.34	527.07	548.81
	94½	2400	335.18	358.17	381.16	404.15	427.14	450.13	473.10	496.11	519.09	542.08	565.07
	102½	2600	338.93	363.17	387.41	411.65	435.89	460.13	484.38	508.60	532.85	557.09	581.32
	110½	2800	342.69	368.17	393.67	419.16	444.65	470.13	495.63	521.11	546.61	572.10	
	118	3000	346.43	373.17	399.91	426.67	453.40	480.13	506.89	533.62	560.36		
	126	3200	350.19	378.18	406.18	434.15	462.16	490.14	518.14	546.13			
131½	3350	353.94	383.18	412.42	441.66	470.91	500.15	529.39	558.63				

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	318.76	336.27	353.80	371.31	388.82	406.33	423.86	441.37	458.89	476.40	493.92
	39½	1000	325.91	345.81	365.71	385.61	405.51	425.42	445.31	465.22	485.10	505.00	524.90
	47½	1200	333.06	355.36	377.62	399.91	422.20	444.48	466.75	489.04	511.33	533.61	555.90
	55½	1400	340.21	364.89	389.55	414.22	438.88	463.54	488.23	512.88	537.55	562.21	586.89
	63	1600	347.35	374.41	401.47	428.52	455.57	482.63	509.67	536.73	563.77	590.83	617.89
	70	1800	354.51	383.95	413.39	442.81	472.26	501.69	531.13	560.55	589.99	619.44	648.86
	78%	2000	361.67	393.49	425.31	457.13	488.94	520.77	552.58	584.41	616.23	648.04	679.86
	86½	2200	368.83	403.02	437.22	471.43	505.63	539.83	574.03	608.25	642.45	676.66	710.85
	94½	2400	375.97	412.57	449.14	485.73	522.32	558.92	595.50	632.08	668.66	705.25	741.85
	102%	2600	383.12	422.11	461.08	500.03	539.01	577.98	616.95	655.93	694.90	733.86	772.83
	110%	2800	390.27	431.63	472.99	514.34	555.70	597.04	638.40	679.75	721.11	762.46	
	118	3000	397.42	441.16	484.91	528.64	572.38	616.13	659.86	703.60	747.34		
	126	3200	404.59	450.70	496.82	542.94	589.07	635.19	681.31	727.44			
131%	3350	411.72	460.24	508.75	557.26	605.76	654.26	702.77	751.28				

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C40-60

Sidewinder 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black)	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2

Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	31½ 800	121.85	133.08	144.29	155.55	166.78	178.01	189.25	200.48
	39½ 1000	127.77	139.77	151.78	163.80	175.81	187.81	199.84	211.85
	47½ 1200	133.67	146.46	159.26	172.05	184.84	197.63	210.44	223.23
	55% 1400	139.60	153.17	166.73	180.31	193.88	207.46	221.04	234.61
	63 1600	145.51	159.86	174.22	188.57	202.94	217.29	231.64	245.99
	70 1800	151.43	166.56	181.68	196.83	211.97	227.11	242.23	
	78% 2000	157.35	173.25	189.17	205.09	221.00	236.92		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	31½ 800	127.49	140.59	153.72	166.82	179.95	193.05	206.18	219.28
	39½ 1000	134.81	149.18	163.54	177.91	192.27	206.64	221.00	235.37
	47½ 1200	142.15	157.76	173.37	189.00	204.61	220.23	235.84	251.47
	55% 1400	149.47	166.34	183.21	200.07	216.95	233.81	250.68	267.54
	63 1600	156.79	174.92	193.03	211.16	229.26	247.39	265.50	283.63
	70 1800	164.13	183.50	202.86	222.23	241.60	260.96	280.33	
	78% 2000	171.44	192.08	212.68	233.31	253.93	274.55		

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	31½ 800	141.08	158.74	176.37	194.03	211.68	229.31	246.97	264.61
	39½ 1000	151.80	171.84	191.87	211.90	231.94	251.98	272.00	292.04
	47½ 1200	162.54	184.95	207.37	229.79	252.20	274.61	297.04	319.45
	55% 1400	173.26	198.06	222.86	247.66	272.47	297.27	322.07	346.86
	63 1600	183.98	211.18	238.35	265.53	292.73	319.91	347.08	374.28
	70 1800	194.72	224.28	253.86	283.41	312.99	342.56	372.12	
	78% 2000	205.44	237.40	269.35	301.30	333.26	365.20		

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C40-90

Sidewinder 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess - fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black)	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2

Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+£62.20per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86% 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	130.42	143.96	157.51	171.07	184.62	198.16	211.72	225.28	238.82	252.38	265.92	279.47	293.03	306.59	320.13
	39½	1000	136.12	150.47	164.79	179.12	193.47	207.79	222.12	236.45	250.79	265.13	279.44	293.77	308.11	322.44	336.77
	47½	1200	141.85	156.97	172.07	187.20	202.30	217.41	232.54	247.64	262.73	277.85	292.96	308.07	323.19	338.30	353.42
	55%	1400	147.58	163.46	179.36	195.25	211.14	227.03	242.92	258.82	274.71	290.58	306.49	322.38	338.28	354.17	370.06
	63	1600	153.29	169.95	186.63	203.31	219.97	236.66	253.33	269.99	286.67	303.33	320.00	336.70	353.36	370.03	386.70
	70	1800	159.01	176.46	193.91	211.37	228.82	246.26	263.72	281.18	298.64	316.07	333.54	350.99	368.43	385.89	403.35
	78%	2000	164.74	182.96	201.19	219.42	237.66	255.89	274.11	292.36	310.59	328.82	347.06	365.31	383.51	401.74	
	86% 2200	170.44	189.46	208.47	227.48	246.50	265.51	284.52	303.53	322.55	341.56	360.58	379.59	398.60			
	94½ 2400	176.16	195.95	215.75	235.54	255.34	275.12	294.92	314.72	334.52	354.31	374.11					
	102% 2600	181.87	202.46	223.03	243.60	264.18	284.76	305.33	325.89	346.47	367.04						
	110% 2800	187.60	208.95	230.30	251.65	273.02	294.36	315.72	337.08	358.43							
	118 3000	193.31	215.46	237.58	259.72	281.86	303.98	326.12	348.25								
	128 3250	199.02	221.95	244.86	267.78	290.70	313.61	336.52	359.43								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86% 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	136.06	151.49	166.94	182.36	197.80	213.22	228.65	244.09	259.52	274.96	290.38	305.82	321.25	336.70	352.12
	39½	1000	143.19	159.87	176.56	193.24	209.91	226.61	243.29	259.98	276.65	293.34	310.03	326.72	343.39	360.08	376.77
	47½	1200	150.33	168.25	186.18	204.12	222.06	239.99	257.92	275.86	293.79	311.73	329.66	347.60	365.53	383.47	401.40
	55% 1400	157.44	176.63	195.81	215.00	234.20	253.38	272.56	291.75	310.94	330.12	349.30	368.49	387.67	406.86	426.05	
	63	1600	164.57	185.01	205.44	225.89	246.32	266.76	287.19	307.63	328.06	348.50	368.93	389.37	409.80	430.25	450.68
	70	1800	171.71	193.40	215.08	236.77	258.46	280.15	301.84	323.51	345.20	366.88	388.57	410.27	431.95	453.64	475.32
	78% 2000	178.84	201.78	224.70	247.65	270.59	293.53	316.46	339.41	362.32	385.27	408.21	427.76	450.70	473.64	496.58	
	86% 2200	185.97	210.15	234.35	258.53	282.73	306.91	331.10	355.28	379.47	403.66	427.85	452.04	476.23	500.41	524.60	
	94½ 2400	193.09	218.54	243.97	269.42	294.85	320.29	345.72	371.17	396.61	422.04	447.48	473.91	500.34	526.77	553.20	
	102% 2600	200.23	226.93	253.61	280.30	306.99	333.67	360.37	387.06	413.74	440.43	467.12	493.81	520.50	547.19	573.88	
	110% 2800	207.35	235.29	263.23	291.18	319.12	347.06	375.00	402.94	430.88	458.82	486.76	514.70	542.64	570.58	598.52	
	118	3000	214.48	243.67	272.87	302.06	331.26	360.45	389.63	418.82	448.01	477.20	506.39	535.58	564.77	593.96	623.15
	128	3250	221.62	252.05	282.50	312.92	343.38	373.84	404.26	434.72	465.18	495.64	526.10	556.56	587.02	617.48	647.94

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86% 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	149.65	169.62	189.58	209.56	229.51	249.48	269.46	289.41	309.39	329.34	349.32	369.28	389.24	409.22	429.17
	39½	1000	160.19	182.54	204.88	227.23	249.58	271.92	294.30	316.64	338.99	361.34	383.68	406.03	428.37	450.72	473.08
	47½	1200	170.71	195.45	220.18	244.92	269.64	294.38	319.12	343.85	368.59	393.31	418.05	442.78	467.52	492.25	516.98
	55%	1400	181.24	208.36	235.47	262.59	289.72	316.84	343.93	371.07	398.20	425.30	452.42	479.54	506.65	533.77	560.89
	63	1600	191.77	221.27	250.79	280.28	309.78	339.28	368.78	398.28	427.78	457.28	486.77	516.29	545.79	575.30	604.78
	70	1800	202.30	234.20	266.09	297.95	329.84	361.73	393.63	425.50	457.37	489.26	521.16	553.05	584.91	616.80	648.69
	78%	2000	212.83	247.10	281.37	315.64	349.90	384.18	418.44	452.72	486.98	521.26	555.52	586.41	624.06	658.33	
	86%	2200	223.36	260.01	296.67	333.32	369.98	406.63	443.27	479.93	516.58	553.24	589.89	619.80			
	94½	2400	233.89	272.93	311.96	351.01	390.05	429.07	468.10	507.15	546.18	585.22	624.27				
	102%	2600	244.42	285.84	327.26	368.68	410.11	451.53	492.94	534.36	575.79	617.21					
	110%	2800	254.94	298.75	342.56	386.37	430.17	473.97	517.77	561.59	605.39						
	118	3000	265.48	311.67	357.85	404.04	450.23	496.42	542.60	588.80							
	128	3250	276.00	324.57	373.15	421.72	470.29	518.86	567.43	616.01							

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C40-120

Sidewinder 120mm cassette

53 / 70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/ black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess - fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	31½	1000	179.77	221.74	263.72	305.70	347.67	389.63	431.60	473.57	515.56	557.54	578.51	599.51	620.48
	55½	1400	191.21	236.30	281.39	326.49	371.59	416.68	461.79	506.87	551.97	597.05	619.60	642.15	664.69
	70	1800	202.63	250.86	299.08	347.30	395.50	443.72	491.94	540.16	588.37	636.58	660.69	684.80	708.91
	86½	2200	214.09	265.42	316.75	368.10	419.43	470.76	522.09	573.44	624.78	676.12	701.79	727.46	753.12
	102½	2600	225.53	279.97	334.44	388.90	443.35	497.81	552.28	606.72	661.19	715.64	742.88		
	118	3000	236.95	294.53	352.12	409.70	467.28	524.86	582.43	640.01	697.60	755.17			
	134½	3400	248.39	309.11	369.80	430.50	491.19	551.89	612.60	673.30					
	149½	3800	259.82	323.64	387.48	451.29	515.13	578.95	642.76						
	165½	4200	271.27	338.21	405.15	472.09	539.05	605.99	672.92						
Drop	181	4600	282.70	352.77	422.84	492.89	562.96	633.03							
	197	5000	294.14	367.32	440.51	513.69	586.89								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	31½	1000	186.83	233.51	280.19	326.85	373.53	420.21	466.89	513.57	560.25	606.93	630.27	653.61	676.94
	55½	1400	201.09	252.77	304.45	356.13	407.82	459.50	511.15	562.85	614.52	666.22	692.05	717.89	743.72
	70	1800	215.34	272.04	328.72	385.39	442.08	498.76	555.45	612.14	668.80	725.50	753.85	782.18	810.52
	86½	2200	229.61	291.28	352.98	414.67	476.36	538.03	599.73	661.42	723.11	784.78	815.63	846.46	877.31
	102½	2600	243.86	310.55	377.25	443.93	510.62	577.32	644.00	710.69	777.39	844.08	877.41		
	118	3000	258.13	329.82	401.52	473.20	544.90	616.58	688.28	759.97	831.66	903.36			
	134½	3400	272.37	349.08	425.79	502.46	579.17	655.85	732.56	809.25					
	149½	3800	286.64	368.35	450.05	531.74	613.44	695.14	776.83						
	165½	4200	300.90	387.61	474.31	561.00	647.71	734.40	821.12						
Drop	181	4600	315.16	406.88	498.57	590.28	681.99	773.68							
	197	5000	329.43	426.13	522.84	619.55	716.26								

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
	31½	1000	203.83	261.83	319.85	377.85	435.87	493.86	551.87	609.90	667.89	725.91	754.91	783.92	812.91
	55½	1400	224.88	292.42	359.97	427.52	495.07	562.61	630.16	697.70	765.25	832.78	866.56	900.32	934.11
	70	1800	245.94	323.03	400.10	477.17	554.26	631.34	708.42	785.50	862.59	939.66	978.20	1016.74	1055.28
	86½	2200	267.00	353.62	440.24	526.85	613.46	700.09	786.70	873.32	959.92	1046.54	1089.85	1133.15	1176.45
	102½	2600	288.05	384.21	480.36	576.50	672.66	768.82	864.96	961.11	1057.27	1153.43	1201.50		
	118	3000	309.12	414.80	520.49	626.18	731.87	837.57	943.24	1048.93	1154.61	1260.30			
	134½	3400	330.17	445.40	560.63	675.84	791.07	906.29	1021.52	1136.73					
	149½	3800	351.23	475.99	600.75	725.51	850.27	975.02	1099.79						
	165½	4200	372.29	506.58	640.88	775.17	909.46	1043.77	1178.06						
Drop	181	4600	393.36	537.18	681.01	824.84	968.67	1112.50							
	197	5000	414.42	567.78	721.15	874.50	1027.86								

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C42-60

Spring 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face fix side channel with central pull cord. **Available as face fix only.**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Limit stop:	+ £5.46
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	23½	600	143.73	156.59	169.43	182.29	195.16	208.01	220.85
	41½	1050		163.70	177.34	190.97	204.62	218.26	231.89
	58½	1500		170.83	185.25	199.66	214.09	228.51	242.91
	76½	1950		177.97	193.16	208.35	223.55	238.75	
	84½	2150		185.09	201.06	217.05	233.03	249.01	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	23½	600	149.37	164.10	178.85	193.59	208.32	223.05	237.80
	41½	1050		173.11	189.10	205.09	221.08	237.06	253.07
	58½	1500		182.12	199.37	216.61	233.85	251.08	268.32
	76½	1950		191.13	209.62	228.11	246.60	265.09	
	84½	2150		200.14	219.89	239.63	259.37	279.11	

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	72½ 1800	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	23½	600	162.96	182.24	201.50	220.78	240.05	259.32	278.58
	41½	1050		195.78	217.43	239.08	260.75	282.39	304.05
	58½	1500		209.33	233.36	257.39	281.44	305.47	329.51
	76½	1950		222.86	249.29	275.70	302.13	328.56	
	84½	2150		236.41	265.22	294.02	322.82	351.63	

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C44-90

Crank 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable crank handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 + 20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	189.65	203.21	216.74	230.30	243.85	257.42	270.95	284.51	298.06	311.61	325.16	338.72	352.26	365.81	379.37
	39½	1000	195.72	210.07	224.40	238.72	253.07	267.38	281.71	296.05	310.38	324.71	339.05	353.37	367.72	382.04	396.37
	47½	1200	201.82	216.92	232.04	247.16	262.27	277.36	292.48	307.59	322.70	337.83	352.93	368.04	383.16	398.27	413.37
	55½	1400	207.89	223.79	239.68	255.58	271.46	287.35	303.25	319.14	335.03	350.92	366.83	382.71	398.60	414.49	430.39
	63	1600	213.98	230.65	247.31	264.00	280.67	297.33	314.01	330.68	347.35	364.04	380.70	397.37	414.05	430.71	447.39
	70	1800	220.06	237.51	254.98	272.42	289.87	307.33	324.77	342.23	359.69	377.12	394.59	412.04	429.50		
	78½	2000	226.16	244.39	262.61	280.84	299.08	317.31	335.54	353.79	372.01	390.24	408.48				
	86½	2200	232.22	251.24	270.25	289.27	308.28	327.28	346.30	365.31	384.34	403.35					
	94½	2400	238.30	258.10	277.89	297.68	317.47	337.27	357.06	376.86	396.65						
	102½	2600	244.40	264.97	285.54	306.12	326.68	347.25	367.83	388.41							
	110½	2800	250.46	271.83	293.19	314.53	335.89	357.25	378.60								
	118	3000	256.56	278.69	300.82	322.96	345.11	367.23	389.36								
	128	3250	262.64	285.55	308.47	331.38	354.31	377.20									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	195.29	210.73	226.17	241.59	257.03	272.45	287.90	303.32	318.76	334.19	349.61	365.05	380.49	395.93	411.35
	39½	1000	202.79	219.46	236.15	252.84	269.52	286.20	302.89	319.58	336.26	352.94	369.63	386.30	403.00	419.68	436.35
	47½	1200	210.28	228.22	246.14	264.09	282.01	299.95	317.88	335.83	353.75	371.69	389.62	407.57	425.48	443.43	461.36
	55½	1400	217.78	236.96	256.15	275.33	294.52	313.71	332.88	352.06	371.24	390.44	409.62	428.80	447.99	467.17	486.36
	63	1600	225.28	245.70	266.14	286.58	307.01	327.44	347.88	368.31	388.76	409.19	429.64	450.06	470.50	490.93	511.37
	70	1800	232.77	254.45	276.13	297.82	319.51	341.19	362.89	384.57	406.26	427.93	449.62	471.32	493.00		
	78½	2000	240.25	263.20	286.13	309.06	332.00	354.95	377.87	400.82	423.76	446.68	469.62				
	86½	2200	247.74	271.92	296.14	320.32	344.51	368.69	392.88	417.06	441.26	465.45					
	94½	2400	255.25	280.68	306.13	331.55	357.01	382.43	407.87	433.32	458.75						
	102½	2600	262.73	289.42	316.11	342.81	369.50	396.19	422.88	449.56							
	110½	2800	270.23	298.18	326.11	354.06	382.00	409.93	437.88								
	118	3000	277.72	306.91	336.11	365.30	394.50	423.68	452.88								
	128	3250	285.22	315.66	346.10	376.55	406.98	437.44									

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	208.90	228.86	248.81	268.79	288.75	308.72	328.69	348.64	368.62	388.57	408.55	428.52	448.47	468.45	488.41
	39½	1000	219.79	242.14	264.48	286.83	309.19	331.53	353.88	376.22	398.57	420.93	443.27	465.64	487.98	510.33	532.68
	47½	1200	230.67	255.42	280.15	304.89	329.61	354.34	379.09	403.80	428.54	453.28	478.01	502.73	527.48	552.21	576.94
	55½	1400	241.58	268.68	295.80	322.93	350.03	377.16	404.27	431.40	458.50	485.62	512.75	539.85	566.98	594.09	621.21
	63	1600	252.46	281.97	311.47	340.97	370.46	399.96	429.48	458.98	488.47	517.97	547.48	576.98	606.47	635.97	665.48
	70	1800	263.35	295.24	327.14	359.03	390.89	422.77	454.66	486.56	518.45	550.31	582.20	614.10	645.99		
	78½	2000	274.26	308.52	342.78	377.07	411.32	445.60	479.86	514.13	548.41	582.67	616.94				
	86½	2200	285.14	321.80	358.45	395.11	431.75	468.41	505.07	541.71	578.37	615.02					
	94½	2400	296.04	335.08	374.12	413.14	452.18	491.22	530.25	569.30	608.34						
	102½	2600	306.94	348.36	389.78	431.18	472.60	514.03	555.45	596.88							
	110½	2800	317.82	361.62	405.42	449.23	493.05	536.85	580.65								
	118	3000	328.72	374.90	421.09	467.28	513.48	559.65	605.84								
	128	3250	339.62	388.18	436.76	485.32	533.90	582.46									

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C44-120

Crank 120mm cassette

53 / 70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/ black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA

Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 + 20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¼ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	226.11	268.10	310.07	352.05	394.02	436.00	477.96	519.94	561.91	603.88	624.87	645.86	666.85
	55½	1400	238.29	283.39	328.48	373.59	418.68	463.75	508.85	553.95	599.05	644.13	666.69	689.24	711.78
	70	1800	250.45	298.68	346.89	395.11	443.32	491.53	539.75	587.96	636.19	684.40	708.49	732.60	756.72
	86½	2200	262.62	313.96	365.29	416.64	467.97	519.30	570.63	621.99	673.32	724.65	750.33	776.00	
	102½	2600	274.79	329.24	383.70	438.16	492.62	547.07	601.53	656.00	710.46	764.91			
	118	3000	286.95	344.53	402.12	459.68	517.26	574.84	632.44	690.01					
	134¾	3400	299.12	359.82	420.52	481.22	541.92	602.63	663.31						
	149½	3800	311.29	375.10	438.93	502.73	566.58	630.41							
	165½	4200	323.46	390.39	457.33	524.27	591.22	658.17							
	181	4600	335.61	405.67	475.74	545.80	615.88								
	165½	5000	347.78	420.97	494.15	567.34	640.52								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¼ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	233.18	279.85	326.54	373.22	419.88	466.57	513.25	559.91	606.60	653.28	676.62	699.96	723.29
	55½	1400	248.17	299.85	351.53	403.22	454.89	506.56	558.25	609.93	661.62	713.30	739.13	764.97	790.81
	70	1800	263.16	319.84	376.52	433.20	489.90	546.58	603.26	659.94	716.62	773.31	801.65	829.99	858.33
	86½	2200	278.14	339.83	401.52	463.21	524.89	586.57	648.27	709.96	771.64	833.32	864.17	895.01	
	102¼	2600	293.12	359.82	426.51	493.20	559.89	626.58	693.27	759.96	826.65	893.33			
	118	3000	308.11	379.82	451.50	523.20	594.89	666.59	738.28	809.97					
	134¼	3400	323.11	399.80	476.50	553.20	629.90	706.58	783.28						
	149½	3800	338.10	419.79	501.50	583.20	664.89	746.59							
	165½	4200	353.09	439.78	526.49	613.19	699.89	786.59							
	181	4600	368.06	459.78	551.48	643.19	734.88								
	165½	5000	383.06	479.77	576.47	673.19	769.89								

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¼ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	185 4700
	39½	1000	250.18	308.19	366.19	424.21	482.22	540.22	598.24	656.24	714.26	772.26	801.26	830.26	859.27
	55½	1400	271.98	339.51	407.05	474.60	542.14	609.69	677.22	744.78	812.32	879.88	913.65	947.41	981.18
	70	1800	293.74	370.82	447.91	524.99	602.07	679.16	756.23	833.31	910.40	987.48	1026.02	1064.56	1103.10
	86½	2200	315.54	402.16	488.77	575.39	661.99	748.62	835.24	921.86	1008.47	1095.08	1138.39	1181.70	
	102¼	2600	337.33	433.48	529.62	625.77	721.95	818.08	914.23	1010.38	1106.54	1202.69			
	118	3000	359.11	464.80	570.49	676.17	781.86	887.54	993.24	1098.92					
	134¾	3400	380.90	496.12	611.34	726.58	841.80	957.01	1072.24						
	149½	3800	402.68	527.44	652.20	776.97	901.72	1026.48							
	165½	4200	424.47	558.76	693.07	827.36	961.66	1095.95							
	181	4600	446.27	590.09	733.92	877.74	1021.58								
	165½	5000	468.04	621.41	774.78	928.14	1081.51								

No switches supplied as standard.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C45-60

Electric 24v 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel with universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650	
Drop	inches	mm											
	31½	800	305.18	316.42	327.64	338.88	350.12	361.35	372.58	383.81	395.05	406.28	417.51
	39½	1000	311.10	323.11	335.12	347.15	359.15	371.16	383.18	395.18	407.21	419.23	431.25
	47½	1200	317.00	329.80	342.60	355.39	368.18	380.98	393.77	406.56	419.36	432.16	444.96
	55%	1400	322.93	336.51	350.06	363.65	377.22	390.80	404.38	417.94	431.53	445.11	458.68
	59	1500	328.84	343.20	357.55	371.91	386.27	400.63	414.97	429.32	443.68	458.03	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
Drop	inches	mm										
	31½	800	310.82	323.94	337.06	350.16	363.28	376.40	389.53	402.62	415.75	428.87
	39½	1000	318.14	332.51	346.87	361.24	375.61	389.98	404.35	418.71	433.08	447.44
	47½	1200	325.49	341.10	356.72	372.34	387.95	403.57	419.18	434.80	450.42	466.02
	55% 59	1400 1500	332.81 340.14	349.68 358.26	366.56 376.38	383.42 394.50	400.29 412.60	417.15 430.72	434.02 448.84	450.88 466.96	467.75 485.08	484.62 503.18

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
Drop	inches	mm										
	31½	800	324.43	342.07	359.71	377.36	395.03	412.66	430.31	447.95	465.60	483.26
	39½	1000	335.15	355.19	375.21	395.24	415.28	435.32	455.33	475.37	495.39	515.42
	47½	1200	345.89	368.28	390.71	413.12	435.53	457.96	480.37	502.79	525.21	547.62
	55% 59	1400 1500	356.61 367.33	381.40 394.52	406.20 421.70	431.01 448.88	455.80 476.07	480.60 503.26	505.40 530.42	530.21 557.61	555.00 584.80	579.79 611.98

No switches supplied as standard.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C45-90

Electric 24v 90mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel. Face or Top fix.

Cassette Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	313.76	327.29	340.85	354.40	367.97	381.50	395.06	408.61	422.16	435.71	449.27
	39½	1000	319.47	333.81	348.13	362.47	376.81	391.13	405.46	419.79	434.12	448.46	462.79
	47½	1200	325.19	340.31	355.41	370.53	385.63	400.76	415.87	430.97	446.08	461.19	476.29
	55½	1400	330.91	346.80	362.70	378.59	394.47	410.37	426.26	442.16	458.04	473.93	489.83
	63	1600	336.62	353.30	369.97	386.65	403.32	419.99	436.66	453.33	470.01	486.68	503.34
	70	1800	342.34	359.81	377.25	394.70	412.16	429.59	447.06	464.52	481.97	499.41	516.88
	78½	2000	348.08	366.31	384.53	402.76	421.00	439.23	457.46	475.71	493.94	512.16	530.40

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	319.40	334.83	350.27	365.70	381.14	396.56	411.99	427.44	442.86	458.29	473.72
	39½	1000	326.53	343.21	359.91	376.58	393.26	409.95	426.62	443.32	460.00	476.68	493.36
	47½	1200	333.66	351.59	369.52	387.46	405.39	423.33	441.26	459.19	477.13	495.07	512.99
	55½	1400	340.79	359.97	379.15	398.34	417.54	436.72	455.91	475.09	494.27	513.47	532.65
	63	1600	347.92	368.36	388.78	409.23	429.66	450.09	470.53	490.97	511.39	531.83	552.28
	70	1800	355.04	376.73	398.42	420.11	441.80	463.48	485.17	506.85	528.55	550.23	571.91
	78½	2000	362.18	385.11	408.05	430.99	453.92	476.87	499.81	522.74	545.67	568.62	591.54

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	332.99	352.96	372.93	392.89	412.85	432.83	452.79	472.76	492.73	512.68	532.66
	39½	1000	343.53	365.88	388.22	410.57	432.93	455.27	477.63	499.97	522.32	544.68	567.02
	47½	1200	354.06	378.78	403.52	428.26	452.99	477.73	502.45	527.19	551.92	576.66	601.38
	55½	1400	364.58	391.71	418.81	445.93	473.05	500.17	527.28	554.40	581.53	608.63	635.76
	63	1600	375.11	404.62	434.12	463.62	493.11	522.62	552.11	581.63	611.13	640.63	670.12
	70	1800	385.63	417.54	449.42	481.28	513.17	545.06	576.96	608.85	640.71	672.60	704.50
	78½	2000	396.18	430.44	464.72	498.98	533.23	567.52	601.78	636.06	670.32	704.59	738.86

No switches supplied as standard.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C47-90

Electric 230v 90mm cassette

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel. Universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver	+ £40.96
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	375.50	390.94	406.38	421.80	437.26	452.69	468.13	483.55	499.00	514.44	529.88	545.31	560.76	576.20	591.64
	39½	1000	381.04	397.27	413.48	429.71	445.92	462.14	478.35	494.59	510.80	527.02	543.24	559.46	575.68	591.89	608.11
	47½	1200	386.60	403.59	420.59	437.60	454.60	471.61	488.60	505.60	522.60	539.59	556.59	573.59	590.59	607.59	624.58
	55½	1400	392.15	409.93	427.72	445.49	463.27	481.06	498.83	516.61	534.40	552.17	569.95	587.71	605.50	623.28	641.06
	63	1600	397.70	416.27	434.82	453.39	471.94	490.52	509.07	527.62	546.18	564.74	583.31	601.86	620.42	638.98	657.55
	70	1800	403.26	422.60	441.94	461.28	480.62	499.95	519.29	538.64	557.98	577.33	596.67	615.99	635.33	654.68	674.02
	78½	2000	408.81	428.94	449.05	469.18	489.29	509.41	529.53	549.65	569.79	589.89	610.01	630.15	650.25	670.38	690.49
	86½	2200	414.36	435.26	456.17	477.06	497.97	518.86	539.77	560.67	581.56	602.47	623.37	644.27	665.17	686.07	706.98
	96½	2450	419.92	441.60	463.28	484.95	506.65	528.32	550.01	571.68	593.36	615.04	636.73	658.41	680.09	701.77	723.46

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	381.14	398.47	415.77	433.10	450.43	467.74	485.06	502.38	519.70	537.03	554.34	571.66	588.98	606.31	623.61
	39½	1000	388.10	406.68	425.24	443.82	462.38	480.97	499.53	518.11	536.67	555.25	573.81	592.39	610.95	629.53	648.09
	47½	1200	395.07	414.88	434.72	454.54	474.35	494.18	514.00	533.82	553.64	573.47	593.29	613.10	632.92	652.76	672.57
	55%	1400	402.04	423.11	444.18	465.25	486.32	507.39	528.46	549.53	570.61	591.69	612.75	633.84	654.90	675.98	697.04
	63	1600	408.99	431.32	453.65	475.97	498.29	520.62	542.93	565.26	587.58	609.91	632.24	654.55	676.88	699.20	721.53
	70	1800	415.97	439.53	463.11	486.69	510.25	533.83	557.40	580.97	604.55	628.13	651.71	675.28	698.85	722.43	745.99
	78%	2000	422.92	447.76	472.57	497.40	522.23	547.05	571.88	596.70	621.52	646.36	671.17	695.99	720.83	745.63	770.47
	86½	2200	429.90	455.96	482.04	508.12	534.18	560.27	586.34	612.42	638.49	664.57	690.64	716.72	742.80	768.86	794.95
	96½	2450	436.85	464.17	491.51	518.84	546.16	573.49	600.82	628.14	655.47	682.79	710.12	737.45	764.76	792.09	819.42

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	394.73	416.59	438.44	460.30	482.14	504.00	525.86	547.72	569.56	591.42	613.27	635.10	656.97	678.82	700.67
	39½	1000	405.11	429.33	453.58	477.81	502.04	526.29	550.52	574.75	599.00	623.23	647.46	671.70	695.94	720.19	744.41
	47½	1200	415.46	442.08	468.71	495.34	521.96	548.57	575.18	601.81	628.43	655.05	681.67	708.30	734.91	761.53	788.15
	55%	1400	425.83	454.83	483.82	512.85	541.85	570.85	599.86	628.86	657.86	686.87	715.87	744.89	773.90	802.89	831.89
	63	1600	436.19	467.58	498.97	530.37	561.75	593.13	624.53	655.92	687.29	718.69	750.08	781.47	812.84	844.24	875.63
	70	1800	446.56	480.32	514.09	547.87	581.65	615.42	649.19	682.96	716.74	750.52	784.27	818.05	851.82	885.60	919.36
	78%	2000	456.92	493.08	529.24	565.39	601.55	637.71	673.85	710.00	746.17	782.33	818.48	854.64	890.80	926.95	963.11
	86½	2200	467.28	505.82	544.36	582.89	621.43	659.98	698.52	737.06	775.60	814.14	852.68	891.22	929.77	968.31	1006.85
	96½	2450	477.65	518.58	559.50	600.42	641.35	682.27	723.20	764.12	805.04	845.97	886.89	927.82	968.74	1009.66	1050.58

No switches supplied as standard.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C47-120

Electric 230v 120mm cassette

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess - fix side channel. Universal fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver	+£40.96
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width														
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700	
	39½	1000	393.67	434.91	476.16	517.40	558.66	599.89	641.13	682.38	723.62	764.87	806.10	847.34	888.58	
	55½	1400	404.90	449.01	493.10	537.22	581.30	625.42	669.50	713.62	757.71	801.80	845.92	889.99	934.07	
	70	1800	416.14	463.11	510.06	557.02	603.98	650.92	697.88	744.84	791.80	838.75	882.63	928.71	974.78	
	86½	2200	427.38	477.19	527.01	576.83	626.63	676.44	726.26	776.08	825.89	875.70	925.53	975.34	1025.15	
	102½	2600	438.61	491.28	543.95	596.63	649.30	701.97	754.64	807.31	859.98	912.65	965.32	1017.99	1070.66	
	118	3000	449.84	505.37	560.90	616.43	671.96	727.49	783.02	838.54	894.07	949.60				
	134½	3400	461.09	519.48	577.86	636.23	694.63	753.01	811.40	869.77						
	149½	3800	472.33	533.57	594.80	656.06	717.29	778.53	839.78							
	165½	4200	483.56	547.66	611.77	675.86	739.96	804.05	868.14							
	181	4600	494.81	561.75	628.70	695.67	762.61	829.57								
165½	5000	506.04	575.85	645.66	715.47	785.29										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
Drop																
	39½	1000	400.72	446.66	492.62	538.57	584.51	630.46	676.42	722.35	768.31	814.27	860.20	906.13	952.06	997.99
	55½	1400	414.77	465.48	516.15	566.85	617.53	668.22	718.90	769.60	820.27	870.97	921.65	972.33	1023.01	1073.69
	70	1800	428.85	484.26	539.69	595.12	650.54	705.96	761.40	816.82	872.23	927.66	983.07	1038.48	1093.89	1149.30
	86½	2200	442.90	503.07	563.23	623.40	683.55	743.71	803.88	864.04	924.21	984.38	1044.53	1104.68	1164.83	1224.98
	102½	2600	456.97	521.86	586.76	651.66	716.57	781.47	846.38	911.27	976.17	1041.08	1105.99	1170.89	1235.80	1300.71
	118	3000	471.02	540.67	610.29	679.94	749.58	819.22	888.85	958.50	1028.14	1097.78				
	134½	3400	485.08	559.46	633.85	708.21	782.60	856.97	931.35	1005.73						
	149½	3800	499.14	578.25	657.38	736.49	815.62	894.72	973.84							
	165½	4200	513.21	597.05	680.90	764.76	848.63	932.47	1016.32							
	181	4600	527.26	615.86	704.45	793.05	881.64	970.23								
	165½	5000	541.33	634.65	727.99	821.32	914.64									

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	185 4700
Drop																
	39½	1000	417.71	475.00	532.27	589.55	646.83	704.11	761.40	818.68	875.95	933.24	990.52	1047.80	1105.08	1162.36
	55½	1400	438.58	505.13	571.68	638.23	704.78	771.34	837.88	904.43	971.00	1037.55	1104.10	1170.65	1237.20	1303.75
	70	1800	459.43	535.26	611.08	686.91	762.72	838.54	914.36	990.19	1066.02	1141.83	1217.66	1293.49	1369.32	1445.15
	86½	2200	480.30	565.39	650.48	735.56	820.67	905.76	990.87	1075.94	1161.04	1246.13	1331.22	1416.31	1501.40	1586.49
	102½	2600	501.15	595.51	689.89	784.25	878.61	972.96	1067.34	1161.71	1256.07	1350.42	1444.77	1539.12	1633.47	1727.82
	118	3000	522.02	625.64	729.29	832.93	936.55	1040.19	1143.83	1247.46	1351.10	1454.72				
	134½	3400	542.87	655.77	768.69	881.58	994.50	1107.39	1220.31	1333.22						
	149½	3800	563.73	685.90	808.09	930.27	1052.44	1174.61	1296.78							
	165½	4200	584.60	716.05	847.49	978.92	1110.38	1241.83	1373.27							
	181	4600	605.45	746.17	886.89	1027.60	1168.32	1309.04								
	165½	5000	626.32	776.30	926.28	1076.29	1226.27									

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C49-60

Battery 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and is retained within the side channels by studs. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)	Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group	Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30each
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2	Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems	Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Powder coating:	POA	Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%	Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	305.18	316.42	327.64	338.88	350.12	361.35	372.58	383.81	395.05	406.28	417.51
	39½	1000	311.10	323.11	335.12	347.15	359.15	371.16	383.18	395.18	407.21	419.23	431.25
	47½	1200	317.00	329.80	342.60	355.39	368.18	380.98	393.77	406.56	419.36	432.16	444.96
	55%	1400	322.93	336.51	350.06	363.65	377.22	390.80	404.38	417.94	431.53	445.11	458.68
	59	1500	328.84	343.20	357.55	371.91	386.27	400.63	414.97	429.32	443.68	458.03	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	310.82	323.94	337.06	350.16	363.28	376.40	389.53	402.62	415.75	428.87	442.00
	39½	1000	318.14	332.51	346.87	361.24	375.61	389.98	404.35	418.71	433.08	447.44	461.81
	47½	1200	325.49	341.10	356.72	372.34	387.95	403.57	419.18	434.80	450.42	466.02	481.63
	55%	1400	332.81	349.68	366.56	383.42	400.29	417.15	434.02	450.88	467.75	484.62	501.49
	59	1500	340.14	358.26	376.38	394.50	412.60	430.72	448.84	466.96	485.08	503.18	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	324.43	342.07	359.71	377.36	395.03	412.66	430.31	447.95	465.60	483.26	500.90
	39½	1000	335.15	355.19	375.21	395.24	415.28	435.32	455.33	475.37	495.39	515.42	535.45
	47½	1200	345.89	368.28	390.71	413.12	435.53	457.96	480.37	502.79	525.21	547.62	570.05
	55%	1400	356.61	381.40	406.20	431.01	455.80	480.60	505.40	530.21	555.00	579.79	604.57
	59	1500	367.33	394.52	421.70	448.88	476.07	503.26	530.42	557.61	584.80	611.98	

No switches supplied as standard.
One mains charger is supplied per order.

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C49-90

Battery 90mm cassette

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and is retained within the side channels by studs. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Laminating fabric (FR-rated) (Excluding Tracker side channels):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	313.76	327.29	340.85	354.40	367.97	381.50	395.06	408.61	422.16	435.71	449.27
	39½	1000	319.47	333.81	348.13	362.47	376.81	391.13	405.46	419.79	434.12	448.46	462.79
	47½	1200	325.19	340.31	355.41	370.53	385.63	400.76	415.87	430.97	446.08	461.19	476.29
	55% 1400		330.91	346.80	362.70	378.59	394.47	410.37	426.26	442.16	458.04	473.93	489.83
	63	1600	336.62	353.30	369.97	386.65	403.32	419.99	436.66	453.33	470.01	486.68	503.34
	70	1800	342.34	359.81	377.25	394.70	412.16	429.59	447.06	464.52	481.97	499.41	516.88
	78%	2000	348.08	366.31	384.53	402.76	421.00	439.23	457.46	475.71	493.94	512.16	530.40

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	319.40	334.83	350.27	365.70	381.14	396.56	411.99	427.44	442.86	458.29	473.72
	39½	1000	326.53	343.21	359.91	376.58	393.26	409.95	426.62	443.32	460.00	476.68	493.36
	47½	1200	333.66	351.59	369.52	387.46	405.39	423.33	441.26	459.19	477.13	495.07	512.99
	55% 1400		340.79	359.97	379.15	398.34	417.54	436.72	455.91	475.09	494.27	513.47	532.65
	63	1600	347.92	368.36	388.78	409.23	429.66	450.09	470.53	490.97	511.39	531.83	552.28
	70	1800	355.04	376.73	398.42	420.11	441.80	463.48	485.17	506.85	528.55	550.23	571.91
	78%	2000	362.18	385.11	408.05	430.99	453.92	476.87	499.81	522.74	545.67	568.62	591.54

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	332.99	352.96	372.93	392.89	412.85	432.83	452.79	472.76	492.73	512.68	532.66
	39½	1000	343.53	365.88	388.22	410.57	432.93	455.27	477.63	499.97	522.32	544.68	567.02
	47½	1200	354.06	378.78	403.52	428.26	452.99	477.73	502.45	527.19	551.92	576.66	601.38
	55% 1400		364.58	391.71	418.81	445.93	473.05	500.17	527.28	554.40	581.53	608.63	635.76
	63	1600	375.11	404.62	434.12	463.62	493.11	522.62	552.11	581.63	611.13	640.63	670.12
	70	1800	385.63	417.54	449.42	481.28	513.17	545.06	576.96	608.85	640.71	672.60	704.50
	78%	2000	396.18	430.44	464.72	498.98	533.23	567.52	601.78	636.06	670.32	704.59	738.86

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C40-60T Sidewinder 60mm cassette

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black)	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group

Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width			
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000
	31½	800	161.14	178.87	196.63
	39½	1000	170.70	189.44	208.20
	47½	1200	180.26	200.02	219.76
	55½	1400	189.83	210.60	231.32
	59	1500	199.39	221.19	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000
	31½	800	168.47	188.66	208.86
	39½	1000	179.86	201.67	223.48
	47½	1200	191.27	214.70	238.10
	55½	1400	202.69	227.73	252.72
	59	1500	214.08	240.77	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000
	31½	800	186.15	212.23	238.33
	39½	1000	201.97	231.14	260.32
	47½	1200	217.79	250.07	282.31
	55½	1400	233.61	268.99	304.28
	59	1500	249.44	287.90	

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C40-90T

Sidewinder 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Black)	As listed
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group

Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	114½ 2900
	31½	800	177.34	198.02	218.70	239.38	260.05	280.72	301.40	322.08	342.75	363.43	384.11	404.79	425.46
	39½	1000	188.32	210.05	231.79	253.52	275.26	296.99	318.72	340.46	362.22	383.96	405.70	427.45	449.20
	47½	1200	199.28	222.08	244.87	267.67	290.47	313.27	336.06	358.85	381.68	404.49	427.29	450.12	472.93
	55½	1400	210.25	234.09	257.97	281.82	305.66	329.53	353.37	377.24	401.14	425.01	448.90	472.78	496.66
	63	1600	221.20	246.12	271.05	295.96	320.88	345.79	370.70	395.61	420.59	445.53	470.49	495.44	520.39
	70	1800	232.18	258.15	284.13	310.09	336.08	362.05	388.02	414.01	440.04	466.06	492.09	518.10	544.12
	78½	2000	243.14	270.19	297.21	324.24	351.28	378.32	405.36	432.39	459.52	486.60	513.67	540.75	
	86½	2200	254.11	282.22	310.30	338.02	366.47	394.59	422.68	450.77	478.97	507.13	535.26		
	94½	2400	265.07	294.24	323.38	351.79	381.68	410.86	440.01	469.16	498.44	527.66	556.88		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	114½ 2900
	31½	800	185.01	208.24	231.47	254.69	277.92	301.14	324.36	347.59	370.81	394.03	417.26	440.48	463.70
	39½	1000	197.90	222.83	247.76	272.70	297.63	322.57	347.50	372.44	397.37	422.30	447.24	472.17	497.11
	47½	1200	210.77	237.43	264.07	290.71	317.35	344.00	370.65	397.29	423.94	450.59	477.22	503.86	530.50
	55½	1400	223.66	252.01	280.35	308.73	337.08	365.43	393.78	422.15	450.49	478.85	507.20	535.57	563.92
	63	1600	236.54	266.60	296.66	326.73	356.79	386.86	416.93	447.00	477.06	507.13	537.19	567.27	597.34
	70	1800	249.41	281.19	312.97	344.74	376.52	408.30	440.07	471.84	503.62	535.39	567.17	598.96	630.72
	78½	2000	262.29	295.77	329.25	362.75	396.23	429.73	463.21	496.70	530.19	563.67	597.16	630.65	
	86½	2200	275.17	310.36	345.57	380.75	415.96	451.15	486.34	521.55	556.76	591.95	627.13		
	94½	2400	288.05	324.95	361.85	398.77	435.68	472.58	509.49	546.40	583.31	620.22	657.13		

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	114½ 2900
	31½	800	194.52	220.93	247.31	273.72	300.12	326.53	352.92	379.33	405.74	432.13	458.53	484.94	511.34
	39½	1000	209.78	238.68	267.56	296.47	325.35	354.24	383.11	412.02	440.91	469.82	498.72	527.61	556.51
	47½	1200	225.04	256.41	287.81	319.19	350.56	381.94	413.32	444.73	475.12	505.53	535.94	566.34	596.74
	55½	1400	240.31	274.17	308.04	341.92	375.79	409.66	443.55	477.41	510.32	543.22	576.10	609.01	641.90
	63	1600	255.55	291.91	328.30	364.65	401.02	437.39	473.74	510.11	545.51	580.89	616.29	651.67	687.07
	70	1800	270.82	309.67	348.53	387.38	426.23	465.10	503.95	542.79	580.70	618.58	656.46	694.35	732.23
	78½	2000	286.08	327.43	368.78	410.12	451.47	492.82	534.15	575.51	615.89	656.26	696.64	737.02	
	86½	2200	301.35	345.17	389.02	432.85	476.68	520.52	564.35	608.20	651.07	693.94	736.82		
	94½	2400	316.59	362.92	409.27	455.57	501.90	548.23	594.55	640.90	686.26	731.63	776.99		



C40-120T

Sidewinder 120mm cassette

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

P-clip chain tidy (standard):	£0.17
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2

Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Nickel plated brass chain:	+ £1.30 / m drop
45mm geared mechanism:	+ £5.96

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	213.29	237.38	261.47	285.55	309.65	333.74	357.82	381.91	406.01	430.09	454.18	478.27	502.37	526.45	550.54
	39½	1000	223.38	248.49	273.58	298.69	323.79	348.89	374.00	399.11	424.21	449.31	474.42	499.52	524.62	549.74	574.83
	47½	1200	233.47	259.60	285.71	311.84	337.94	364.07	390.18	416.29	442.43	468.54	494.66	520.78	546.89	573.02	599.14
	55%	1400	243.57	270.70	297.83	324.97	352.10	379.23	406.38	433.51	460.64	487.76	514.90	542.03	569.17	596.29	623.43
	63	1600	253.66	281.82	309.96	338.11	366.25	394.40	422.55	450.70	478.84	506.99	535.14	563.28	591.43	619.58	647.72
	70	1800	263.76	292.93	322.09	351.26	380.41	409.58	438.74	467.90	497.05	526.21	555.37	584.53	613.70	642.86	672.03
	78%	2000	273.85	304.03	334.21	364.39	394.56	424.74	454.92	485.09	515.26	545.45	575.61	605.80	635.96	666.16	696.32
	86½	2200	283.96	315.15	346.34	377.53	408.72	439.91	471.11	502.28	533.47	564.67	595.85	627.04	658.24	689.44	720.62
	94½	2400	294.06	326.25	358.45	390.68	422.88	455.07	487.28	519.48	551.69	583.90	616.10	648.30	680.51	712.71	744.92
	102%	2600	304.15	337.37	370.58	403.80	437.03	470.24	503.47	536.68	569.90	603.12	636.35	669.56	702.78	736.00	769.21
	110%	2800	314.24	348.47	382.71	416.94	451.18	485.42	519.65	553.88	588.11	622.35	656.58	690.81	725.04	759.28	793.53
	118	3000	324.34	359.58	394.83	430.09	465.32	500.59	535.83	571.07	606.33	641.57	676.82	712.06	747.32	782.58	817.81
	126	3200	334.44	370.70	406.96	443.22	479.48	515.75	552.02	588.28	624.54	660.80	697.06	733.32	769.59	805.84	
	135%	3450	344.53	381.81	419.08	456.36	493.63	530.91	568.20	605.46	642.75	680.01	717.30	754.57	791.85		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	220.62	247.16	273.70	300.23	326.76	353.30	379.84	406.38	432.90	459.44	485.98	512.51	539.05	565.59	592.13
	39½	1000	232.56	260.70	288.88	317.03	345.20	373.36	401.53	429.68	457.85	486.00	514.18	542.33	570.49	598.65	626.82
	47½	1200	244.48	274.28	304.05	333.84	363.64	393.42	423.20	452.99	482.78	512.59	542.36	572.15	601.94	631.73	661.51
	55%	1400	256.41	287.83	319.25	350.65	382.07	413.48	444.90	476.33	507.71	539.14	570.55	601.97	633.38	664.79	696.21
	63	1600	268.34	301.39	334.43	367.47	400.51	433.54	466.59	499.63	532.67	565.71	598.75	631.77	664.82	697.86	730.90
	70	1800	280.28	314.93	349.60	384.26	418.95	453.61	488.27	522.94	557.60	592.26	626.93	661.60	696.26	730.92	765.60
	78%	2000	292.20	328.49	364.79	401.08	437.37	473.66	509.96	546.24	582.54	618.84	655.12	691.41	727.70	764.00	800.29
	86½	2200	304.14	342.06	379.98	417.89	455.80	493.72	531.64	569.56	607.48	645.40	683.31	721.23	759.14	797.06	834.98
	94½	2400	316.06	355.62	395.15	434.71	474.24	513.78	553.34	592.87	632.42	671.96	711.50	751.05	790.59	830.13	869.67
	102%	2600	327.98	369.16	410.34	451.50	492.67	533.84	575.02	616.17	657.35	698.52	739.69	780.86	822.03	863.19	904.37
	110%	2800	339.93	382.72	425.53	468.31	511.11	553.90	596.71	639.51	682.30	725.08	767.88	810.68	853.47	896.28	939.06
	118	3000	351.85	396.27	440.69	485.11	529.55	573.97	618.40	662.82	707.24	751.66	796.08	840.50	884.92	929.34	973.75
	126	3200	363.79	409.85	455.88	501.93	547.98	594.02	640.07	686.12	732.16	778.21	824.27	870.31	916.36	962.41	
	135%	3450	375.71	423.39	471.06	518.75	566.41	614.08	661.76	709.44	757.11	804.78	852.45	900.14	947.80		

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	238.30	270.73	303.15	335.59	368.01	400.43	432.87	465.30	497.72	530.15	562.57	595.01	627.44	659.86	692.28
	39½	1000	254.65	290.18	325.70	361.23	396.75	432.29	467.82	503.34	538.87	574.39	609.92	645.44	680.98	716.51	752.04
	47½	1200	271.00	309.63	348.25	386.88	425.50	464.14	502.75	541.38	580.01	618.63	657.26	695.89	734.51	773.14	811.76
	55%	1400	287.34	329.08	370.80	412.53	454.26	495.98	537.69	579.43	621.15	662.87	704.60	746.32	788.06	829.79	871.50
	63	1600	303.70	348.53	393.36	438.17	483.00	527.83	572.64	617.47	662.31	707.11	751.94	796.77	841.60	886.41	931.24
	70	1800	320.05	367.98	415.89	463.83	511.74	559.66	607.59	655.51	703.43	751.37	799.29	847.21	895.14	943.06	990.97
	78%	2000	336.39	387.42	438.44	489.47	540.48	591.52	642.54	693.56	744.58	795.61	846.63	897.64	948.68	999.71	1050.71
	86½	2200	352.74	406.88	460.99	515.13	569.22	623.35	677.47	731.60	785.72	839.84	893.95	948.08	1002.21	1056.33	1110.45
	94½	2400	369.11	426.32	483.54	540.75	598.00	655.21	712.42	769.64	826.86	884.09	941.30	998.53	1055.75	1112.98	1170.19
	102%	2600	385.45	445.76	506.08	566.41	626.74	687.04	747.37	807.70	868.01	928.33	988.64	1048.97	1109.29	1169.61	1229.93
	110%	2800	401.80	465.22	528.63	592.05	655.48	718.90	782.31	845.74	909.15	972.58	1035.99	1099.41	1162.83	1226.26	1289.66
	118	3000	418.15	484.67	551.18	617.70	684.22	750.73	817.27	883.78	950.29	1016.82	1083.33	1149.86	1216.36	1282.87	1349.40
	126	3200	434.50	504.12	573.74	643.35	712.96	782.59	852.20	921.82	991.43	1061.05	1130.67	1200.28	1269.89	1339.52	
	135%	3450	450.85	523.57	596.28	668.99	741.71	814.43	887.15	959.87	1032.58	1105.30	1178.01	1250.72	1323.44		

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C44-90T

Crank 90mm cassette

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50

Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	228.96	247.51	266.06	284.62	303.19	321.75	340.31	358.86	377.43	395.99	414.54	433.10	451.66	470.23	488.78
	39½	1000	239.31	258.87	278.45	298.03	317.61	337.17	356.76	376.33	395.91	415.47	435.05	454.63	474.19	493.77	513.35
	47½	1200	249.67	270.25	290.83	311.43	332.02	352.61	373.20	393.78	414.37	434.98	455.56	476.15	496.73	517.32	537.91
	55½	1400	260.02	281.63	303.24	324.84	346.44	368.04	389.65	411.26	432.85	454.46	476.05	497.66	519.27	540.86	562.47
	63	1600	270.39	293.00	315.62	338.23	360.87	383.48	406.09	428.72	451.33	473.95	496.56	519.18	541.81	564.42	587.04
	70	1800	280.74	304.39	328.02	351.64	375.28	398.91	422.55	446.16	469.80	493.44	517.07	540.71	564.33	587.96	611.59
	78½	2000	291.11	315.76	340.41	365.05	389.70	414.35	439.00	463.64	488.28	512.93	537.57	562.21	586.88	611.52	636.16
	86½	2200	301.48	327.14	352.80	378.45	404.12	429.77	455.44	481.09	506.76	532.42	558.08	583.74	609.41	635.06	660.73
	94½	2400	311.84	338.51	365.19	391.86	418.54	445.22	471.89	498.57	525.24	551.91	578.58	605.26	631.93	658.62	685.29
	102½	2600	322.19	349.88	377.57	405.26	432.96	460.65	488.33	516.03	543.70	571.40	599.08	626.78	654.46	682.17	709.85
	112½	2850	332.54	361.26	389.96	418.68	447.37	476.08	504.76	533.47	562.18	590.89	619.59	648.30	677.01	705.71	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	236.28	257.29	278.29	299.31	320.31	341.31	362.31	383.32	404.34	425.34	446.34	467.35	488.36	509.37	530.38
	39½	1000	248.49	271.11	293.74	316.39	339.01	361.63	384.26	406.91	429.54	452.16	474.80	497.44	520.07	542.70	565.33
	47½	1200	260.67	284.94	309.19	333.46	357.71	381.95	406.22	430.47	454.73	478.99	503.26	527.52	551.78	576.03	600.30
	55½	1400	272.88	298.75	324.64	350.52	376.41	402.29	428.17	454.05	479.94	505.84	531.72	557.60	583.48	609.37	635.25
	63	1600	285.06	312.58	340.08	367.59	395.11	422.62	450.13	477.64	505.15	532.66	560.17	587.68	615.18	642.70	670.20
	70	1800	297.27	326.40	355.53	384.67	413.81	442.95	472.07	501.22	530.35	559.49	588.62	617.76	646.90	676.04	705.16
	78½	2000	309.45	340.21	370.97	401.74	432.51	463.27	494.03	524.79	555.55	586.31	617.08	647.84	678.60	709.36	740.12
	86½	2200	321.66	354.05	386.42	418.81	451.20	483.60	515.98	548.37	580.76	613.14	645.53	677.92	710.31	742.70	775.08
	94½	2400	333.84	367.85	401.88	435.89	469.89	503.93	537.93	571.94	605.96	639.98	673.99	708.01	742.02	776.04	810.04
	102½	2600	346.04	381.68	417.32	452.97	488.60	524.25	559.88	595.53	631.16	666.81	702.44	738.08	773.72	809.37	845.02
	112½	2850	358.23	395.50	432.77	470.03	507.29	544.57	581.84	619.10	656.37	693.64	730.90	768.16	805.44	842.69	

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	253.97	280.86	307.76	334.66	361.57	388.46	415.36	442.26	469.15	496.05	522.95	549.85	576.74	603.64	630.54
	39½	1000	270.58	300.57	330.58	360.56	390.57	420.57	450.56	480.56	510.57	540.55	570.55	600.56	630.54	660.55	690.55
	47½	1200	287.19	320.29	353.38	386.48	419.57	452.68	485.78	518.86	551.97	585.06	618.16	651.26	684.36	717.45	750.55
	55½	1400	303.80	340.00	376.20	412.40	448.59	484.79	521.00	557.18	593.38	629.57	665.77	701.97	738.16	774.34	810.54
	63	1600	320.42	359.71	399.01	438.31	477.60	516.90	556.18	595.49	634.79	674.07	713.38	752.65	791.96	831.26	870.55
	70	1800	337.03	379.44	421.83	464.21	506.60	549.00	591.40	633.79	676.18	718.58	760.98	803.37	845.77	888.16	930.55
	78½	2000	353.64	399.15	444.63	490.13	535.63	581.12	626.61	672.10	717.59	763.08	808.59	854.07	899.56	945.07	990.55
	86½	2200	370.27	418.85	467.45	516.04	564.63	613.23	661.82	710.41	759.00	807.60	856.18	904.78	953.38	1001.95	1050.56
	94½	2400	386.88	438.58	490.27	541.96	593.64	645.34	697.03	748.72	800.40	852.10	903.80	955.49	1007.17	1058.86	1110.56
	102½	2600	403.49	458.28	513.07	567.87	622.66	677.45	732.23	787.03	841.82	896.61	951.40	1006.20	1060.98	1115.78	1170.55
	112½	2850	420.11	478.00	535.89	593.77	651.66	709.56	767.44	825.34	883.22	941.12	999.00	1056.91	1114.78	1172.68	

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C44-120T

Crank 120mm cassette

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Fixed crank handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	+ £35.50

Fixed top, detachable bottom handle:	POA
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	256.13	280.22	304.31	328.40	352.48	376.58	400.66	424.76	448.84	472.94	497.02	521.11	545.20	569.30	593.38
	39½	1000	266.55	291.66	316.75	341.86	366.97	392.08	417.17	442.28	467.39	492.48	517.60	542.70	567.80	592.91	618.01
	47½	1200	276.99	303.09	329.22	355.35	381.45	407.58	433.69	459.81	485.93	512.03	538.17	564.29	590.40	616.52	642.63
	55½	1400	287.41	314.54	341.69	368.81	395.94	423.07	450.21	477.33	504.47	531.61	558.74	585.87	612.99	640.13	667.25
	63	1600	297.83	325.98	354.13	382.28	410.41	438.58	466.71	494.87	523.01	551.16	579.30	607.46	635.60	663.75	691.90
	70	1800	308.26	337.42	366.59	395.75	424.92	454.07	483.24	512.39	541.56	570.72	599.87	629.04	658.20	687.37	716.53
	78½	2000	318.70	348.87	379.04	409.22	439.39	469.58	499.74	529.92	560.10	590.28	620.45	650.64	680.80	710.98	741.15
	86½	2200	329.11	360.30	391.49	422.68	453.89	485.06	516.26	547.46	578.65	609.82	641.02	672.21	703.41	734.59	765.78
	94½	2400	339.54	371.75	403.95	436.16	468.37	500.56	532.77	564.98	597.18	629.39	661.60	693.79	726.00	758.22	790.41
	102½	2600	349.97	383.20	416.41	449.62	482.85	516.06	549.29	582.51	615.72	648.94	682.17	715.38	748.60	781.82	815.03
	110½	2800	360.39	394.63	428.87	463.11	497.34	531.56	565.79	600.03	634.27	668.51	702.73	736.96	771.21	805.44	
	118	3000	370.82	406.07	441.32	476.56	511.82	547.07	582.32	617.56	652.80	688.06	723.29	758.56	793.81		
	126	3200	381.25	417.51	453.78	490.04	526.30	562.56	598.82	635.08	671.34	707.62	743.88	780.14			
	135½	3450	391.67	428.95	466.22	503.52	540.79	578.07	615.35	652.62	689.90	727.17	764.45				

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	263.47	290.01	316.54	343.09	369.61	396.14	422.67	449.22	475.75	502.28	528.83	555.36	581.90	608.42	634.97
	39½	1000	275.73	303.89	332.05	360.21	388.39	416.53	444.71	472.85	501.03	529.19	557.34	585.51	613.67	641.83	670.00
	47½	1200	287.99	317.79	347.56	377.35	407.15	436.93	466.71	496.51	526.29	556.08	585.86	615.65	645.44	675.22	705.01
	55½	1400	300.26	331.66	363.08	394.50	425.91	457.32	488.73	520.15	551.57	582.98	614.38	645.79	677.21	708.64	740.04
	63	1600	312.52	345.56	378.60	411.64	444.68	477.73	510.76	543.79	576.83	609.87	642.91	675.96	708.99	742.03	775.07
	70	1800	324.77	359.43	394.10	428.77	463.45	498.10	532.77	567.43	602.11	636.76	671.43	706.10	740.75	775.43	810.09
	78½	2000	337.03	373.34	409.62	445.90	482.21	518.50	554.78	591.08	627.37	663.66	699.96	736.24	772.54	808.83	845.12
	86½	2200	349.30	387.20	425.14	463.05	500.98	538.89	576.80	614.73	652.63	690.56	728.47	766.40	804.31	842.22	880.15
	94½	2400	361.57	401.10	440.64	480.20	519.73	559.28	598.82	638.37	677.91	717.45	756.99	796.54	836.08	875.63	915.18
	102½	2600	373.82	414.99	456.17	497.34	538.49	579.66	620.84	662.01	703.17	744.34	785.51	826.68	867.85	909.02	950.19
	110½	2800	386.10	428.88	471.68	514.46	557.27	600.06	642.85	685.64	728.45	771.25	814.04	856.85	899.63	942.43	
	118	3000	398.34	442.77	487.19	531.61	576.03	620.45	664.88	709.30	753.72	798.15	842.57	886.99	931.41		
	126	3200	410.60	456.65	502.70	548.74	594.79	640.86	686.90	732.94	778.99	825.04	871.08	917.13			
135½	3450	422.88	470.54	518.21	565.89	613.56	661.24	708.91	756.57	804.26	851.93	899.61					

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	281.16	313.58	346.01	378.43	410.85	443.30	475.72	508.14	540.56	573.00	605.43	637.85	670.28	702.71	735.13
	39½	1000	297.82	333.36	368.88	404.41	439.93	475.47	510.99	546.53	582.05	617.56	653.09	688.62	724.15	759.67	795.21
	47½	1200	314.50	353.13	391.75	430.39	469.00	507.64	546.25	584.89	623.51	662.14	700.77	739.39	778.03	816.65	855.28
	55½	1400	331.20	372.91	414.63	456.36	498.09	539.82	581.54	623.26	664.99	706.73	748.44	790.17	831.89	873.61	915.35
	63	1600	347.87	392.68	437.52	482.34	527.17	571.99	616.82	661.64	706.47	751.29	796.11	840.94	885.77	930.59	975.40
	70	1800	364.55	412.47	460.40	508.32	556.24	604.17	652.09	700.01	747.93	795.87	843.78	891.72	939.63	987.56	1035.48
	78½	2000	381.23	432.25	483.27	534.31	585.32	636.35	687.37	738.39	789.41	840.43	891.47	942.47	993.50	1044.52	1095.55
	86½	2200	397.91	452.03	506.15	560.27	614.40	668.52	722.65	776.77	830.88	885.00	939.13	993.25	1047.38	1101.49	1155.61
	94½	2400	414.60	471.81	529.05	586.26	643.47	700.69	757.91	815.15	872.36	929.58	986.80	1044.03	1101.24	1158.47	1215.68
	102½	2600	431.27	491.60	551.92	612.23	672.56	732.86	793.19	853.52	913.83	974.15	1034.46	1094.80	1155.12	1215.43	1275.75
	110½	2800	447.95	511.37	574.80	638.21	701.63	765.06	828.47	891.88	955.31	1018.73	1082.15	1145.58	1208.98	1272.40	
	118	3000	464.63	531.15	597.67	664.18	730.71	797.23	863.74	930.27	996.78	1063.31	1129.82	1196.32	1262.86		
	126	3200	481.32	550.93	620.54	690.17	759.79	829.40	899.02	968.63	1038.26	1107.86	1177.49	1247.10			
135½	3450	498.00	570.71	643.43	716.15	788.86	861.58	934.29	1007.01	1079.73	1152.44	1225.16					

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C45-60T

Electric 24v 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

Cassette Blinds

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	P0A
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each

Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650	
31½	800	344.49	362.22	379.98	397.73	415.48	433.24	451.00	468.75	486.51	504.28	522.04	
39½	1000	354.05	372.78	391.53	410.29	429.04	447.79	466.55	485.30	504.05	522.81	541.56	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650	
31½	800	351.81	372.00	392.19	412.41	432.62	452.81	473.03	493.24	513.43	533.65	553.86	
39½	1000	363.20	385.01	406.81	428.62	450.43	472.24	494.03	515.84	537.65	559.45	581.26	

'C' Range (including Roach)

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650	
31½	800	369.50	395.57	421.67	447.77	473.87	499.97	526.07	552.17	578.26	604.36	630.46	
39½	1000	385.32	414.48	443.66	472.83	502.01	531.18	560.36	589.53	618.71	647.90	677.07	

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C45-90T

Electric 24v 90mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each

Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	353.04	372.83	392.62	412.41	432.20	451.98	471.76	491.54	511.33	531.12	550.91
	39½	1000	363.55	384.35	405.14	425.93	446.75	467.54	488.34	509.15	529.96	550.77	571.58
	47½	1200	374.04	395.85	417.66	439.48	461.30	483.11	504.92	526.73	548.55	570.36	592.18
	55½	1400	384.53	407.35	430.19	453.02	475.84	498.68	521.49	544.33	567.17	590.02	612.85
	63	1600	395.03	418.86	442.71	466.55	490.39	514.25	538.08	561.92	585.77	609.61	633.47
	70	1800	405.52	430.38	455.23	480.09	504.94	529.79	554.65	579.52	604.40	629.27	654.14
	78½	2000	416.01	441.89	467.75	493.62	519.50	545.38	571.23	597.12	622.99	648.86	674.74

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	360.39	382.61	404.86	427.09	449.31	471.55	493.77	516.02	538.25	560.48	582.71
	39½	1000	372.72	396.58	420.44	444.29	468.14	492.00	515.86	539.71	563.56	587.41	611.26
	47½	1200	385.04	410.53	436.01	461.48	486.97	512.46	537.94	563.43	588.92	614.40	639.88
	55½	1400	397.37	424.48	451.59	478.70	505.81	532.92	560.02	587.14	614.24	641.35	668.46
	63	1600	409.70	438.43	467.17	495.90	524.64	553.37	582.11	610.84	639.57	668.31	697.04
	70	1800	422.03	452.38	482.75	513.12	543.47	573.85	604.19	634.55	664.91	695.26	725.63
	78½	2000	434.36	466.34	498.33	530.32	562.30	594.29	626.28	658.27	690.26	722.25	754.24

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
	31½	800	369.49	394.73	420.00	445.27	470.54	495.80	521.06	546.33	571.59	596.86	622.11
	39½	1000	384.09	411.72	439.38	467.04	494.67	522.32	549.96	577.61	605.26	632.90	660.55
	47½	1200	398.68	428.72	458.75	488.78	518.81	548.85	578.87	608.90	638.95	668.99	699.03
	55½	1400	413.29	445.70	478.12	510.54	542.94	575.35	607.77	640.19	672.60	705.01	737.42
	63	1600	427.89	462.69	497.48	532.29	567.09	601.89	636.68	671.48	706.28	741.07	775.86
	70	1800	442.48	479.68	516.85	554.04	591.22	628.41	665.58	702.77	739.94	777.13	814.30
	78½	2000	457.09	496.67	536.23	575.79	615.37	654.93	694.49	734.07	773.64	813.22	852.79

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C47-90T

Electric 230v 90mm cassette

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/ black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver	+ £40.96
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	416.61	437.11	457.64	478.16	498.68	519.18	539.70	560.21	580.74	601.24	621.75	642.27	662.77	683.29	703.81
	39½	1000	426.60	448.24	469.86	491.49	513.12	534.75	556.38	578.00	599.63	621.26	642.88	664.51	686.13	707.77	729.39
	47½	1200	436.60	459.35	482.10	504.83	527.57	550.30	573.05	595.80	618.54	641.29	664.01	686.76	709.50	732.24	754.99
	55%	1400	446.60	470.47	494.30	518.16	542.02	565.88	589.73	613.59	637.45	661.29	685.16	709.00	732.85	756.72	780.57
	63	1600	456.59	481.58	506.54	531.51	556.47	581.45	606.41	631.38	656.35	681.31	706.29	731.25	756.22	781.20	806.16
	70	1800	466.60	492.67	518.76	544.84	570.93	597.00	623.09	649.17	675.26	701.33	727.43	753.50	779.59	805.68	831.74
	78%	2000	476.60	503.79	530.99	558.18	585.38	612.58	639.77	666.96	694.17	721.36	748.54	775.75	802.94	830.14	857.33
	86½	2200	486.59	514.90	543.21	571.51	599.84	628.14	656.45	684.75	713.07	741.37	769.69	798.00	826.31	854.62	882.92
	96½	2450	496.58	526.02	555.43	584.86	614.28	643.71	673.12	702.55	731.97	761.40	790.82	820.25	849.67	879.09	908.51

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	423.95	446.91	469.87	492.83	515.79	538.75	561.72	584.67	607.63	630.60	653.55	676.51	699.47	722.43	745.38
	39½	1000	435.79	460.47	485.16	509.84	534.53	559.21	583.90	608.59	633.26	657.95	682.64	707.32	732.02	756.69	781.37
	47½	1200	447.61	474.01	500.43	526.85	553.25	579.66	606.08	632.48	658.90	685.31	711.73	738.13	764.53	790.95	817.35
	55%	1400	459.44	487.58	515.71	543.86	571.99	600.12	628.26	656.39	684.54	712.67	740.79	768.94	797.06	825.22	853.34
	63	1600	471.27	501.13	531.00	560.87	590.73	620.59	650.46	680.31	710.17	740.02	769.88	799.75	829.61	859.47	889.33
	70	1800	483.11	514.70	546.29	577.87	609.47	641.03	672.62	704.21	735.79	767.38	798.97	830.56	862.14	893.73	925.31
	78%	2000	494.93	528.25	561.57	594.87	628.18	661.50	694.80	728.12	761.44	794.75	828.05	861.36	894.69	927.99	961.30
	86½	2200	506.77	541.81	576.84	611.87	646.91	681.96	716.99	752.04	787.06	822.10	857.14	892.18	927.21	962.25	997.29
	96½	2450	518.60	555.36	592.13	628.89	665.65	702.42	739.17	775.93	812.71	849.46	886.23	922.99	959.76	996.52	1033.28

'C' Range (including Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	441.63	470.48	499.33	528.19	557.04	585.88	614.74	643.60	672.45	701.30	730.15	759.00	787.86	816.71	845.56
	39½	1000	457.88	489.93	521.98	554.03	586.08	618.14	650.20	682.23	714.29	746.34	778.38	810.44	842.49	874.54	906.59
	47½	1200	474.13	509.39	544.62	579.88	615.13	650.37	685.62	720.88	756.13	791.37	826.63	861.87	897.11	932.37	967.61
	55%	1400	490.38	528.83	567.28	605.72	644.18	682.62	721.07	759.51	797.95	836.40	874.86	913.30	951.75	990.20	1028.65
	63	1600	506.64	548.27	589.93	631.57	673.21	714.86	756.51	798.16	839.80	881.45	923.09	964.73	1006.38	1048.03	1089.68
	70	1800	522.88	567.73	612.58	657.41	702.26	747.11	791.95	836.80	881.64	926.48	971.32	1016.18	1061.01	1105.86	1150.70
	78%	2000	539.14	587.17	635.22	683.27	731.31	779.34	827.38	875.43	923.48	971.52	1019.56	1067.61	1115.64	1163.70	1211.73
	86½	2200	555.39	606.61	657.86	709.10	760.35	811.59	862.84	914.07	965.31	1016.55	1067.79	1119.04	1170.28	1221.51	1272.76
	96½	2450	571.64	626.08	680.52	734.96	789.40	843.83	898.27	952.71	1007.15	1061.59	1116.03	1170.47	1224.90	1279.35	1333.80

No switches supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C47-120T

Electric 230v 120mm cassette

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+£40.96
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	134% 3450
	31½	800	428.73	452.33	475.92	499.50	523.11	546.69	570.29	593.87	617.47	641.07	664.66	688.26	711.84	735.45	759.02
	39½	1000	438.69	463.29	487.90	512.51	537.12	561.73	586.33	610.93	635.54	660.16	684.77	709.37	733.98	758.59	783.20
	47½	1200	448.66	474.29	499.90	525.52	551.15	576.76	602.39	628.01	653.64	679.25	704.88	730.49	756.13	781.73	807.36
	55%	1400	458.63	485.27	511.90	538.54	565.17	591.80	618.44	645.08	671.71	698.34	724.98	751.61	778.25	804.90	831.52
	63	1600	468.59	496.24	523.89	551.54	579.18	606.84	634.49	662.14	689.79	717.43	745.09	772.74	800.39	828.04	855.71
	70	1800	478.54	507.20	535.88	564.55	593.20	621.87	650.54	679.21	707.88	736.53	765.19	793.86	822.53	851.19	879.86
	78%	2000	488.51	518.20	547.87	577.55	607.23	636.91	666.59	696.28	725.94	755.62	785.31	814.99	844.66	874.35	904.02
	86½	2200	498.48	529.17	559.86	590.57	621.25	651.94	682.64	713.33	744.03	774.71	805.42	836.11	866.80	897.50	928.20
	94½	2400	508.43	540.15	571.85	603.56	635.27	666.97	698.69	730.40	762.10	793.81	825.52	857.23	888.93	920.66	952.36
	102%	2600	518.40	551.13	583.84	616.57	649.30	682.01	714.73	747.46	780.19	812.90	845.63	878.35	911.09	943.79	976.52
	110%	2800	528.37	562.11	595.84	629.57	663.30	697.06	730.79	764.52	798.26	832.00	865.74	899.48	933.22	966.95	1000.68
	118	3000	538.32	573.08	607.84	642.58	677.33	712.09	746.84	781.59	816.34	851.08	885.85	920.60	955.34	990.10	
	126	3200	548.28	584.06	619.82	655.59	691.36	727.12	762.89	798.65	834.42	870.18	905.94	941.73	977.49		
	135%	3450	558.25	595.05	631.82	668.60	705.38	742.15	778.94	815.71	852.50	889.28	926.06	962.85			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	436.07	462.10	488.15	514.19	540.22	566.27	592.31	618.34	644.38	670.42	696.46	722.50	748.53	774.59	800.62
	39½	1000	447.88	475.53	503.21	530.86	558.53	586.19	613.86	641.53	669.18	696.84	724.52	752.19	779.85	807.52	835.17
	47½	1200	459.67	488.96	518.24	547.55	576.83	606.11	635.42	664.69	694.00	723.28	752.58	781.86	811.16	840.46	869.74
	55%	1400	471.47	502.38	533.30	564.21	595.13	626.06	656.97	687.89	718.80	749.71	780.64	811.56	842.47	873.39	904.29
	63	1600	483.26	515.80	548.35	580.91	613.44	645.99	678.53	711.08	743.62	776.15	808.69	841.24	873.78	906.33	938.87
	70	1800	495.06	529.24	563.41	597.57	631.74	665.91	700.06	734.24	768.41	802.57	836.74	870.91	905.10	939.26	973.43
	78%	2000	506.85	542.66	578.46	614.24	650.05	685.83	721.62	757.43	793.21	829.01	864.82	900.60	936.40	972.20	1007.99
	86½	2200	518.65	556.08	593.49	630.93	668.34	705.76	743.18	780.60	818.02	855.45	892.87	930.29	967.70	1005.13	1042.55
	94½	2400	530.46	569.49	608.54	647.59	686.65	725.68	764.73	803.79	842.83	881.87	920.93	959.96	999.02	1038.07	1077.10
	102%	2600	542.25	582.93	623.60	664.26	704.95	745.61	786.29	826.97	867.64	908.30	948.98	989.65	1030.33	1071.00	1111.68
	110%	2800	554.06	596.35	638.65	680.96	723.25	765.54	807.84	850.14	892.45	934.74	977.04	1019.35	1061.64	1103.94	1146.24
	118	3000	565.85	609.77	653.70	697.62	741.54	785.47	829.40	873.33	917.25	961.17	1005.09	1049.03	1092.95	1136.88	
	126	3200	577.64	623.19	668.74	714.30	759.85	805.40	850.97	896.50	942.04	987.61	1033.16	1078.70	1124.27		
	135%	3450	589.45	636.62	683.80	730.98	778.15	825.33	872.51	919.68	966.87	1014.03	1061.22	1108.39			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135% 3450
	31½	800	453.75	485.69	517.61	549.55	581.47	613.40	645.34	677.27	709.20	741.14	773.06	804.99	836.91	868.86	900.78
	39½	1000	469.97	504.99	540.03	575.06	610.10	645.12	680.15	715.18	750.21	785.24	820.27	855.31	890.34	925.36	960.40
	47½	1200	486.18	524.32	562.45	600.57	638.70	676.84	714.96	753.09	791.20	829.35	867.48	905.61	943.74	981.86	1020.00
	55%	1400	502.40	543.63	584.86	626.09	667.32	708.55	749.77	791.01	832.24	873.45	914.69	955.92	997.14	1038.37	1079.61
	63	1600	518.61	562.95	607.27	651.61	695.93	740.26	784.59	828.92	873.25	917.56	961.90	1006.22	1050.55	1094.87	1139.21
	70	1800	534.84	582.25	629.70	677.12	724.54	771.97	819.39	866.83	914.25	961.69	1009.10	1056.53	1103.95	1151.38	1198.82
	78%	2000	551.06	601.58	652.10	702.64	753.15	803.68	854.21	904.73	955.26	1005.78	1056.31	1106.84	1157.38	1207.89	1258.42
	86½	2200	567.27	620.89	674.51	728.14	781.78	835.40	889.03	942.64	996.26	1049.90	1103.52	1157.15	1210.77	1264.39	1318.04
	94½	2400	583.49	640.22	696.94	753.66	810.39	867.11	923.83	980.55	1037.29	1093.99	1150.73	1207.44	1264.18	1320.90	1377.62
	102%	2600	599.70	659.53	719.34	779.18	839.00	898.82	958.64	1018.47	1078.28	1138.12	1197.95	1257.76	1317.58	1377.40	1437.23
	110%	2800	615.91	678.84	741.76	804.69	867.62	930.54	993.45	1056.38	1119.30	1182.23	1245.16	1308.08	1370.98	1433.91	1496.83
	118	3000	632.14	698.15	764.19	830.21	896.22	962.24	1028.28	1094.29	1160.31	1226.33	1292.37	1358.38	1424.41	1490.42	
	126	3200	648.36	717.48	786.59	855.73	924.84	993.96	1063.08	1132.20	1201.31	1270.44	1339.55	1408.70	1477.81		
	135%	3450	664.58	736.79	809.02	881.24	953.47	1025.67	1097.88	1170.11	1242.32	1314.55	1386.76	1458.99			

We highly recommend that a solar panel is installed with this system.

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C49-60T

Battery 60mm cassette

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC battery powered motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 +20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each

Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650	
31½	800	359.99	378.51	397.07	415.62	434.18	452.73	471.28	489.85	508.42	526.98	545.52	
39½	1000	369.97	389.55	409.15	428.76	448.35	467.95	487.53	507.13	526.74	546.34	565.94	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650	
31½	800	367.64	388.74	409.85	430.97	452.09	473.20	494.31	515.43	536.55	557.67	578.78	
39½	1000	379.54	402.34	425.13	447.91	470.69	493.47	516.27	539.06	561.84	584.63	607.41	

'C' Range (including Roach)

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650	
31½	800	386.12	413.37	440.64	467.93	495.20	522.47	549.74	577.01	604.30	631.57	658.83	
39½	1000	402.67	433.14	463.63	494.11	524.60	555.09	585.57	616.08	646.57	677.05	707.54	

We highly recommend that a solar panel is installed with this system.

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C49-90T

Battery 90mm cassette

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC battery powered motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Battery motor has slow stop / start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on the minimum drop price)
Covers only (without bottom bar):	R20 Price Group
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x 2
Powder coating:	POA
Covers, Barrel & Bottom Bar only:	R20 + 20%
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each

Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	353.04	372.83	392.62	412.41	432.20	451.98	471.76	491.54	511.33	531.12	550.91
	39½	1000	363.55	384.35	405.14	425.93	446.75	467.54	488.34	509.15	529.96	550.77	571.58
	47½	1200	374.04	395.85	417.66	439.48	461.30	483.11	504.92	526.73	548.55	570.36	592.18
	55%	1400	384.53	407.35	430.19	453.02	475.84	498.68	521.49	544.33	567.17	590.02	612.85
	63	1600	395.03	418.86	442.71	466.55	490.39	514.25	538.08	561.92	585.77	609.61	633.47
	70	1800	405.52	430.38	455.23	480.09	504.94	529.79	554.65	579.52	604.40	629.27	654.14
78%	2000	416.01	441.89	467.75	493.62	519.50	545.38	571.23	597.12	622.99	648.86	674.74	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
Drop	31½	800	360.39	382.61	404.86	427.09	449.31	471.55	493.77	516.02	538.25	560.48	582.71	604.94
	39½	1000	372.72	396.58	420.44	444.29	468.14	492.00	515.86	539.71	563.56	587.41	611.26	635.11
	47½	1200	385.04	410.53	436.01	461.48	486.97	512.46	537.94	563.43	588.92	614.40	639.88	665.37
	55%	1400	397.37	424.48	451.59	478.70	505.81	532.92	560.02	587.14	614.24	641.35	668.46	695.57
	63	1600	409.70	438.43	467.17	495.90	524.64	553.37	582.11	610.84	639.57	668.31	697.04	725.78
Drop	70	1800	422.03	452.38	482.75	513.12	543.47	573.85	604.19	634.55	664.91	695.26	725.63	755.99
	78%	2000	434.36	466.34	498.33	530.32	562.30	594.29	626.28	658.27	690.26	722.25	754.24	786.23

'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
Drop	31½	800	369.49	394.73	420.00	445.27	470.54	495.80	521.06	546.33	571.59	596.86	622.11	647.37
	39½	1000	384.09	411.72	439.38	467.04	494.67	522.32	549.96	577.61	605.26	632.90	660.55	688.19
	47½	1200	398.68	428.72	458.75	488.78	518.81	548.85	578.87	608.90	638.95	668.99	699.03	729.07
	55%	1400	413.29	445.70	478.12	510.54	542.94	575.35	607.77	640.19	672.60	705.01	737.42	769.83
	63	1600	427.89	462.69	497.48	532.29	567.09	601.89	636.68	671.48	706.28	741.07	775.86	810.65
Drop	70	1800	442.48	479.68	516.85	554.04	591.22	628.41	665.58	702.77	739.94	777.13	814.30	851.47
	78%	2000	457.09	496.67	536.23	575.79	615.37	654.93	694.49	734.07	773.64	813.22	852.79	892.37

We highly recommend the use of either fixing strips or box for this product to ensure precise installation.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C56T

Overhead crank control cassette

Aluminium barrel and 3kg spring tension boxes enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette. Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium bottom bar running in a Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

White Fixing Strip 25x21mm for SkyShelf:	£10.52 /m
White Fixing Strip 76x51mm for SkyShelf:	£23.85 /m
White Fixing Box 38x19mm for SkyShelf:	£12.05 /m

C56-90T (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		Width									
		23% 600	31% 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400
Drop	inches										
	23½	600	505.65	546.16	586.47	626.86	667.26	712.47	757.77	803.17	841.38
	31½	800	525.42	568.34	611.22	654.02	696.93	745.79	794.62	843.46	883.77
	39%	1000	545.19	590.58	635.88	685.11	726.48	778.88	831.18	883.39	926.05
	47	1200	564.96	612.77	660.53	708.25	756.03	811.99	867.83	923.79	968.04
	55	1400	584.83	635.12	685.31	735.50	785.61	845.17	904.60	964.02	1010.28
	63	1600	604.51	657.27	709.87	762.66	815.14	878.41	941.55	1004.69	1052.87
	70%	1800	624.38	679.46	734.62	789.72	844.91	911.42	977.93	1044.42	1094.70
	78%	2000	644.13	701.72	759.32	816.88	874.54	944.70	1014.76	1084.94	1137.17
	86½	2200	663.91	723.94	784.00	843.91	904.08	977.83	1051.46	1125.11	1179.32
	94½	2400	683.69	746.16	808.69	870.93	933.65	1011.01	1088.18	1165.38	1221.58
	102%	2600	703.48	768.38	833.37	897.91	963.26	1044.14	1124.87	1205.62	
	110%	2800	723.27	790.64	858.04	924.91	992.87	1077.32	1161.59	1245.88	
	118	3000	743.06	812.85	882.74	951.93	1022.47	1110.49	1198.30	1286.12	

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Eden Blackout, Roach & Screen Vision. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

C56-120T (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		23% 600	31% 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000
Drop	inches													
	23½	600	578.05	624.36	670.45	716.64	762.82	814.51	866.28	918.16	961.87	1010.31	1058.74	1107.19
	31½	800	600.67	649.70	698.73	747.67	796.72	852.59	908.38	964.24	1010.34	1062.11	1113.88	1165.65
	39%	1000	623.28	675.16	726.94	783.22	830.52	890.43	950.19	1009.88	1058.66	1113.64	1168.65	1223.64
	47	1200	645.87	700.50	755.13	809.66	864.29	928.27	992.10	1056.08	1106.69	1165.04	1223.43	1281.81
	55	1400	668.56	726.08	783.45	840.83	898.10	966.21	1034.14	1102.06	1154.95	1216.62	1278.28	1339.94
	63	1600	691.08	751.40	811.54	871.87	931.89	1004.20	1076.38	1148.57	1203.63	1268.71	1333.76	1398.83
	70%	1800	713.80	776.75	839.83	902.80	965.91	1041.93	1117.97	1193.97	1251.45	1319.75	1388.04	1456.33
	78%	2000	736.37	802.22	868.04	933.86	999.79	1079.99	1160.06	1240.29	1299.99	1371.66	1443.31	1514.94
	86½	2200	758.98	827.62	896.27	964.76	1033.54	1117.85	1202.03	1286.23	1348.22	1423.17	1498.13	1573.07
	94½	2400	781.63	853.02	924.50	995.62	1067.37	1155.78	1244.00	1332.25	1396.51	1474.77	1553.05	1631.32
	102%	2600	804.22	878.44	952.71	1026.50	1101.22	1193.68	1285.96	1378.27	1444.77	1526.37	1607.96	1689.55
	110%	2800	826.85	903.84	980.94	1057.36	1135.06	1231.59	1327.91	1424.29	1493.06	1577.96	1662.88	1747.77
	118	3000	849.46	929.26	1009.15	1088.23	1168.90	1269.50	1369.89	1470.29	1541.34	1629.57	1717.79	1806.01
	126	3200	872.09	954.66	1037.38	1119.12	1202.74	1307.42	1411.84	1516.32	1589.61	1681.16		
	133%	3400	894.70	980.07	1065.60	1149.98	1236.58	1345.32	1453.83	1562.35	1637.90	1732.76		
	137%	3500	917.31	1005.48	1093.83	1180.86	1270.41	1383.23	1495.78	1608.37	1686.19	1784.37		

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Eden Blackout, Roach & Screen Vision. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

We highly recommend the use of either fixing strips or box for this product to ensure precise installation.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C57T

Overhead 230v electric cassette

Aluminium barrel and 4kg spring tension boxes enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette. 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

White Fixing Strip 25x21mm for SkyShelf:	£10.52 /m
White Fixing Strip 76x51mm for SkyShelf:	£23.85 /m
White Fixing Box 38x19mm for SkyShelf:	£12.05 /m

C57-90T (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		Width									
		31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86% 2200	94½ 2400	
Drop	23½	600	814.86	855.18	895.57	935.97	981.19	1026.47	1071.87	1111.47	1154.30
	31½	800	837.03	879.93	922.75	965.64	1014.50	1063.34	1112.18	1154.19	1200.05
	39%	1000	859.30	904.60	953.83	995.20	1047.60	1099.89	1152.10	1196.46	1245.13
	47	1200	881.47	929.25	976.95	1024.75	1080.71	1136.53	1192.51	1239.10	1290.93
	55	1400	903.84	954.01	1004.22	1054.33	1113.89	1173.32	1232.72	1281.60	1336.42
	63	1600	925.99	978.58	1031.36	1083.85	1147.12	1210.25	1273.40	1324.54	
	70%	1800	948.17	1003.35	1058.43	1113.63	1180.14	1246.65	1313.13	1366.66	
	78%	2000	970.43	1028.04	1085.58	1143.26	1213.42	1283.47	1353.65	1409.46	
	86½	2200	992.66	1052.70	1112.62	1172.78	1246.55	1320.17	1393.83	1451.96	
	94½	2400	1014.87	1077.40	1139.62	1202.38	1279.72	1356.89	1416.45	1484.45	
	102%	2600	1037.11	1102.08	1166.64	1231.98	1312.87	1393.59	1467.28		
	110%	2800	1059.34	1126.79	1193.63	1261.60	1346.03	1430.30	1506.58		
	118	3000	1081.56	1151.47	1220.63	1291.20	1379.20	1467.00	1545.87		

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Eden Blackout, Roach & Screen Vision. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

C57-120T (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86% 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000
Drop	23½	600	931.57	977.64	1023.83	1070.01	1121.67	1173.46	1225.37	1270.63	1319.59	1368.57	1417.52
	31½	800	956.90	1005.93	1054.87	1103.89	1159.76	1215.59	1271.44	1319.45	1371.88	1424.30	1476.73
	39%	1000	982.34	1034.14	1090.42	1137.70	1197.59	1257.40	1317.07	1367.78	1423.41	1479.06	1534.70
	47	1200	1007.70	1062.30	1116.85	1171.49	1235.44	1299.29	1363.27	1416.53	1475.77	1535.06	1594.30
	55	1400	1033.27	1090.64	1148.02	1205.29	1273.42	1341.34	1409.23	1465.15	1527.80	1590.46	1653.15
	63	1600	1058.60	1118.72	1179.06	1239.08	1311.37	1383.56	1455.74	1514.23	1580.44	1646.61	1712.82
	70%	1800	1083.95	1147.01	1209.99	1273.11	1349.13	1425.15	1501.16	1562.37	1631.91	1701.46	1770.99
	78%	2000	1109.39	1175.23	1241.06	1306.99	1387.19	1467.27	1547.48	1611.30	1684.30	1757.34	1830.32
	86½	2200	1134.80	1203.46	1271.95	1340.74	1425.05	1509.22	1593.41	1659.87	1736.32	1812.76	1889.22
	94½	2400	1160.21	1231.67	1302.82	1374.55	1462.97	1551.18	1619.29	1697.01	1774.75	1852.48	1930.21
	102%	2600	1185.61	1259.90	1333.68	1408.42	1500.87	1593.13	1677.40	1752.59	1835.05	1917.51	1999.98
	110%	2800	1211.03	1288.12	1364.55	1442.25	1538.80	1635.12	1722.31	1800.60	1886.39	1972.19	2057.98
	118	3000	1236.44	1316.35	1395.44	1476.09	1576.70	1677.07	1767.24	1848.64	1937.74	2026.86	2115.96
	126	3200	1261.85	1344.57	1426.30	1509.93	1614.60	1719.05	1812.15	1896.65	1989.09		
	133%	3400	1287.26	1372.79	1457.18	1543.77	1652.51	1761.00	1857.06	1944.68	2040.43		
	137%	3500	1312.67	1401.02	1488.05	1577.62	1690.44	1802.98	1902.00	1992.72	2091.80		

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Eden Blackout, Roach & Screen Vision. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

Specification Guide

Guide to sizes

Cassette Dimensions

	Headbox Width	Headbox Depth	Side Channel Width	Tracker Side Channel Depth	Bottom Bar Width	Tracker Bottom Bar Depth	Fixing strip / Bottom angle
C60	73	77	55	50	42	48	25 x 21
C90	95	105	55	50	42	48	25 x 21
C120	120	140	55	50	42	48	25 x 21

Casseyed Blinds

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
C20-60	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette	200	2050	2150	3.5
C20-90	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette	200	3450	4250	6.5
C20-120	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette	200	4700	5750	11.5
C22-60	Braked Spring 60mm Cassette	450	1800	2150	3.7
C24-90	Crank 90mm Cassette	200	3450	4250	6.5
C24-120	Crank 120mm Cassette	200	4700	5750	10.0
C25-60	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette	500	2650	2350	7.0
C25-90	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette	500	2650	3350	7.0
C27-90	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette	570	3450	3450	10.0
C27-120	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette	570	4700	5750	11.5
C29-60	Battery 60mm Cassette	533	2650	2350	4.8
C29-90	Battery 90mm Cassette	533	2650	3350	4.8

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m², e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

Casseyed Blinds With Side Channels

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
C40-60	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	2050	2000	3.5
C40-90	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	3450	3250	6.5
C40-120	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	4700	5000	11.5
C42-60	Braked Spring 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	500	1800	2150	3.7
C44-90	Crank 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	3450	3250	5.5
C44-120	Crank 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	4700	5000	10.0
C45-60	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	1500	3.9
C45-90	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	2000	6.6
C47-90	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	570	3450	2450	9.0
C47-120	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	570	4700	5000	11.5
C49-60	Battery 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	1500	3.9
C49-90	Battery 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	2000	4.8

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m², e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

Casseyed Blinds With Tracker Side Channels

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
C40-60T	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	1000	1500	1.5
C40-90T	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	2000	2000	3.0
C40-120T	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	3450	10.5
C44-90T	Crank 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	2850	9.0
C44-120T	Crank 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	3450	9.0
C45-60T	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	1000	2.65
C45-90T	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	2000	5.3
C47-90T	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3450	2450	8.45
C47-120T	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3450	3450	10.0
C49-60T	Battery 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	1000	2.65
C49-90T	Battery 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	2000	5.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m e.g. Thames and a 120mm headbox. Thicker / thinner fabric will affect the maximum blind sizes.

Casseyed Overhead Blinds With Tracker Side Channels

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
C56-90T	Crank 90mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	2400	3000	5.0
C56-120T	Crank 120mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3000	3500	5.0
C57-90T	Electric 230v 90mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	2400	3000	6.0
C57-120T	Electric 230v 120mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3000	3500	8.75

Based on fabric weight of 390g/m e.g. Eden Blackout and a 120mm headbox. Thicker / thinner fabric will affect the maximum blind sizes.



Blackout Units

70	C74 CRANK Blackout units
71	C75 ELECTRIC 230V Blackout units
72	C76 OVERHEAD CRANK Blackout units
73	C77 OVERHEAD ELECTRIC 230V Blackout units
74	SPECIFICATION GUIDE Guide to sizes

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C74 Crank

50mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Right-hand gear control (left-hand if requested) with magnetic detachable crank handle. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels locating into U-shaped bottom channel. Pile-seal light sealing to headbox and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium. Light-sealing material should be used between unit and substrate - see options.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Face or Recess Fix (please state):	As listed
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25 x 5mm:	£11.89 / 10m roll
Black or white mastic sealer:	£7.73
New cover for existing hardware:	- 75%
Hardware only:	Price group A-C - 10%

'A' Range (including Dart)

		Width															
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
Drop	inches	mm															
	23½	600	276.38	303.26	328.22	355.08	381.94	410.75	439.53	466.40	495.19	525.91	556.62	589.24	619.95	652.58	683.29
	31½	800	291.75	320.53	347.41	374.28	403.07	431.85	460.66	489.43	522.07	552.79	585.40	618.05	641.07	685.21	719.77
	39%	1000	307.10	335.89	364.68	395.38	424.18	454.89	483.68	516.31	547.02	581.56	614.21	648.74	683.29	719.77	754.31
	47	1200	324.37	353.17	383.87	414.59	445.28	477.93	508.64	541.26	573.90	608.44	642.98	679.46	715.93	750.47	788.86
	55	1400	339.72	370.44	403.07	433.78	468.32	500.96	533.58	566.22	600.76	635.31	673.70	708.23	746.64	785.02	821.49
	63	1600	355.08	389.63	422.25	456.81	489.43	525.91	558.53	593.08	627.64	666.02	702.49	740.88	779.26	815.72	856.04
	70%	1800	372.36	406.91	441.46	477.93	512.47	548.93	585.40	619.95	658.35	694.80	733.20	769.66	809.97	850.28	888.66
	78%	2000	391.54	426.09	462.57	499.03	537.42	575.80	612.28	648.74	685.21	725.51	761.98	802.29	840.68	880.98	923.22
	86½	2200	408.82	445.28	483.68	522.07	560.46	600.76	637.23	675.62	714.01	754.31	794.61	833.01	873.32	915.53	955.84
	94½	2400	426.09	466.40	504.81	545.09	585.40	623.80	664.10	702.49	742.80	785.02	823.41	865.63	907.85	948.16	990.39
	102%	2600	443.36	485.60	525.91	568.13	606.52	648.74	689.05	731.27	773.51	813.80	856.04	896.35	940.50	982.72	1024.95
	110%	2800	464.50	506.72	547.02	589.24	629.55	673.70	715.93	758.14	800.37	844.51	886.75	930.90	973.11	1017.26	1061.40
	118	3000	483.68	525.91	570.06	612.28	656.42	698.65	742.80	786.95	829.17	873.32	919.36	961.60	1007.65	1053.73	
	126	3200	502.88	547.02	591.17	635.31	679.46	725.51	767.76	813.80	859.87	904.02	950.09	996.15	1040.50		
	133%	3400	523.99	568.13	614.21	660.26	704.39	750.47	796.53	840.68	886.75	934.73	982.72	1028.79			
	141%	3600	545.09	591.17	637.23	683.29	729.36	775.42	823.41	871.39	919.36	965.43	1013.42				

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof joint, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B - C' Range (Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
Drop	inches	mm															
	23½	600	288.88	320.73	350.57	382.34	414.19	447.89	481.58	513.43	547.11	582.71	618.43	655.94	691.55	729.16	764.76
	31½	800	307.00	341.83	374.76	407.58	442.43	477.15	511.99	546.84	585.40	622.14	660.74	699.41	728.50	778.59	819.17
	39%	1000	325.14	361.01	396.91	434.75	470.64	508.34	544.25	583.98	621.78	663.43	703.07	744.71	786.35	829.92	871.58
	47	1200	345.20	382.15	421.01	459.88	498.75	539.53	578.40	619.20	659.98	702.68	745.37	790.01	834.64	877.33	923.89
	55	1400	363.34	403.35	445.20	485.11	528.88	570.72	612.67	654.52	698.26	742.03	789.62	833.49	881.07	928.69	974.36
	63	1600	381.46	426.38	469.30	514.20	557.10	603.84	646.82	691.63	736.55	785.20	831.93	880.71	929.37	976.19	1026.77
	70%	1800	401.54	447.50	493.46	541.26	587.23	635.14	682.90	728.88	778.67	826.48	876.30	924.19	975.81	1027.53	1077.34
	78%	2000	423.52	470.53	519.48	568.41	619.29	670.13	719.09	768.03	816.89	869.66	918.62	971.38	1022.27	1075.02	1129.73
	86½	2200	443.57	493.67	545.57	597.50	649.42	703.24	753.25	805.19	857.11	910.93	964.77	1016.68	1070.52	1126.28	1180.12
	94½	2400	463.63	518.61	571.58	626.48	681.36	734.44	789.34	842.33	897.32	954.11	1007.09	1063.91	1120.73	1175.72	1232.51
	102%	2600	483.68	541.64	597.60	655.57	709.59	767.56	823.49	881.48	939.33	995.39	1053.25	1109.30	1169.08	1226.96	1284.90
	110%	2800	507.57	566.60	623.69	682.71	739.73	800.65	859.69	918.62	977.64	1038.56	1097.60	1158.44	1217.45	1278.39	1339.32
	118	3000	529.56	589.63	651.63	711.71	773.69	833.76	895.77	957.76	1017.84	1079.84	1143.75	1203.83	1267.76	1331.64	
	126	3200	551.43	614.59	677.63	740.70	803.72	868.71	929.93	994.90	1059.89	1122.91	1187.89	1252.96	1316.02		
	133%	3400	575.32	639.54	705.56	771.67	835.78	901.82	967.94	1032.05	1098.15	1166.11	1234.06	1300.18			
	141%	3600	599.23	666.42	733.60	800.65	867.84	934.91	1004.02	1073.12	1142.11	1209.29	1278.29				

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof joint, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard.
For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C75

Electric 230v AC

50mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels locating into U-shaped bottom channel. Pile-seal light sealing to headbox and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium. Light-sealing material should be used between unit and substrate - see options.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Face or Recess Fix (please state):	As listed
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill:	As listed
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25 x 5mm:	£11.89 / 10m roll
Black or white mastic sealer:	£7.73
New cover for existing hardware:	C74 - 75%
Hardware only:	Price group A-C - 10% of C74 A-C
Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+ £40.96

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Dart)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
	23½	600	571.97	596.93	623.80	650.66	679.46	708.23	735.11	763.92	794.61	825.33	857.94	888.66	921.28	952.00	984.64
	31½	800	589.24	616.12	642.98	671.78	700.57	729.36	758.14	790.79	821.49	854.12	886.75	909.78	953.93	988.47	1021.09
	39%	1000	604.59	633.39	664.10	692.89	723.61	752.38	785.02	815.72	850.28	882.91	917.47	952.00	988.47	1023.02	1059.49
	47	1200	621.87	652.58	683.29	714.01	746.64	777.35	809.97	842.60	877.16	911.69	948.16	984.64	1019.18	1057.56	1094.05
	55	1400	639.14	671.78	702.49	737.04	769.66	802.29	834.93	869.48	904.02	942.40	976.96	1015.34	1053.73	1090.21	1130.52
	63	1600	658.35	690.97	725.51	758.14	794.61	827.25	861.79	896.35	934.73	971.19	1009.58	1047.97	1084.44	1124.74	1165.05
	70%	1800	675.62	710.17	746.64	781.18	817.66	854.12	888.66	927.06	963.51	1001.91	1038.37	1078.67	1118.98	1157.38	1199.61
	78%	2000	694.80	731.27	767.76	806.13	844.51	880.98	917.47	953.93	994.23	1030.70	1071.00	1109.39	1149.70	1191.93	1232.23
	86½	2200	714.01	752.38	790.79	829.17	869.48	905.94	944.33	982.72	1023.02	1063.33	1101.71	1142.02	1184.23	1224.54	1266.79
	94½	2400	735.11	773.51	813.80	854.12	892.51	932.81	971.19	1011.50	1053.73	1092.12	1134.35	1176.57	1216.88	1259.10	1299.41
	102%	2600	754.31	794.61	836.84	875.23	917.47	957.76	999.99	1042.22	1082.52	1124.74	1165.05	1209.20	1251.42	1293.66	1337.79
	110%	2800	775.42	815.72	857.94	898.26	942.40	984.64	1026.87	1069.09	1113.23	1155.46	1199.61	1241.83	1285.97	1330.12	1374.26
	118	3000	794.61	838.76	880.98	925.13	967.36	1011.50	1055.65	1097.87	1142.02	1188.09	1230.31	1276.37	1322.44	1366.59	1412.66
	126	3200	815.72	859.87	904.02	948.16	994.23	1036.46	1082.52	1128.58	1172.73	1218.80	1264.86	1309.01	1356.99	1404.97	
	133%	3400	836.84	882.91	928.97	973.11	1019.18	1065.24	1109.39	1155.46	1203.44	1251.42	1297.49	1345.48	1393.47		
	141%	3600	859.87	905.94	952.00	998.07	1044.14	1092.12	1140.10	1188.09	1234.15	1282.13	1332.04	1381.94			

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B - C' Range (Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
	23½	600	589.14	614.83	642.52	670.18	699.83	729.50	757.17	786.82	818.45	850.08	883.69	915.32	948.94	980.57	1014.17
	31½	800	606.93	634.61	662.28	691.94	721.59	751.23	780.90	814.50	846.14	879.74	913.35	937.08	982.54	1018.12	1051.74
	39%	1000	622.74	652.39	684.03	713.67	745.31	774.96	808.57	840.21	875.79	909.39	944.98	980.57	1018.12	1053.72	1091.27
	47	1200	640.53	672.16	703.79	735.43	769.03	800.65	834.27	867.88	903.46	939.05	976.61	1014.17	1049.76	1089.30	1126.86
	55	1400	658.31	691.94	723.56	759.14	792.76	826.37	859.96	895.56	931.15	970.67	1006.25	1045.81	1085.34	1122.90	1164.41
	63	1600	678.09	711.71	747.28	780.90	818.45	852.06	887.65	923.24	962.76	1000.34	1039.87	1079.41	1116.96	1158.48	1200.01
	70%	1800	695.88	731.46	769.03	804.60	842.18	879.74	915.32	954.87	992.44	1031.97	1069.53	1111.04	1152.56	1192.10	1235.59
	78%	2000	715.66	753.22	790.79	830.32	869.86	907.42	944.98	982.54	1024.06	1061.61	1103.13	1142.68	1184.19	1227.68	1269.19
	86½	2200	735.43	774.96	814.50	854.04	895.56	933.11	972.66	1012.19	1053.72	1095.23	1134.76	1176.28	1219.77	1261.29	1304.79
	94½	2400	757.17	796.72	838.23	879.74	919.28	960.79	1000.34	1041.86	1085.34	1124.88	1168.37	1211.87	1253.39	1296.88	1338.39
	102%	2600	776.95	818.45	861.95	901.47	944.98	986.50	1029.98	1073.48	1115.00	1158.48	1200.01	1245.47	1288.97	1332.46	1377.92
	110%	2800	798.68	840.21	883.69	925.21	970.67	1014.17	1057.66	1101.17	1146.63	1190.11	1235.59	1279.08	1324.55	1370.02	1415.48
	118	3000	818.45	863.93	907.42	952.88	996.39	1041.86	1087.32	1130.81	1176.28	1223.73	1267.23	1314.66	1362.12	1407.59	1455.04
	126	3200	840.21	885.67	931.15	976.61	1024.06	1067.54	1115.00	1162.44	1207.92	1255.37	1302.81	1348.28	1397.70	1447.12	
	133%	3400	861.95	909.39	956.83	1002.31	1049.76	1097.22	1142.68	1190.11	1239.55	1288.97	1336.41	1385.84	1435.26		
	141%	3600	885.67	933.11	980.57	1028.02	1075.45	1124.88	1174.31	1223.73	1271.18	1320.60	1372.00	1423.39			

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C76 Overhead crank

Twin headbox system with fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels, attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached, between flanged guides, to 50mm drive barrel with gear control and magnetic detachable crank handle. Pile-seal light sealing to headboxes and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Face or Recess Fix (please state):	As listed
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25 x 5mm:	£11.89 / 10m roll
Black or white mastic sealer:	£7.73
New cover for existing hardware:	- 75%
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10%

'A' Range (including Dart)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23% 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47½ 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70% 1800	74% 1900	78% 2000
	23½	600	493.18	528.68	564.11	599.61	635.04	652.77	670.43	688.18	705.85	723.61	741.36
	31½	800	510.16	547.02	583.89	620.72	657.58	676.01	694.43	712.86	731.27	749.70	768.14
	39% 1000	527.16	565.45	603.64	645.76	680.03	699.13	718.32	737.31	756.42	775.42	794.52	
	47	1200	544.15	583.76	623.41	662.95	702.59	722.35	742.21	761.98	781.76	801.62	821.40
	55	1400	561.22	602.20	643.17	684.15	725.03	745.57	766.11	786.55	807.10	827.53	848.08
	63	1600	578.12	620.52	662.85	705.26	747.49	768.81	790.11	811.41	832.61	853.93	875.23
	70% 1800	595.19	638.87	682.63	726.37	770.14	792.03	813.91	835.69	857.57	879.46	901.34	
	78% 2000	612.19	657.29	702.41	747.49	792.69	815.25	837.89	860.45	883.09	905.75	928.29	

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B - C' Range (Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23% 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47½ 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70% 1800	74% 1900	78% 2000
	23½	600	505.64	546.16	586.46	626.86	667.25	687.52	712.48	732.72	757.76	778.02	803.15
	31½	800	525.42	568.31	611.22	654.02	696.92	718.32	745.77	767.26	794.61	816.13	843.46
	39% 1000	545.19	590.59	635.89	685.11	726.48	749.13	778.87	801.44	831.19	853.72	883.40	
	47	1200	564.97	612.75	660.55	708.23	756.04	779.93	811.99	835.91	867.84	891.83	923.79
	55	1400	584.83	635.14	685.31	735.51	785.59	810.73	845.19	870.24	904.60	929.65	964.00
	63	1600	604.51	657.29	709.89	762.65	815.16	841.65	878.39	904.87	941.55	968.04	1004.68
	70% 1800	624.37	679.46	734.63	789.72	844.90	872.56	911.42	938.96	977.92	1005.47	1044.42	
	78% 2000	644.13	701.72	759.29	816.89	874.55	903.36	944.72	973.52	1014.78	1043.64	1084.92	

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard.
For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



C77 Overhead electric 230v AC

Twin headbox system with pile-seal light sealing. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels. Tapes attached, between flanged guides, to 50mm drive barrel. 230v AC motor. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Face or Recess Fix (please state):	As listed
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill:	As listed
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25 x 5mm:	£11.89 / 10m roll
Black or white mastic sealer:	£7.73
New cover for existing hardware:	C74 - 75%
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% of C74 A-C
Motor with radio remote control receiver:	+ £40.96

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter:	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel:	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel:	£22.30 each

'A' Range (including Dart)

		Width										
Drop	inches	mm	31½ 800	39% 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70% 1800	74¼ 1900	78% 2000
	23½	600	797.40	832.81	868.33	903.74	921.48	939.14	956.90	974.55	992.31	1010.07
	31½	800	815.72	852.59	889.44	926.28	944.72	963.13	981.56	999.99	1018.41	1036.86
	39½	1000	834.16	872.36	914.48	948.75	967.85	987.04	1006.02	1025.13	1044.14	1063.23
	47	1200	852.47	892.11	931.66	971.29	991.07	1010.93	1030.70	1050.46	1070.34	1090.11
	55	1400	870.90	911.88	952.87	993.74	1014.29	1034.82	1055.26	1075.81	1096.24	1116.78
	63	1600	889.26	931.57	973.98	1016.20	1037.51	1058.81	1080.13	1101.33	1122.64	1143.95
	70½	1800	907.58	951.33	995.09	1038.85	1060.73	1082.61	1104.40	1126.28	1148.18	1170.04
	78½	2000	925.99	971.11	1016.20	1061.40	1083.95	1106.61	1129.16	1151.80	1174.47	1197.00

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B - C' Range (Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

Drop	inches	mm	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70% 1800	74% 1900	78% 2000
	23½	600	814.88	855.18	895.58	935.98	956.23	981.18	1001.42	1026.46	1046.72	1071.86
	31½	800	837.02	879.92	922.74	965.63	987.04	1014.47	1035.98	1063.33	1084.83	1112.16
	39½	1000	859.30	904.60	953.83	995.19	1017.84	1047.58	1070.16	1099.89	1122.43	1152.10
	47	1200	881.48	929.25	976.96	1024.75	1048.64	1080.69	1104.61	1136.55	1160.54	1192.51
	55	1400	903.84	954.02	1004.21	1054.31	1079.46	1113.90	1138.95	1173.30	1198.35	1232.72
	63	1600	925.99	978.60	1031.37	1083.86	1110.36	1147.09	1173.59	1210.26	1236.75	1273.40
	70½	1800	948.16	1003.33	1058.43	1113.62	1141.27	1180.12	1207.67	1246.63	1274.18	1313.13
	78½	2000	970.42	1028.02	1085.60	1143.26	1172.06	1213.44	1242.22	1283.48	1312.36	1353.64

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

Blackout Units

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
C74	Crank	400	3600	3600	9.0
C75	Electric 230v AC	570	3600	3600	10.8
C76	Overhead Crank	600	2000	2000	4.0
C77	Overhead Electric 230v AC	700	2000	2000	4.0

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m², e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

Insect Screens

76	F30 Sidewinder
76	F32 Spring
77	F40 Single door
77	F40D Double door



F30 & F32

Insect screens are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of trouble-free service. The superior design features and quality components enable them to be confidently specified for the most demanding environments.

F30 Sidewinder

Roll-up screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and bottom bar. Sidewinder operation with plastic control chain (right hand control only), and PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

		Width						
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	63 1600
	23½	600	102.77	111.60	120.45	129.27	138.11	146.93
	31½	800	106.10	114.92	123.77	132.60	141.44	150.25
	39¼	1000	109.41	118.25	127.09	135.93	144.74	153.58
	47¼	1200	112.74	121.59	130.41	139.25	148.07	156.91
	55	1400	116.06	124.91	133.74	142.58	151.39	160.23
	63	1600	119.48	128.32	137.15	146.00	154.81	163.65
	70¾	1800	126.04	134.88	145.61	152.53	161.37	170.20
	78¾	2000	129.38	138.21	147.04	155.86	164.70	173.53
	86½	2200	132.79	141.63	150.46	159.28	168.12	176.95
	94½	2400	136.02	144.86	153.67	162.51	171.34	180.19

F32 Spring

Roll-up screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and bottom bar. Spring operation with decelerator mechanism, and PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 600	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	65 1650	70¾ 1800
	23½	600	93.27	99.93	106.58	113.23	119.86	126.51	133.16
	31½	800	96.60	103.25	109.90	116.53	123.19	129.84	136.48
	39¾	1000	99.93	106.58	113.23	119.86	126.51	133.16	139.81
	47¼	1200	103.25	109.90	116.53	123.19	129.84	136.48	143.13
	55	1400	106.58	113.23	119.86	126.51	133.16	139.81	146.46
	63	1600	110.00	116.65	123.28	129.93	136.58	143.23	149.88
	70¾	1800	116.53	123.19	129.84	136.48	143.13	149.78	156.45
	78¾	2000	119.86	126.51	133.16	139.81	146.46	153.12	159.76
	86½	2200	123.19	129.84	136.48	143.13	149.78	156.45	163.09
	94½	2400	126.51	133.16	139.81	146.46	153.12	159.76	166.41

Insect screens

F40 & F40D

Insect screens are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of trouble-free service. The superior design features and quality components enable them to be confidently specified for the most demanding environments.



F40 Single Door

Horizontally retracting roll-across screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and closer bar. Spring operation, with PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

		Width				
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200
	27½	700	139.53	143.72	147.89	152.06
	35½	900	154.63	158.81	162.99	167.17
	43½	1100	169.65	173.82	177.99	182.18
	51½	1300	184.65	188.83	193.00	197.18
	59	1500	199.65	203.84	208.02	212.18
	67	1700	214.67	218.83	223.02	227.20
	74½	1900	229.76	233.95	238.11	242.29
	82½	2100	244.77	248.95	253.13	257.30
	90½	2300	259.78	263.95	268.14	272.31
	98½	2500	274.79	278.96	283.14	287.32

F40D Double Door

Horizontally retracting double roll-across screen with twin white aluminium cassettes, guide channels and closer bars. Spring operation, with PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	51½ 1300	59 1500	67 1700	74½ 1900	82½ 2100	90½ 2300	98½ 2500
	27½	700	190.25	194.43	198.61	202.70	206.88	210.96	215.13
	35½	900	201.37	205.53	209.71	213.80	217.98	222.07	226.26
	43½	1100	212.49	216.65	220.83	224.92	229.09	233.18	237.37
	51½	1300	223.58	227.77	231.95	236.04	240.21	244.30	248.49
	59	1500	234.70	238.87	243.06	247.14	251.32	255.41	259.58
	67	1700	245.71	250.02	254.31	258.45	262.54	266.61	270.61
	74½	1900	256.83	261.02	265.18	269.28	273.45	277.53	281.71
	82½	2100	267.95	272.13	276.31	280.40	284.57	288.65	292.83
	90½	2300	279.06	283.23	287.41	291.50	295.67	299.76	303.94
	98½	2500	290.18	294.35	298.53	302.62	306.78	310.87	315.06

Insect Screen Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Min Drop	Max Drop
F30	Sidewinder	650	1600	400	2400
F32	Spring	600	1800	400	2400
F40	Single Door	400	1200	1000	2500
F40D	Double Door	800	2500	1000	2500

Vertical Blinds



80	VL30 & VL31 Premium profile
84	VL60 Mono control
86	VL64 Crank
88	VL65 Electrical 230v
99	HEADRAILS Vertical blinds
90	SPECIFICATION GUIDE Vertical blinds
91	TRUCK CHART Vertical blinds
92	LOUVRES Vertical blinds

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



VL30 & VL31

Premium profile 127 mm louvres

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand control with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL31 - As VL30 but with wand control:	As listed
VL30S - VL30 sloping:	Longest Dimensions + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 90 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	As listed
Chain and cord tidy:	£0.63
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Spring metal hooks:	+ £5.46
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																	
Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179	4550
	37%	950	49.41	56.69	69.82	82.96	91.54	104.67	117.81	125.42	139.75	152.68	160.27	174.39	187.63	195.34	208.39	221.42	
	43%	1100	52.01	59.62	73.62	87.30	96.42	110.21	124.32	132.13	147.14	160.81	168.86	183.83	197.61	205.67	219.44	233.46	
	49%	1250	54.51	62.77	76.98	91.64	101.32	115.63	130.31	138.66	154.42	168.97	177.10	192.96	207.40	215.65	230.30	244.97	
	55	1400	57.13	65.37	80.79	96.21	105.65	121.17	136.38	145.16	161.58	176.78	185.46	201.85	217.27	225.64	240.95	256.36	
	61	1550	59.50	68.41	84.36	100.44	110.31	126.28	142.36	151.57	168.33	184.49	193.39	210.45	226.52	235.52	251.58	267.78	
	66%	1700	62.01	71.02	87.74	104.46	114.89	131.71	148.20	157.66	175.26	192.21	201.42	219.14	235.84	245.07	261.80	278.40	
	72%	1850	64.19	73.94	91.21	108.81	119.23	136.60	154.08	163.75	182.08	199.60	209.24	227.69	245.07	254.75	272.00	289.26	
	78%	2000	66.55	76.55	94.58	112.72	123.78	141.58	159.63	169.73	188.71	206.84	216.96	235.84	253.76	263.97	281.99	300.12	
	84%	2150	68.85	79.37	97.82	116.63	128.03	146.80	165.38	175.57	195.34	214.02	224.35	244.09	262.77	272.87	291.67	310.45	
	90%	2300	71.02	81.75	101.32	120.63	132.13	151.57	170.69	181.55	201.85	220.98	231.72	252.01	271.26	281.99	301.42	320.77	
	96%	2450	73.30	84.36	104.34	124.45	136.28	156.26	176.23	187.10	207.95	228.02	238.98	259.97	279.81	290.79	310.78	330.62	
	102%	2600	75.58	86.97	107.38	128.13	140.30	160.81	181.55	192.63	214.23	234.76	245.83	267.65	288.19	299.48	320.10	340.73	
	108%	2750	77.53	89.58	110.43	131.84	144.20	165.47	186.76	198.06	220.20	241.49	253.12	275.25	296.43	307.94	329.02	350.18	
	114	2900	79.71	91.75	113.70	135.41	148.11	169.93	191.86	203.49	226.19	248.11	259.97	282.65	304.57	316.30	338.02	359.85	
	120	3050	81.75	94.25	116.63	139.09	154.62	174.26	196.85	208.92	232.27	254.75	266.90	290.13	312.52	324.45	347.04	369.51	
	126	3200	83.83	96.76	119.77	142.56	161.24	178.74	201.85	214.35	238.44	261.47	273.72	297.41	320.34	332.60	355.93	379.28	
	131%	3350	85.88	99.26	122.78	146.18	167.80	183.12	206.84	219.78	244.56	268.14	280.65	304.83	328.23	340.73	364.93	388.96	
	137%	3500	87.94	101.76	125.82	149.75	174.35	187.53	211.85	225.20	250.69	274.81	287.52	312.21	336.11	348.89	373.89	398.67	
	143%	3650	89.99	104.26	128.87	153.33	180.91	191.93	216.84	230.64	256.83	281.49	294.41	319.61	343.99	357.04	382.85	408.38	
149%	3800	92.05	106.76	131.90	156.91	187.49	196.34	221.85	236.06	262.96	288.18	301.30	326.99	351.87	365.19	391.83	418.09		
155%	3950	94.10	109.27	134.93	160.48	194.05	200.75	226.83	241.50	269.09	294.85	308.19	334.35	359.75	373.34	400.79	427.82		
161½	4100	96.17	111.78	137.98	164.06	200.62	205.14	231.81	246.92	275.22	301.53	315.07	341.74	367.64	381.49	409.75	437.52		
167%	4250	98.23	114.28	141.02	167.64	207.18	209.56	236.82	252.36	281.36	308.23	321.95	349.13	375.51	389.63	418.72	447.24		
172%	4400	100.29	116.78	144.07	171.23	213.76	213.96	241.81	257.77	287.49	314.90	328.84	356.52	383.40	397.78	427.70	456.93		
179%	4550	102.34	119.27	147.10	174.80	220.32	218.37	246.82	263.21	293.62	321.57	335.73	363.90	391.27	405.93	436.65	466.65		

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop	inches	mm	31%	41%	51	61	70%	80%	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149%	159%	169%	179
			800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37%	950	61.04	70.36	87.30	104.24	115.00	132.02	148.76	158.54	176.43	193.50	203.27	221.18	238.11	247.80	264.61	281.55
	43%	1100	64.62	74.60	92.51	110.65	121.85	140.08	158.19	168.19	187.20	205.67	215.32	234.64	252.69	262.99	280.91	298.81
	49%	1250	68.30	78.61	97.82	117.06	128.67	147.90	167.01	177.54	197.72	216.96	227.48	247.90	267.11	277.76	296.88	316.08
	55	1400	71.56	82.62	102.74	122.91	135.17	155.30	175.47	186.65	207.84	228.02	239.21	260.50	280.68	291.67	311.95	332.16
	61	1550	74.80	86.43	107.50	128.78	141.48	162.66	183.95	195.55	217.69	238.55	250.84	272.66	293.94	305.56	326.73	348.00
	66%	1700	77.86	90.24	112.16	134.44	147.67	169.82	191.98	203.93	227.05	249.20	261.47	284.60	306.86	318.91	341.18	363.33
	72%	1850	81.21	93.71	116.94	139.95	153.32	176.57	199.68	212.39	236.51	259.39	272.00	296.22	319.35	331.83	354.85	378.09
	78%	2000	84.15	97.07	121.28	145.16	159.30	183.18	207.17	220.31	245.19	269.29	282.32	307.40	331.20	344.43	368.31	392.31
	84½	2150	87.19	100.67	125.52	150.38	164.83	189.80	214.67	228.02	253.87	278.83	292.31	318.36	343.12	356.59	381.57	406.64
	90%	2300	90.01	103.61	129.53	155.38	170.15	195.98	221.61	235.63	262.56	288.19	302.10	328.89	354.51	368.31	394.17	419.88
	96%	2450	92.75	107.07	133.77	160.16	175.37	202.18	228.79	242.90	270.48	297.18	311.42	339.01	365.37	379.92	406.53	433.01
	102%	2600	95.35	110.21	137.47	164.94	180.47	207.84	235.52	250.18	278.40	305.87	320.43	349.00	376.35	390.89	418.37	445.72
	108%	2750	97.82	113.25	141.38	169.73	185.56	213.80	241.92	257.01	286.11	314.36	329.45	358.43	386.78	401.86	429.88	457.89
	114	2900	100.44	115.86	145.06	174.07	190.24	219.24	248.33	263.75	293.50	322.70	337.80	367.78	396.98	412.51	441.29	469.95
	120	3050	102.83	118.80	148.55	178.50	195.10	224.88	254.52	270.15	300.89	330.52	346.39	376.90	406.64	422.49	452.14	481.89
	126	3200	105.34	121.61	152.24	182.75	200.02	230.41	260.69	276.57	308.16	338.44	354.85	386.12	416.42	432.38	463.22	493.94
	131%	3350	107.76	124.50	155.81	187.12	204.90	236.04	266.89	282.97	315.52	346.30	363.39	395.29	426.12	442.34	474.16	505.90
	137%	3500	110.21	127.38	159.40	191.47	209.80	241.62	273.06	289.39	322.85	354.17	371.91	404.44	435.84	452.27	485.13	517.90
143%	3650	112.68	130.27	162.98	195.81	214.69	247.22	279.26	295.80	330.18	362.04	380.43	413.61	445.54	462.22	496.11	529.90	
149%	3800	115.12	133.13	166.56	200.15	219.58	252.82	285.44	302.21	337.51	369.91	388.95	422.80	455.29	472.15	507.09	541.89	
155%	3950	117.57	136.02	170.15	204.51	224.48	258.41	291.63	308.63	344.86	377.78	397.49	431.96	465.00	482.10	518.04	553.89	
161%	4100	120.02	138.88	173.74	208.85	229.36	264.01	297.81	315.03	352.19	385.63	406.00	441.14	474.71	492.03	529.01	565.89	
167%	4250	122.47	141.76	177.32	213.19	234.25	269.60	303.98	321.45	359.50	393.51	414.51	450.31	484.44	501.96	539.98	577.88	
172%	4400	124.92	144.63	180.91	217.53	239.14	275.20	310.17	327.85	366.84	401.38	423.04	459.50	494.16	511.91	550.96	589.89	
179%	4550	127.38	147.51	184.50	221.87	244.04	280.78	316.34	334.27	374.17	409.25	431.56	468.65	503.87	521.84	561.93	601.89	

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																
inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
37%	950	88.07	97.73	122.05	146.04	160.81	184.93	208.81	222.38	247.58	271.79	285.14	310.55	334.97	348.12	372.46	396.53	
43%	1100	93.48	104.04	129.66	155.48	170.80	196.65	222.70	236.80	263.86	289.70	304.03	330.85	356.68	370.92	396.53	422.27	
49%	1250	99.04	110.00	137.35	164.83	181.00	208.48	235.74	250.71	279.38	306.74	321.64	350.29	377.97	392.53	419.99	447.46	
55	1400	104.34	115.63	144.63	173.62	190.46	219.34	248.43	263.97	294.38	323.37	339.01	369.07	398.06	413.59	442.69	471.68	
61	1550	109.13	121.06	151.69	181.98	199.68	230.19	260.26	276.89	308.80	339.21	355.50	386.99	417.63	434.12	464.40	494.81	
66%	1700	113.78	126.63	158.19	190.24	208.58	240.41	272.32	289.50	322.27	354.22	371.35	404.16	436.30	453.55	485.14	516.74	
72%	1850	118.35	131.60	164.94	198.06	216.96	250.27	283.41	301.32	335.63	368.75	386.78	421.09	454.41	472.12	505.45	538.80	
78%	2000	122.91	136.60	170.92	205.77	225.31	259.52	294.38	312.71	348.34	383.07	401.43	437.17	471.68	489.92	524.47	559.21	
84½	2150	127.16	141.58	177.01	213.05	233.03	268.95	304.90	323.92	360.93	396.53	415.65	452.36	488.52	507.52	543.35	579.28	
90½	2300	131.27	146.04	182.75	220.10	240.73	277.87	314.89	334.54	372.65	409.80	429.45	467.87	504.81	524.34	561.59	598.95	
96%	2450	135.17	150.51	188.71	226.95	248.00	286.33	324.55	344.96	384.29	422.49	442.69	482.11	520.33	540.54	578.75	616.97	
102%	2600	138.77	154.72	194.04	233.46	255.05	294.91	334.23	354.75	395.24	434.76	455.61	496.00	535.53	556.47	595.69	634.89	
108%	2750	142.69	158.63	199.36	239.85	262.33	302.63	343.22	364.40	406.20	446.39	468.00	509.27	550.19	571.37	611.97	652.69	
114	2900	146.48	162.66	204.24	246.15	268.85	310.34	352.25	373.86	416.75	458.01	479.93	522.60	564.30	585.92	627.72	669.31	
120	3050	148.20	166.58	209.14	251.81	275.25	317.72	360.61	382.74	426.40	469.08	491.77	535.20	577.88	600.23	642.80	685.47	
126	3200	149.95	170.48	213.80	257.55	281.88	324.98	368.86	391.57	436.16	480.36	503.61	547.92	591.23	614.48	658.11	701.67	
131%	3350	151.69	174.39	218.61	263.23	288.36	332.34	377.17	400.42	445.87	491.51	515.45	560.54	604.74	628.78	673.28	717.86	
137%	3500	153.41	178.29	223.38	268.93	294.87	339.65	385.48	409.27	455.57	502.69	527.30	573.22	618.19	643.05	688.49	734.05	
143%	3650	155.15	182.21	228.16	274.62	301.39	346.97	393.77	418.13	465.29	513.86	539.14	585.87	631.65	657.34	703.68	750.21	
149½	3800	156.90	186.12	232.94	280.32	307.90	354.30	402.08	426.98	475.00	525.04	550.97	598.53	645.12	671.61	718.89	766.40	
155%	3950	158.63	190.03	237.72	286.03	314.41	361.61	410.39	435.84	484.70	536.23	562.81	611.18	658.61	685.89	734.09	782.59	
161½	4100	160.37	193.93	242.50	291.72	320.94	368.93	418.70	444.70	494.41	547.39	574.65	623.84	672.06	700.17	749.29	798.78	
167%	4250	162.12	197.85	247.27	297.42	327.44	376.25	427.00	453.55	504.13	558.59	586.49	636.50	685.52	714.46	764.48	814.97	
172%	4400	163.84	201.74	252.05	303.12	333.97	383.57	435.29	462.38	513.83	569.77	598.34	649.16	698.99	728.73	779.69	831.14	
179%	4550	165.58	205.67	256.83	308.82	340.47	390.89	443.60	471.24	523.56	580.94	610.18	661.82	712.44	743.02	794.90	847.32	



VL30 & VL31

Premium profile 89 mm louvres

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand control with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL31 - As VL30 but with wand control:	As listed
VL30S - VL30 sloping:	Longest Dimensions + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 90 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	As listed
Chain and cord tidy:	£0.63
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Spring metal hooks:	+ £5.46
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149½ 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	57.01	65.47	80.79	96.21	106.32	121.41	136.60	145.40	161.90	177.01	185.99	202.50	217.69	226.39	241.59	256.80
	43%	1100	60.03	69.17	85.14	101.43	111.73	128.03	143.99	152.97	170.48	186.65	195.78	213.05	229.34	238.44	254.63	270.92
	49%	1250	63.08	72.64	89.58	106.53	117.28	134.20	151.37	160.93	179.05	195.78	205.53	223.67	240.62	250.27	267.22	284.15
	55	1400	66.02	76.02	93.82	111.42	122.58	140.62	158.32	168.19	187.20	204.89	214.88	234.09	251.81	261.80	279.60	297.41
	61	1550	68.95	79.37	97.73	116.30	128.13	146.70	165.04	175.57	195.34	214.02	224.44	244.32	262.77	272.99	291.67	310.45
	66%	1700	71.56	82.53	101.86	121.28	133.13	152.56	172.01	182.75	203.27	222.82	233.56	254.09	273.42	284.50	303.50	322.60
	72%	1850	74.37	85.57	105.78	125.96	138.12	158.63	178.61	189.90	211.09	231.17	242.45	263.97	284.15	295.35	315.42	335.53
	78%	2000	77.21	88.93	109.78	130.53	143.23	164.28	185.35	196.99	219.00	239.98	251.48	273.72	294.58	305.99	327.05	348.00
	84½	2150	79.81	91.75	113.60	135.31	148.20	169.93	191.86	203.60	226.39	248.23	260.16	282.97	304.90	316.64	338.23	359.73
	90½	2300	82.32	94.93	117.38	139.86	153.12	175.57	197.96	210.32	234.00	256.26	268.65	292.20	314.89	327.05	349.53	372.11
	96%	2450	84.79	97.73	121.06	144.20	157.99	181.22	204.36	217.16	241.15	264.39	277.22	301.42	324.45	337.26	360.49	383.50
	102%	2600	87.53	100.75	124.74	148.33	162.66	186.65	210.32	223.48	248.43	272.23	285.46	310.34	334.23	347.35	371.24	395.04
	108%	2750	90.24	103.61	128.24	152.68	167.32	191.98	216.52	229.87	255.62	280.04	293.39	319.13	343.79	357.25	381.78	406.53
	114	2900	92.51	106.53	131.84	156.90	171.89	197.18	222.48	236.17	262.56	287.63	301.52	327.91	353.11	367.01	392.10	417.28
	120	3050	95.11	109.24	135.31	161.24	176.33	202.40	228.35	242.15	269.29	295.35	309.46	336.27	362.47	376.35	402.42	428.47
	126	3200	97.52	112.16	138.88	165.58	180.90	207.60	234.21	248.11	276.02	302.96	317.38	344.87	371.89	385.92	412.84	439.65
	131%	3350	99.96	114.99	142.42	169.87	185.43	212.82	240.12	254.26	282.86	310.60	325.42	353.43	381.23	395.47	423.16	450.62
	137%	3500	102.40	117.82	145.97	174.16	189.94	218.03	246.02	260.32	289.66	318.25	333.41	361.99	390.59	404.99	433.51	461.67
	143%	3650	104.84	120.66	149.50	178.48	194.45	223.25	251.92	266.39	296.45	325.89	341.40	370.54	399.95	414.52	443.86	472.73
149½	3800	107.30	123.51	153.05	182.78	198.98	228.46	257.80	272.45	303.26	333.55	349.41	379.10	409.33	424.07	454.20	483.78	
155%	3950	109.75	126.34	156.59	187.09	203.50	233.68	263.69	278.53	310.06	341.19	357.40	387.64	418.70	433.61	464.58	494.84	
161½	4100	112.18	129.19	160.14	191.39	208.03	238.87	269.59	284.60	316.84	348.84	365.38	396.20	428.07	443.15	474.92	505.88	
167%	4250	114.63	132.02	163.66	195.70	212.54	244.09	275.48	290.67	323.63	356.50	373.37	404.76	437.44	452.68	485.28	516.94	
172%	4400	117.08	134.88	167.22	200.01	217.07	249.30	281.37	296.74	330.43	364.13	381.38	413.31	446.80	462.22	495.62	527.99	
179%	4550	119.51	137.71	170.76	204.32	221.60	254.52	287.26	302.81	337.23	371.78	389.36	421.87	456.17	471.74	505.98	539.05	

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop																			
	37%	950	70.46	81.44	101.31	121.08	133.24	152.99	172.75	183.72	204.67	224.65	235.51	256.69	276.13	287.32	306.97	326.51	
	43%	1100	74.70	86.43	107.38	128.46	141.38	162.44	183.28	195.12	217.39	238.11	249.96	272.23	293.18	305.00	325.98	347.03	
	49%	1250	78.84	91.00	113.46	135.74	148.98	171.23	193.61	206.11	229.55	251.58	263.97	287.32	309.57	322.07	344.31	366.68	
	55	1400	83.07	95.77	119.00	142.57	156.70	180.25	203.60	216.52	241.05	264.51	277.63	302.18	325.54	338.57	361.79	385.14	
	61	1550	86.87	100.23	124.66	149.21	163.85	188.72	213.05	226.62	252.45	278.30	290.47	316.29	341.06	354.31	379.07	403.72	
	66%	1700	90.56	104.46	130.09	155.82	170.92	196.74	222.61	236.61	263.54	289.37	303.17	330.09	356.05	369.72	395.68	421.62	
	72%	1850	94.05	108.68	135.41	162.33	178.18	204.79	231.59	246.06	274.16	301.09	315.55	343.55	370.48	384.82	411.75	438.67	
	78%	2000	97.62	112.72	140.62	168.52	184.59	212.62	240.52	255.62	284.49	312.51	327.39	356.49	384.29	399.38	427.38	455.50	
	84½	2150	100.99	116.72	145.40	174.39	191.11	220.10	248.77	264.40	294.58	323.36	339.21	368.85	398.08	413.37	442.47	471.58	
	90½	2300	104.24	120.53	150.17	180.25	197.29	227.25	257.23	273.19	304.03	334.33	350.17	381.14	411.21	427.38	457.14	486.77	
	96%	2450	107.38	124.11	154.95	185.89	203.49	234.33	265.04	281.88	313.70	344.76	361.15	392.97	424.13	440.41	471.48	502.52	
	102%	2600	110.55	127.91	159.51	191.34	209.35	241.28	272.99	290.03	322.93	354.84	371.68	404.80	438.67	453.35	485.15	516.96	
	108%	2750	113.69	131.27	163.85	196.55	214.99	247.90	280.47	297.95	331.83	364.63	382.01	415.76	448.56	465.93	498.61	531.18	
	114	2900	116.63	134.53	168.19	201.86	220.74	254.19	288.19	305.76	340.61	374.18	391.57	426.74	460.40	478.09	511.74	545.42	
	120	3050	119.23	137.78	172.53	206.84	226.08	260.82	295.13	313.49	349.10	383.51	401.86	437.27	471.91	490.15	524.56	559.09	
	126	3200	121.85	141.26	176.66	211.95	231.50	267.33	302.09	321.20	357.55	392.86	411.86	447.79	483.51	502.09	537.50	572.88	
	131%	3350	124.61	144.51	181.01	217.11	237.04	273.81	309.42	328.96	366.19	402.31	421.77	458.55	495.18	514.19	550.47	586.82	
	137%	3500	127.31	147.84	185.29	222.22	242.52	280.30	316.59	336.71	374.76	411.70	431.75	469.21	506.83	526.25	563.42	600.70	
	143%	3650	130.03	151.15	189.57	227.35	248.01	286.80	323.77	344.45	383.32	421.11	441.75	479.87	518.46	538.30	576.37	614.58	
	149½	3800	132.72	154.48	193.86	232.46	253.50	293.29	330.95	352.20	391.89	430.51	451.73	490.54	530.11	550.34	589.31	628.45	
	155%	3950	135.43	157.81	198.14	237.59	258.99	299.80	338.13	359.95	400.46	439.91	461.70	501.20	541.74	562.40	602.26	642.33	
	161½	4100	138.13	161.12	202.42	242.70	264.47	306.28	345.32	367.70	409.02	449.31	471.69	511.86	553.38	574.45	615.21	656.21	
	167%	4250	140.84	164.45	206.69	247.84	269.95	312.78	352.49	375.44	417.59	458.72	481.67	522.53	565.01	586.51	628.16	670.09	
	172%	4400	143.55	167.76	210.98	252.95	275.44	319.27	359.68	383.19	426.16	468.12	491.66	533.19	576.66	598.55	641.10	683.96	
	179%	4550	146.26	171.09	215.26	258.08	280.92	325.77	366.85	390.93	434.73	477.52	501.65	543.86	588.29	610.61	654.04	697.84	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179
	37%	950	97.95	113.35	141.58	169.29	186.12	214.35	242.26	258.65	287.21	315.32	330.52	360.49	388.18	403.59	431.73	459.62
	43%	1100	104.14	120.42	150.61	180.47	198.49	228.12	258.09	274.39	306.09	335.96	352.57	383.85	413.59	430.21	460.18	490.14
	49%	1250	110.11	127.36	158.97	190.99	209.68	241.72	273.42	290.79	324.01	355.83	373.08	406.43	438.05	455.61	487.64	519.45
	55	1400	115.96	134.00	167.75	201.32	220.74	254.41	288.28	306.21	341.05	374.82	393.06	428.15	461.69	479.93	513.60	547.14
	61	1550	121.51	140.62	175.90	211.30	231.72	266.90	302.10	321.20	357.78	393.50	412.08	449.19	484.06	503.17	538.68	573.97
	66%	1700	126.73	146.59	183.71	220.42	241.72	278.64	315.55	335.53	373.86	410.99	430.65	468.97	506.23	525.87	562.69	599.48
	72%	1850	132.02	152.68	191.11	229.66	251.48	290.13	328.79	349.30	389.27	427.82	448.46	488.42	526.95	547.58	586.13	624.57
	78%	2000	136.71	158.10	198.49	238.55	261.27	301.32	341.05	362.66	404.02	444.22	465.50	507.10	547.14	568.65	608.60	648.79
	84½	2150	141.81	163.84	205.43	246.94	270.48	311.85	353.55	375.36	418.37	460.06	482.21	524.77	566.47	591.78	630.10	668.66
	90½	2300	146.48	169.29	212.17	255.05	279.07	322.17	365.18	385.48	432.38	475.38	498.17	542.37	585.27	608.29	651.28	694.28
	96%	2450	150.93	174.39	218.70	263.11	287.75	332.16	376.46	399.91	445.62	489.92	513.60	558.97	603.62	627.18	671.46	715.87
	102%	2600	155.05	179.38	225.09	270.69	296.22	341.61	387.32	411.53	458.55	504.36	528.15	575.28	621.09	644.98	690.81	736.51
	108%	2750	158.97	184.25	231.17	278.06	304.24	351.04	398.06	422.60	471.03	518.05	542.72	590.78	638.03	662.58	709.92	757.03
	114	2900	163.11	188.83	236.94	285.14	311.74	360.29	408.17	433.46	483.30	531.41	556.82	605.89	654.33	679.73	728.03	776.37
	120	3050	167.22	193.27	242.45	292.20	319.46	368.64	418.16	443.98	494.60	544.32	570.07	620.76	670.39	696.03	745.43	794.93
	126	3200	171.13	198.06	248.11	299.35	327.27	377.10	428.05	454.64	506.10	557.14	583.21	635.43	686.34	712.41	762.91	813.40
	131%	3350	175.25	202.56	253.76	306.43	334.89	385.90	438.09	465.32	517.88	570.28	596.89	650.41	702.53	729.13	780.66	832.34
	137%	3500	179.31	207.15	259.38	313.51	342.56	394.56	448.06	476.00	529.52	583.30	610.37	665.29	718.63	745.71	798.29	851.10
143%	3650	183.37	211.73	265.01	320.60	350.23	403.21	458.05	486.67	541.17	596.31	623.83	680.16	734.74	762.27	815.93	869.87	
149½	3800	187.43	216.31	270.65	327.69	357.91	411.87	468.05	497.32	552.82	609.33	637.30	695.04	750.82	778.85	833.55	888.64	
155%	3950	191.49	220.91	276.30	334.78	365.60	420.52	478.04	507.98	564.46	622.35	650.77	709.92	766.93	795.44	851.19	907.39	
161½	4100	195.55	225.48	281.92	341.86	373.26	429.17	488.03	518.65	576.10	635.37	664.25	724.79	783.03	812.01	868.81	926.16	
167%	4250	199.62	230.06	287.56	348.97	380.94	437.83	498.02	529.32	587.76	648.39	677.72	739.67	799.14	828.59	886.47	944.92	
172%	4400	203.68	234.65	293.19	356.05	388.61	446.47	508.01	539.97	599.41	661.39	691.21	754.55	815.24	845.16	904.09	963.68	
179%	4550	207.74	239.23	298.81	363.15	396.30	455.14	517.99	550.65	611.05	674.41	704.69	769.43	831.35	861.74	921.72	982.46	

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



VL60

Mono control 127 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand bead-chain mono-control operation with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL60S - VL60 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 90 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	As listed
Chain and cord tidy:	£0.63
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
	37%	950	105.35	123.96	142.66	157.13	175.80	194.30	208.01	227.65	246.14	259.84	279.24	298.01	311.70	330.62	347.86	
	43%	1100	108.00	127.38	146.56	161.52	180.79	200.27	214.06	234.31	253.49	267.49	287.72	307.00	320.98	340.66	358.44	
	49%	1250	110.83	130.51	150.47	165.92	185.70	205.66	220.03	240.97	260.83	275.00	296.05	315.80	330.09	350.49	368.83	
	55	1400	113.19	133.83	154.48	169.93	190.68	211.13	225.80	247.30	267.88	282.45	303.96	324.71	338.99	360.14	379.03	
	61	1550	115.92	137.07	158.30	174.04	195.27	216.50	231.57	253.39	274.80	289.67	311.79	333.03	347.88	369.50	388.90	
	66%	1700	118.28	140.18	162.00	178.15	200.17	221.78	237.04	259.75	281.75	296.83	319.63	341.45	356.51	378.86	398.76	
	72%	1850	120.92	143.23	165.92	182.05	204.47	227.07	242.53	265.92	288.40	303.88	327.25	349.75	365.31	388.06	408.49	
	78%	2000	123.27	146.36	169.35	186.18	208.97	232.05	247.91	271.88	294.97	310.81	334.68	357.57	373.52	396.91	417.82	
	84%	2150	125.82	149.19	172.97	189.99	213.67	237.24	253.18	277.75	301.41	317.46	342.12	365.71	381.55	405.68	427.07	
	90%	2300	127.96	152.31	176.58	193.71	217.97	242.04	258.58	283.62	307.66	324.12	349.15	373.34	389.86	414.33	436.19	
	96%	2450	130.32	155.17	180.01	197.43	222.18	247.02	263.57	289.10	313.94	330.66	356.40	381.05	397.67	422.84	445.16	
	102%	2600	132.65	157.80	183.23	201.04	226.41	251.83	268.55	294.87	320.11	336.83	363.25	388.58	405.63	431.20	454.01	
	108%	2750	135.01	160.65	186.66	204.57	230.58	256.52	273.44	300.25	326.18	343.39	370.19	396.02	413.14	439.39	462.67	
	114	2900	136.97	163.49	189.89	208.09	234.50	261.11	278.32	305.62	332.15	349.66	376.84	403.36	420.67	447.52	471.22	
	120	3050	139.22	166.23	193.14	213.96	238.41	265.62	283.23	311.10	338.11	355.81	383.49	410.50	428.02	455.39	479.47	
	126	3200	141.47	168.97	196.36	219.93	242.44	270.12	288.10	316.68	344.06	361.98	390.14	417.55	435.45	463.24	487.75	

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
	37%	950	117.70	139.70	161.82	178.25	200.45	222.27	237.83	260.83	282.94	298.49	321.49	343.49	358.94	381.45	401.61	
	43%	1100	121.51	144.39	167.59	184.41	207.60	230.79	246.53	270.50	293.79	309.37	333.51	356.60	372.63	396.02	417.01	
	49%	1250	125.12	149.19	173.26	190.58	214.75	238.61	255.05	280.00	303.96	320.40	345.55	369.61	385.95	410.37	432.16	
	55	1400	128.75	153.59	178.54	196.45	221.39	246.35	263.17	289.00	313.94	330.87	356.88	381.84	398.47	423.95	446.49	
	61	1550	132.17	157.91	183.83	202.14	227.95	253.87	271.18	297.89	323.53	341.33	367.75	393.77	410.99	437.28	460.57	
	66%	1700	135.60	162.10	188.92	207.70	234.40	261.21	278.71	306.41	333.12	350.92	378.50	405.41	423.03	450.16	474.17	
	72%	1850	138.74	166.41	193.91	212.79	240.57	268.15	286.36	314.92	342.32	360.40	388.98	416.67	434.76	462.72	487.46	
	78%	2000	141.74	170.43	198.61	218.18	246.53	274.92	293.50	322.67	351.23	369.81	399.06	427.32	446.02	474.77	500.17	
	84%	2150	144.99	174.14	203.30	223.14	252.40	281.66	300.45	330.58	359.83	378.71	408.94	438.10	456.98	486.59	512.65	
	90%	2300	147.63	177.76	207.89	227.95	257.97	287.93	307.29	338.31	368.24	387.51	418.42	448.38	467.54	498.07	524.79	
	96%	2450	150.76	181.57	212.18	232.66	263.57	294.26	313.84	345.55	376.35	395.94	427.53	458.15	478.02	509.05	536.38	
	102%	2600	153.59	185.00	216.50	237.24	268.66	300.45	320.40	352.58	384.10	404.05	436.61	468.03	487.89	519.80	547.75	
	108%	2750	156.35	188.43	220.81	241.84	274.03	306.22	326.56	359.63	391.82	412.16	445.15	477.41	497.77	530.27	558.79	
	114	2900	158.69	191.75	224.70	246.06	278.92	311.98	332.63	366.30	399.36	419.79	453.45	486.62	507.37	540.49	569.61	
	120	3050	161.33	194.97	228.62	250.45	284.00	317.57	338.40	372.84	406.40	427.41	461.78	495.34	516.36	550.26	579.89	
	126	3200	163.87	198.22	232.55	254.83	289.00	323.15	344.18	379.50	413.45	435.16	470.08	504.12	525.36	560.07	590.26	

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop			Width																
	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550		
	37%	950	142.35	171.10	199.39	219.53	248.00	276.37	295.36	324.89	353.46	372.25	401.98	430.77	449.45	478.42	504.06		
	43%	1100	148.03	177.87	208.01	228.53	258.58	288.79	308.36	339.58	369.61	389.37	420.29	450.32	469.98	500.51	527.43		
	49%	1250	153.40	184.92	216.40	237.73	269.24	300.63	320.88	353.46	384.98	405.24	437.71	469.50	489.45	521.47	549.56		
	55	1400	158.49	191.35	224.23	246.24	279.02	312.10	332.83	366.97	399.94	420.76	454.72	487.59	508.33	541.84	571.07		
	61	1550	163.38	197.72	231.88	254.66	288.79	322.77	344.57	380.08	414.10	435.64	470.85	505.20	526.81	561.45	591.80		
	66%	1700	168.36	203.58	239.20	262.58	298.01	333.51	355.81	392.11	427.72	450.01	486.32	522.04	544.42	580.18	611.60		
	72%	1850	172.88	209.76	246.35	270.12	306.90	343.49	366.48	404.15	440.85	463.82	501.58	538.38	561.06	598.26	630.69		
	78%	2000	177.36	215.13	253.18	277.66	315.32	353.37	376.76	415.67	453.64	477.03	516.06	553.82	577.11	615.56	648.98		
	84%	2150	181.87	220.60	259.84	284.69	323.73	362.97	386.84	426.94	465.88	489.93	529.76	569.09	592.95	632.42	666.77		
	90%	2300	185.88	225.80	266.19	291.54	331.75	371.97	396.43	437.49	477.81	502.27	543.64	583.68	608.12	648.75	684.04		
	96%	2450	189.89	231.18	272.36	298.09	339.47	380.67	405.81	447.97	489.25	514.29	556.56	597.76	622.70	664.39	700.56		
	102%	2600	193.71	235.98	278.14	304.55	347.09	389.37	414.71	457.85	500.33	525.85	569.09	611.46	637.08	679.64	716.68		
	108%	2750	197.24	240.77	283.91	311.00	354.06	397.50	423.32	467.73	510.77	536.99	581.03	624.65	650.48	694.15	732.00		
	114	2900	200.86	245.18	289.67	316.87	361.10	405.63	431.84	477.24	521.26	547.76	592.95	637.37	663.60	708.37	747.03		
	120	3050	204.37	249.48	294.76	322.67	367.66	413.05	439.84	486.04	531.25	558.43	604.42	649.60	676.51	722.13	761.58		
126	3200	207.89	253.67	299.95	328.62	374.19	420.58	447.77	494.85	541.41	569.19	615.86	661.64	689.42	735.89	776.12			

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



VL60

Mono control 89 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand bead-chain mono-control operation with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL60S - VL60 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 90 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
P-clip chain tidy (standard):	As listed
Chain and cord tidy:	£0.63
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	121.51	143.13	164.83	181.66	203.10	224.52	240.28	262.88	282.51	302.45	322.42	342.36	362.30	382.27	402.21	
	43%	1100	124.73	147.05	169.44	186.58	208.97	231.27	247.13	270.70	290.92	311.51	332.11	352.70	373.31	393.90	414.49	
	49%	1250	127.87	151.04	174.04	191.57	214.55	237.83	254.18	278.32	299.20	320.42	341.64	362.89	384.11	405.33	426.57	
	55	1400	130.99	154.96	178.44	196.36	220.41	244.09	260.83	285.76	307.21	329.04	350.88	372.71	394.54	416.36	438.18	
	61	1550	133.93	158.39	182.96	201.35	225.89	250.26	267.49	293.02	315.16	337.61	360.05	382.51	404.95	427.40	449.84	
	66%	1700	136.88	162.10	187.46	205.84	231.18	256.41	273.92	300.25	322.91	345.94	368.98	392.01	415.06	438.09	461.13	
	72%	1850	139.52	165.63	191.65	210.44	236.67	262.41	280.40	307.19	330.62	354.26	377.92	401.55	425.20	448.84	472.48	
	78%	2000	142.54	169.26	195.76	215.05	241.75	268.45	286.73	314.32	338.23	362.47	386.68	410.91	435.13	459.36	483.58	
	84%	2150	145.17	172.67	200.06	219.44	246.83	274.32	292.72	321.09	345.56	370.34	395.12	419.92	444.70	469.49	494.25	
	90%	2300	147.92	176.10	204.09	223.84	251.93	279.89	298.79	327.84	352.82	378.16	403.49	428.84	454.17	479.52	504.84	
	96%	2450	150.57	179.44	208.01	228.23	257.00	285.67	304.93	334.28	360.05	385.95	411.86	437.73	463.64	489.55	515.43	
	102%	2600	153.21	182.75	211.80	232.45	261.89	290.96	310.61	340.93	367.02	393.46	419.88	446.33	472.76	499.20	525.62	
	108%	2750	155.84	185.88	215.72	236.67	266.70	296.53	316.40	347.31	373.98	400.96	427.92	454.89	481.87	508.83	535.81	
	114	2900	158.39	189.10	219.44	240.77	271.39	301.92	322.07	353.57	380.78	408.27	435.77	463.24	490.73	518.23	545.72	
	120	3050	160.93	192.24	223.36	244.88	276.10	307.19	327.44	359.73	387.40	415.37	443.35	471.33	499.31	527.30	555.27	
	126	3200	163.49	195.48	227.37	248.88	280.78	312.48	332.83	365.80	393.93	422.39	450.85	479.31	507.77	536.21	564.67	

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	135.87	161.61	187.26	205.93	231.57	257.10	274.80	301.52	324.49	347.84	371.17	394.52	417.86	441.19	464.54	
	43%	1100	140.40	167.10	193.80	213.28	240.09	266.58	285.09	312.87	336.82	361.14	385.46	409.76	434.08	458.40	482.73	
	49%	1250	144.39	172.57	200.45	220.23	248.00	275.98	294.97	323.83	348.75	374.01	399.28	424.55	449.81	475.09	500.35	
	55	1400	148.71	177.56	206.63	227.07	256.14	284.98	304.26	334.19	360.09	386.23	412.38	438.52	464.66	490.80	516.96	
	61	1550	152.70	182.66	212.58	233.54	263.65	293.39	313.46	344.57	371.16	398.18	425.19	452.23	479.23	506.25	533.27	
	66%	1700	156.62	187.54	218.45	239.98	271.00	302.02	322.45	354.53	382.03	409.89	437.78	465.66	493.53	521.40	549.29	
	72%	1850	160.45	192.35	224.33	246.45	278.23	310.23	330.97	364.03	392.36	421.02	449.70	478.34	507.01	535.68	564.35	
	78%	2000	163.98	197.04	230.01	252.22	285.28	318.14	339.58	373.34	402.58	432.04	461.53	490.98	520.46	549.93	579.40	
	84%	2150	167.59	201.35	235.28	258.09	292.03	325.67	347.49	382.42	412.29	442.53	472.77	503.01	533.23	563.47	593.71	
	90%	2300	171.10	205.66	240.57	263.65	298.41	333.21	355.41	391.02	421.72	452.69	483.65	514.62	545.57	576.54	607.50	
	96%	2450	174.24	210.06	245.65	269.24	304.84	340.36	363.25	399.74	431.15	462.86	494.59	526.30	558.02	589.73	621.47	
	102%	2600	177.66	214.06	250.55	274.61	311.10	347.41	370.58	407.97	440.05	472.47	504.87	537.26	569.67	602.07	634.48	
	108%	2750	180.79	217.97	255.24	279.71	317.08	354.14	377.72	416.08	448.77	481.86	514.95	548.03	581.13	614.23	647.32	
	114	2900	183.63	221.88	260.04	284.88	322.77	361.10	384.76	423.89	457.36	491.16	524.93	558.70	592.49	626.26	660.05	
	120	3050	186.66	225.80	264.45	289.67	328.62	367.36	391.72	431.54	465.64	500.05	534.48	568.89	603.31	637.73	672.16	
	126	3200	189.80	229.52	269.05	294.58	334.58	373.62	398.67	439.27	473.95	509.02	544.08	579.16	614.23	649.30	684.37	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	164.56	197.91	230.70	253.59	286.85	319.81	342.32	375.88	405.49	435.26	465.04	494.83	524.61	554.39	584.17	
	43%	1100	171.01	206.04	240.77	264.83	299.18	334.01	356.51	392.80	423.43	454.61	485.80	516.97	548.15	579.34	610.51	
	49%	1250	177.28	213.57	250.26	274.92	311.49	347.79	371.27	408.94	441.19	473.80	506.41	539.04	571.64	604.25	636.85	
	55	1400	183.15	221.48	259.46	284.88	322.94	361.19	385.15	424.41	458.03	491.96	525.91	559.84	593.77	627.71	661.64	
	61	1550	189.10	228.83	268.45	294.76	334.09	373.62	398.67	439.47	474.25	509.46	544.65	579.86	615.04	650.24	685.44	
	66%	1700	194.49	235.88	276.77	303.68	344.76	385.85	411.58	453.84	489.91	526.37	562.82	599.28	635.74	672.19	708.65	
	72%	1850	200.06	242.53	285.09	312.48	355.14	397.67	423.89	467.73	504.92	542.54	580.17	617.80	655.44	693.07	730.70	
	78%	2000	204.97	249.19	293.02	321.28	365.20	408.75	436.04	481.15	519.52	558.31	597.10	635.90	674.69	713.47	752.28	
	84%	2150	210.14	255.44	300.63	329.70	374.72	420.10	447.50	493.95	533.49	573.38	613.27	653.15	693.04	732.93	772.80	
	90%	2300	215.05	261.50	307.88	337.32	383.88	430.55	456.58	506.58	546.20	587.06	627.90	668.74	709.58	750.43	791.27	
	96%	2450	219.53	267.37	315.24	345.24	392.99	440.72	469.60	518.51	560.15	602.16	644.16	686.15	728.18	770.17	812.18	
	102%	2600	224.04	273.15	322.07	352.78	401.50	450.50	480.06	530.24	572.80	615.80	658.80	701.80	744.81	787.82	830.80	
	108%	2750	228.45	278.63	328.62	360.11	401.01	460.20	490.04	541.41	584.99	628.94	672.91	716.87	760.82	804.78	848.74	
	114	2900	232.55	283.81	335.07	366.77	418.25	469.30	499.83	552.46	596.90	641.83	686.75	731.68	776.60	821.54	866.45	
	120	3050	236.67	288.79	341.45	373.71	425.86	478.20	509.31	562.63	608.16	653.96	699.75	745.55	791.34	837.14	882.94	
	126	3200	240.97	293.88	347.79	380.76	433.40	487.11	518.81	573.00	619.44	666.09	712.75	759.40	806.07	852.72	899.38	

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



VL64

Crank 127 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand mono-control crank operation with right-hand stack and detachable crank handle. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL64S - VL64 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 90 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
	37%	950	162.40	180.70	198.88	212.97	231.18	249.28	262.49	281.75	299.85	313.07	332.15	350.44	363.53	381.75	399.94	
	43%	1100	165.14	184.03	202.80	217.39	236.18	255.24	268.55	288.40	307.19	320.79	340.66	359.43	372.84	391.72	410.72	
	49%	1250	167.87	187.15	206.71	221.78	241.05	260.62	274.41	295.05	314.53	328.23	348.88	368.15	381.93	401.50	421.07	
	55	1400	170.32	190.58	210.83	225.80	246.06	266.11	280.29	301.41	321.57	335.76	356.88	377.05	390.94	411.10	431.33	
	61	1550	172.97	193.71	214.55	230.01	250.65	271.48	286.06	307.48	328.41	342.90	364.72	385.46	399.84	420.67	441.63	
	66%	1700	175.40	196.84	218.27	234.02	255.53	276.77	291.54	313.75	335.46	350.14	372.46	393.77	408.36	429.88	451.20	
	72%	1850	177.96	199.98	222.18	237.92	259.93	282.06	297.03	320.00	342.12	357.19	380.18	402.10	417.15	438.98	460.98	
	78%	2000	180.41	203.01	225.71	242.04	264.35	287.05	302.40	325.98	348.58	364.03	387.51	410.01	425.46	448.06	470.76	
	84%	2150	182.83	205.93	229.23	245.85	269.05	292.23	307.66	331.84	355.14	370.79	395.06	418.03	433.40	456.79	480.15	
	90%	2300	185.09	208.97	232.84	249.67	273.35	297.03	313.07	337.71	361.40	377.45	402.10	425.78	441.73	465.58	489.45	
	96%	2450	187.35	211.80	236.27	253.28	277.55	302.02	318.06	343.20	367.66	383.88	409.33	433.40	449.63	473.90	498.25	
	102%	2600	189.80	214.44	239.49	256.92	281.75	306.79	323.05	348.88	373.71	390.14	416.18	441.03	457.46	482.41	507.37	
	108%	2750	192.04	217.29	242.92	260.52	285.97	311.49	327.93	354.24	379.88	396.71	423.03	448.38	465.11	490.42	515.86	
	114	2900	194.00	220.23	246.14	263.95	289.98	316.10	332.83	359.73	385.85	402.87	429.77	455.80	472.53	498.55	524.68	
	120	3050	196.36	222.87	249.37	269.93	293.79	320.60	337.71	365.20	391.82	409.02	436.42	462.84	479.96	506.67	533.29	
	126	3200	198.49	225.71	252.62	275.79	297.80	325.10	342.62	370.79	397.79	415.29	442.98	469.98	487.30	514.69	542.08	

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	174.83	196.45	218.05	234.11	255.84	277.26	292.32	314.92	336.63	351.80	374.40	395.94	410.89	432.42	454.03
	43%	1100	178.54	201.14	223.84	240.37	262.97	285.76	301.01	324.62	347.49	362.67	386.44	408.94	424.58	447.10	469.69
	49%	1250	182.18	205.93	229.52	246.45	270.12	293.60	309.55	334.01	357.67	373.62	398.37	421.95	437.80	461.46	485.26
	55	1400	185.88	210.34	234.88	252.31	276.77	301.32	317.66	343.10	367.66	384.10	409.82	434.28	450.42	475.07	499.72
	61	1550	189.21	214.55	240.19	257.97	283.32	308.85	325.67	352.02	377.23	394.66	420.67	446.21	462.84	488.37	513.90
	66%	1700	192.62	218.75	245.26	263.57	289.88	316.20	333.21	360.51	386.84	404.15	431.45	457.76	474.98	501.39	527.71
	72%	1850	195.88	223.05	250.26	268.66	295.93	323.15	340.84	368.93	396.02	413.62	441.90	469.00	486.62	513.73	541.01
	78%	2000	198.78	227.07	254.96	274.03	301.92	329.89	347.98	376.76	404.93	423.03	451.99	479.77	497.86	525.85	553.82
	84%	2150	202.02	230.88	259.65	279.02	307.79	336.63	354.94	384.67	413.45	432.03	461.86	490.54	508.82	537.77	566.73
	90%	2300	204.75	234.40	264.13	283.81	313.35	342.90	361.79	392.41	421.95	440.85	471.37	500.80	519.50	549.13	578.68
	96%	2450	207.79	238.23	268.45	288.49	318.94	349.26	368.34	399.64	430.07	449.26	480.46	510.59	529.95	560.28	590.51
	102%	2600	210.74	241.66	272.76	293.10	324.01	355.41	374.89	406.69	437.80	457.36	489.56	520.46	539.84	570.95	601.96
	108%	2750	213.37	245.18	277.07	297.71	329.50	361.19	381.05	413.62	445.52	465.49	497.98	529.85	549.73	581.32	612.92
	114	2900	215.83	248.40	280.97	301.92	334.28	366.97	387.12	420.38	452.97	473.02	506.37	539.06	559.31	591.60	623.86
	120	3050	218.36	251.61	284.98	306.32	339.47	372.55	392.89	426.94	460.11	480.75	514.69	547.68	568.21	601.37	634.64
	126	3200	221.00	254.96	288.79	310.71	344.45	378.11	398.67	433.50	467.15	488.37	522.92	556.46	577.20	611.34	645.40

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	199.39	227.75	255.75	275.49	303.37	331.36	349.85	378.89	407.18	425.58	454.93	483.10	501.29	529.56	557.64
	43%	1100	205.14	234.50	264.25	284.40	313.94	343.79	362.85	393.57	423.24	442.59	473.10	502.66	521.84	551.30	580.82
	49%	1250	210.54	241.53	272.67	293.60	324.71	355.63	375.37	407.58	438.59	458.46	490.63	521.84	541.30	572.41	603.52
	55	1400	215.62	248.00	280.57	302.11	334.49	367.06	387.32	421.07	453.55	473.98	507.55	540.03	560.28	592.85	625.35
	61	1550	220.52	254.36	288.10	310.53	344.18	377.72	398.98	434.07	467.84	488.87	523.68	557.55	578.68	612.44	646.17
	66%	1700	225.50	260.33	295.54	318.45	353.37	388.50	410.31	446.21	481.43	503.24	539.26	574.46	596.28	631.12	665.94
	72%	1850	230.01	266.40	302.58	325.98	362.28	398.47	420.98	458.24	494.54	517.15	554.51	590.82	612.92	649.42	685.81
	78%	2000	234.40	271.79	309.55	333.51	370.68	408.36	431.24	469.79	507.37	530.34	569.00	606.27	629.06	666.52	704.30
	84%	2150	238.92	277.26	316.10	340.56	379.11	417.93	441.32	481.02	519.58	543.16	582.59	621.42	644.90	683.46	722.30
	90%	2300	242.92	282.45	322.45	347.41	387.12	426.94	450.89	491.60	531.52	555.59	596.59	636.11	660.07	699.99	740.00
	96%	2450	246.94	287.83	328.62	353.97	394.85	435.64	460.29	502.08	542.87	567.52	609.50	650.21	674.65	715.44	756.24
	102%	2600	250.84	292.62	334.49	360.40	402.48	444.36	469.20	511.95	554.03	579.17	621.92	663.90	689.03	730.70	772.39
	108%	2750	254.27	297.40	340.26	366.87	409.52	452.47	477.81	521.84	564.50	590.33	633.94	677.00	702.33	745.37	788.52
	114	2900	257.88	301.80	345.93	372.74	416.47	460.58	486.32	531.34	574.95	601.08	645.89	689.82	715.55	759.57	803.49
	120	3050	261.50	306.22	351.02	378.50	423.03	468.03	494.34	540.11	584.95	611.74	657.25	701.94	728.36	773.16	817.97
	126	3200	265.01	310.42	356.19	384.58	429.68	475.56	502.27	548.85	595.12	622.41	668.78	714.08	741.26	786.96	832.55



VL64

Crank 89 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand mono-control crank operation with right-hand stack and detachable crank handle. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL64S - VL64 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 90 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	187.15	208.19	229.41	245.85	266.79	287.72	302.89	325.19	346.13	361.59	383.70	402.68	422.14	441.61	461.08
	43%	1100	190.47	212.10	234.11	250.73	272.67	294.36	309.84	332.93	354.84	370.40	393.19	412.91	432.99	453.11	473.19
	49%	1250	193.51	216.10	238.71	255.75	278.23	301.01	316.87	340.66	362.97	379.11	402.77	423.03	443.77	464.48	485.21
	55	1400	196.65	220.03	243.11	260.52	284.00	307.29	323.44	347.98	371.27	387.62	412.16	432.92	454.27	475.59	496.93
	61	1550	199.57	223.46	247.62	265.52	289.59	313.35	330.18	355.32	379.50	396.22	421.36	442.84	464.80	486.76	508.73
	66%	1700	202.53	227.17	252.10	270.02	294.87	319.63	336.63	362.47	387.32	404.44	430.27	452.33	474.86	497.41	519.96
	72%	1850	205.26	230.70	256.32	274.61	300.35	325.59	343.00	369.51	394.94	412.46	439.07	461.67	484.80	507.94	531.07
	78%	2000	208.19	234.31	260.43	279.11	305.45	331.66	349.46	376.66	402.77	420.58	447.89	471.12	494.85	518.56	542.29
	84½	2150	210.83	237.73	264.74	283.62	310.53	337.52	355.41	383.31	410.31	428.41	456.19	480.09	504.37	528.63	552.92
	90½	2300	213.57	241.14	268.74	288.01	315.62	343.00	361.50	390.14	417.45	436.04	464.60	488.94	513.77	538.60	563.43
	96%	2450	216.22	244.48	272.67	292.41	320.70	348.76	367.54	396.62	424.90	443.67	472.82	497.80	523.18	548.55	573.93
	102%	2600	218.83	247.80	276.47	296.63	325.59	354.14	373.23	403.16	431.84	451.20	480.84	506.36	532.27	558.19	584.11
	108%	2750	221.48	250.94	280.40	300.83	330.38	359.73	379.01	409.62	438.88	458.34	488.77	514.81	541.24	567.68	594.10
	114	2900	224.04	254.18	284.10	304.93	335.07	365.10	384.76	415.89	445.82	465.68	496.69	523.27	550.23	577.18	604.15
	120	3050	226.58	257.30	288.01	308.96	339.77	370.40	390.14	421.95	452.67	472.82	504.32	531.42	558.88	586.34	613.81
	126	3200	229.14	260.52	292.03	313.07	344.45	375.68	395.54	428.02	459.62	479.96	511.95	539.58	567.54	595.50	623.45

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	201.53	226.68	251.93	270.12	295.27	320.31	337.52	363.75	388.98	406.20	432.51	454.81	477.66	500.52	523.37
	43%	1100	206.04	232.15	258.48	277.45	303.68	329.80	347.70	375.19	401.20	419.11	446.50	469.82	493.61	517.41	541.22
	49%	1250	210.14	237.64	265.14	284.31	311.70	339.10	357.57	386.15	413.25	431.84	460.20	484.51	509.26	533.99	558.71
	55	1400	214.35	242.63	271.28	291.24	319.81	348.10	366.97	396.51	424.98	444.06	473.49	498.70	524.33	549.96	575.60
	61	1550	218.36	247.71	277.26	297.71	327.36	356.60	376.16	406.79	437.51	455.70	486.23	512.59	539.10	565.64	592.17
	66%	1700	222.27	252.62	283.13	304.05	334.68	365.20	385.15	416.76	447.28	467.15	498.66	525.64	552.98	580.33	607.68
	72%	1850	226.09	257.39	289.00	310.61	341.93	373.34	393.57	426.35	457.85	478.29	510.77	538.47	566.63	594.78	622.93
	78%	2000	229.71	262.09	294.66	316.40	348.88	381.37	402.19	435.64	468.12	488.87	522.43	550.91	579.83	608.78	637.71
	84½	2150	233.24	266.40	299.95	322.27	355.72	388.80	410.21	444.75	477.90	499.63	533.58	563.02	592.72	622.44	652.15
	90½	2300	236.76	270.70	305.24	327.84	362.06	396.43	418.03	453.25	487.81	509.52	544.74	574.72	605.18	635.64	666.08
	96%	2450	239.98	275.10	310.33	333.41	368.44	403.46	425.97	461.98	497.19	519.39	555.39	586.20	617.39	648.56	679.73
	102%	2600	243.32	279.11	315.24	338.72	374.80	410.59	433.19	470.28	506.28	528.79	565.96	597.29	629.17	661.04	692.91
	108%	2750	246.45	283.02	319.91	343.79	380.76	417.37	440.44	478.29	515.19	538.17	575.84	608.04	640.62	673.17	705.74
	114	2900	249.28	286.94	324.71	348.98	386.44	424.29	447.37	486.23	523.68	546.77	585.73	618.44	651.65	684.88	718.10
	120	3050	252.31	290.86	329.10	353.75	392.33	430.55	454.42	493.76	532.12	556.07	595.31	628.79	662.67	696.56	730.44
126	3200	255.44	294.66	333.71	358.67	398.20	436.82	461.37	501.50	540.63	565.08	604.81	639.05	673.59	708.13	742.64	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	230.30	262.97	295.36	317.75	350.53	382.92	405.03	438.10	470.76	491.80	526.04	554.61	583.84	613.08	642.32
	43%	1100	236.67	271.10	305.45	328.93	362.85	397.19	419.11	455.11	489.37	511.68	547.07	577.22	607.89	638.58	669.25
	49%	1250	242.92	278.63	314.92	338.99	375.19	410.99	433.88	471.25	507.16	530.15	567.42	598.97	631.05	663.12	695.19
	55	1400	248.79	286.55	324.12	348.98	386.64	424.41	447.77	486.62	524.37	548.16	586.98	619.83	653.24	686.65	720.05
	61	1550	254.83	293.88	333.12	358.85	397.79	436.82	461.37	501.68	541.11	565.27	605.98	639.95	674.62	709.30	743.97
	66%	1700	260.24	300.92	341.45	367.84	408.36	448.94	474.29	516.17	556.85	581.99	623.86	659.24	695.16	731.08	767.00
	72%	1850	265.71	307.58	349.75	376.66	418.72	460.90	486.62	530.06	572.03	598.04	641.30	677.83	714.94	752.04	789.13
	78%	2000	270.61	314.23	357.67	385.46	428.80	471.94	498.66	543.37	586.80	613.30	658.12	695.72	733.97	772.23	810.46
	84½	2150	275.79	320.50	365.31	393.77	438.29	483.19	510.19	556.27	601.08	628.39	674.16	713.04	752.38	791.72	831.08
	90½	2300	280.68	326.56	372.55	401.50	447.58	493.67	519.29	568.79	614.98	642.85	689.99	729.61	770.04	810.44	850.85
	96%	2450	285.28	332.44	379.88	409.42	456.67	503.84	532.21	580.82	627.99	656.73	704.98	745.94	787.38	828.82	870.26
	102%	2600	289.78	338.19	386.73	416.97	465.20	513.63	542.67	592.48	641.00	669.86	719.64	761.50	803.93	846.37	888.79
	108%	2750	294.09	343.67	393.29	424.29	473.60	523.30	552.66	603.63	653.32	682.95	733.64	776.56	819.95	863.33	906.71
	114	2900	298.19	348.88	399.74	430.94	481.94	532.41	562.43	614.77	665.46	695.68	747.13	791.27	835.60	879.93	924.29
	120	3050	302.31	353.86	406.10	437.90	489.56	541.41	571.93	624.95	677.00	707.62	760.56	805.30	850.54	895.77	941.00
126	3200	306.61	358.94	412.46	444.94	497.08	550.29	581.52	635.32	688.54	719.46	773.85	819.28	865.39	911.50	957.61	

N.B. No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



VL65

Electric 230v 127 mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. 230v AC motor with tilt and draw operation. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL65S - VL65 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 90 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel	£22.30 each
Radio receiver	£64.70 each

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41%	51	61	70%	80½	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149½	159%	169%	179
				1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37%	950	610.36	628.65	646.83	660.93	679.13	697.23	710.43	729.71	747.80	761.01	780.10	798.39	811.48	829.69	847.87	
	43%	1100	613.09	631.96	650.75	665.33	684.13	703.19	716.49	736.36	755.14	768.74	788.61	807.39	820.78	839.67	858.66	
	49%	1250	615.82	635.08	654.67	669.74	689.01	708.57	722.35	743.01	762.47	776.19	796.81	816.10	829.88	849.45	869.02	
	55	1400	618.28	638.51	658.78	673.74	694.00	714.06	728.22	749.37	769.53	783.72	804.83	825.00	838.89	859.05	879.28	
	61	1550	620.91	641.65	662.49	677.94	698.60	719.44	734.00	755.44	776.36	790.85	812.66	833.41	847.79	868.62	889.56	
	66%	1700	623.35	644.78	666.22	681.96	703.49	724.70	739.48	761.70	783.40	798.09	820.40	841.71	856.30	877.83	899.15	
	72%	1850	625.90	647.92	670.13	685.87	707.89	730.01	744.96	767.95	790.05	805.14	828.14	850.04	865.10	886.92	908.93	
	78%	2000	628.35	650.95	673.65	689.99	712.30	735.00	750.34	773.93	796.53	811.97	835.46	857.95	873.41	896.03	918.71	
	84½	2150	630.79	653.89	677.18	693.79	716.99	740.19	755.62	779.79	803.08	818.74	843.00	865.98	881.35	904.72	928.10	
	90%	2300	633.04	656.91	680.79	697.62	721.30	744.96	761.01	785.66	809.36	825.40	850.04	873.71	889.67	913.53	937.40	
	96%	2450	635.30	659.76	684.21	701.24	725.49	749.96	766.01	791.14	815.62	831.84	857.27	881.35	897.58	921.85	946.21	
	102%	2600	637.75	662.39	687.45	704.87	729.71	754.74	771.00	796.81	821.66	838.10	864.14	888.98	905.41	930.35	955.32	
	108%	2750	640.00	665.22	690.86	708.47	733.90	759.45	775.87	802.19	827.82	844.66	870.97	896.32	913.04	938.36	963.81	
	114	2900	641.94	668.18	694.10	711.90	737.92	764.04	780.78	807.66	833.79	850.82	877.71	903.74	920.48	946.50	972.64	
	120	3050	644.29	670.81	697.32	717.87	741.74	768.54	785.66	813.15	839.77	856.98	884.36	910.79	927.91	954.63	981.23	
	126	3200	646.44	673.65	700.56	723.73	745.74	773.05	790.56	818.74	845.75	863.25	890.93	917.93	935.25	962.63	990.03	

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop		inches	mm	41%	51	61	70%	80½	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149½	159%	169%	179
				1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37%	950	628.04	648.91	669.94	685.34	706.18	727.24	741.74	763.59	784.43	799.24	821.10	841.83	856.43	877.50	898.65	
	43%	1100	631.42	653.27	675.02	691.10	712.66	734.60	749.47	772.13	794.15	809.16	831.90	853.54	868.54	890.39	912.14	
	49%	1250	634.70	657.23	680.08	696.37	718.89	741.65	757.03	780.46	803.20	818.71	842.34	865.07	880.37	903.01	925.66	
	55	1400	637.87	661.30	684.94	701.63	725.16	748.60	764.39	788.72	812.13	828.14	852.56	875.90	891.58	915.11	938.76	
	61	1550	640.95	665.18	689.50	706.57	730.93	755.26	771.32	796.55	820.88	837.18	862.28	886.63	902.80	927.03	951.24	
	66%	1700	644.03	669.05	694.18	711.56	736.49	761.60	778.09	804.12	829.12	846.00	871.94	896.84	913.34	938.35	963.37	
	72%	1850	640.76	672.74	698.53	716.41	742.05	767.76	784.95	811.56	837.26	854.25	881.06	906.89	923.65	949.47	975.28	
	78%	2000	649.70	676.01	702.61	720.88	747.21	774.01	791.29	818.71	845.31	862.59	889.98	916.28	933.69	960.20	986.92	
	84½	2150	652.57	679.58	706.79	725.56	752.57	779.96	797.44	825.65	852.76	870.54	898.65	925.66	943.32	970.63	998.11	
	90%	2300	654.76	682.95	710.76	729.83	757.63	785.63	803.50	832.31	860.21	878.30	906.98	934.88	952.75	980.75	1008.75	
	96%	2450	657.62	686.03	714.94	733.99	762.59	791.08	829.62	838.86	867.46	885.72	915.22	943.82	961.98	990.57	1019.28	
	102%	2600	660.10	689.30	718.70	738.08	767.17	796.55	815.02	845.11	874.30	893.07	923.26	952.36	970.84	999.93	1029.11	
	108%	2750	662.50	692.28	722.30	742.05	771.92	801.72	820.57	851.38	881.16	900.14	930.72	960.60	979.35	1009.36	1039.33	
	114	2900	664.99	695.37	725.96	745.81	776.30	806.80	826.14	857.33	887.82	907.08	938.35	968.73	987.91	1018.39	1048.87	
	120	3050	667.17	698.25	729.42	749.78	780.67	811.84	831.12	863.18	894.06	913.82	945.60	976.59	996.15	1027.10	1058.41	
	126	3200	669.36	701.14	732.91	753.76	785.13	816.82	836.19	869.04	900.32	920.57	953.05	984.42	1004.48	1036.07	1067.86	

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop		inches	mm	41%	51	61	70%	80½	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149½	159%	169%	179
				1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37%	950	647.03	668.51	690.19	706.05	727.51	749.21	764.17	786.68	808.15	823.41	845.91	867.27	882.32	904.02	925.81	
	43%	1100	650.50	673.01	695.42	711.99	734.20	756.81	772.14	795.46	818.17	833.63	857.05	879.33	894.79	917.30	939.71	
	49%	1250	653.89	677.11	700.63	717.42	740.62	764.07	779.91	804.06	827.50	843.46	867.80	891.21	906.98	930.30	953.63	
	55	1400	657.14	681.29	705.65	722.83	747.09	771.22	787.49	812.55	836.70	853.16	878.33	902.38	918.53	942.78	967.14	
	61	1550	660.32	685.29	710.34	727.94	753.03	778.09	794.64	820.63	845.69	862.48	888.35	913.43	930.09	955.06	980.00	
	66%	1700	663.49	689.28	715.16	733.07	758.75	784.63	801.60	828.12	854.18	871.56	898.29	923.95	940.94	966.72	992.49	
	72%	1850	660.12	693.07	719.67	738.07	764.47	790.95	808.68	836.08	862.58	880.08	907.70	934.29	951.57	978.18	1004.76	
	78%	2000	669.34	696.45	723.85	742.66	769.79	797.40	815.20	843.46	870.86	888.66	916.88	943.99	961.91	989.23	1016.73	
	84½	2150	672.30	700.13	728.14	747.49	775.31	803.54	821.55	850.59	878.52	896.84	925.81	953.63	971.82	999.98	1028.29	
	90%	2300	674.54	703.59	732.26	751.87	780.55	809.38	827.79	857.46	886.21	904.85	934.39	963.13	981.55	1010.42	1039.25	
	96%	2450	677.50	706.78	736.54	756.19	785.64	815.00	834.70	864.21	893.67	912.50	942.89	972.33	991.07	1020.52	1050.10	
	102%	2600	680.07	710.14	740.44	760.39	790.36	820.63	839.65	870.65	900.73	920.06	951.17	981.14	1000.19	1030.14	1060.21	
	108%	2750	682.52	713.21	744.13	764.47	795.26	825.96	845.38	877.11	907.80	927.35	958.85	989.64	1008.95	1039.86	1070.75	
	114	2900	685.09	716.38	747.90	768.34	799.75	831.19	851.11	883.24	914.66	934.49	966.72	998.00	1017.77	1049.16	1080.56	
	120	3050	687.35	719.34	751.47	772.43	804.28	836.37	856.24	889.28	921.08	941.43	974.19	1006.11	1026.26	1058.16	1090.40	
	126	3200	689.59	722.33	755.06	776.55	808.86	841.52	861.46	895.31	927.54	948.40	981.86	1014.19	1034.84	1067.38	1100.12	

N.B. No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 108 - 110.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



VL65

Electric 230v 89mm louvres

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. 230v AC motor with tilt and draw operation. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

VL65S - VL65 sloping:	Price for longest dimension + 35%
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see page 90 for details.	
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail):	POA
Face Fix Extension brackets:	+ £1.69 / bracket
Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louvre
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Equally spaced louvres:	+ £6.82 / blind

Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£17.84 each
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£22.30 each
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	£31.22 each
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - single channel	£17.84 each
Wall mounted remote control switch - double channel	£22.30 each
Radio receiver	£64.70 each

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	635.08	656.13	677.37	693.79	714.73	735.66	750.82	773.14	794.08	809.54	831.65	850.62	870.09	889.55	909.02	
	43%	1100	638.42	660.05	682.04	698.69	720.60	742.31	757.79	780.86	802.79	818.35	841.14	860.86	880.94	901.04	921.14	
	49%	1250	641.46	664.05	686.66	703.68	726.18	748.96	764.83	788.61	810.91	827.05	850.73	870.98	891.72	912.43	933.14	
	55	1400	644.60	667.98	691.06	708.47	731.95	755.24	771.38	795.92	819.22	835.57	860.11	880.87	902.21	923.53	944.88	
	61	1550	647.53	671.40	695.57	713.46	737.53	761.30	778.13	803.27	827.43	844.17	869.31	890.77	912.76	934.72	956.68	
	66%	1700	650.47	675.12	700.05	717.96	742.82	767.56	784.57	810.42	835.27	852.40	878.22	900.26	922.81	945.36	967.91	
	72%	1850	653.21	678.63	704.26	722.57	748.30	773.54	790.95	817.46	842.88	860.39	887.01	909.62	932.75	955.87	979.02	
	78%	2000	656.13	682.26	708.39	727.06	753.38	779.62	797.40	824.61	850.73	868.53	895.84	919.07	942.79	966.52	990.25	
	84½	2150	658.78	685.69	712.69	731.57	758.48	785.47	803.37	831.26	858.27	876.37	904.14	928.02	952.30	976.59	1000.87	
	90½	2300	661.51	689.09	716.70	735.97	763.56	790.95	809.45	838.10	865.40	883.99	912.55	936.90	961.72	986.55	1011.37	
	96%	2450	664.16	692.44	720.60	740.36	768.65	796.72	815.50	844.57	872.84	891.62	920.75	945.75	971.12	996.50	1021.89	
	102½	2600	666.79	695.76	724.42	744.57	773.54	802.10	821.18	851.10	879.78	899.15	928.79	954.30	980.22	1006.14	1032.05	
	108%	2750	669.43	698.87	728.35	748.78	778.31	807.66	826.94	857.57	886.82	906.29	936.70	962.76	989.19	1015.63	1042.06	
	114	2900	671.98	702.11	732.05	752.88	783.02	813.06	832.72	863.82	893.77	913.62	944.63	971.19	998.17	1025.13	1052.09	
	120	3050	674.51	705.25	735.97	756.91	787.72	818.35	838.10	869.90	900.62	920.75	952.27	979.35	1006.84	1034.30	1061.76	
	126	3200	677.07	708.47	739.97	761.01	792.41	823.63	843.48	875.97	907.57	927.91	959.90	987.51	1015.49	1043.46	1071.40	

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	649.47	674.62	699.88	718.04	743.20	768.26	785.47	811.69	836.93	854.14	880.46	902.76	925.61	948.47	971.32	
	43%	1100	653.98	680.10	706.43	725.40	751.61	777.74	795.65	823.15	849.15	867.05	894.45	917.76	941.56	965.37	989.15	
	49%	1250	658.09	685.57	713.09	732.26	759.65	787.04	805.53	834.09	861.19	879.78	908.15	932.45	957.19	981.94	1006.66	
	55	1400	662.31	690.58	719.24	739.19	767.77	796.05	814.92	844.44	872.93	892.01	921.45	946.64	972.27	997.92	1023.56	
	61	1550	666.31	695.66	725.21	745.66	775.31	804.54	824.11	854.74	885.26	903.65	934.18	960.52	987.05	1013.57	1040.11	
	66%	1700	670.22	700.56	731.08	752.00	782.62	813.15	833.11	864.70	895.23	915.10	946.59	973.58	1000.93	1028.28	1055.63	
	72%	1850	674.03	705.35	736.94	758.57	789.88	821.27	841.53	874.30	905.80	926.24	958.73	986.42	1014.57	1042.73	1070.87	
	78%	2000	677.66	710.05	742.62	764.35	796.81	829.31	850.13	883.59	916.07	936.82	970.37	998.86	1027.79	1056.74	1085.66	
	84½	2150	681.17	714.34	747.90	770.21	803.67	836.73	858.15	892.69	925.85	947.58	981.53	1010.97	1040.67	1070.40	1100.09	
	90½	2300	684.69	718.65	753.19	775.79	810.02	844.36	865.98	901.19	935.74	957.45	992.68	1022.68	1053.12	1083.58	1114.03	
	96%	2450	687.92	723.04	758.26	781.35	816.39	851.41	873.91	909.92	945.14	967.32	1003.33	1034.16	1065.34	1096.50	1127.68	
	102½	2600	691.25	727.06	763.16	786.64	822.74	858.54	881.14	918.22	954.22	976.73	1013.90	1045.22	1077.11	1108.99	1140.87	
	108%	2750	694.39	730.98	767.87	791.74	828.71	865.31	888.40	926.24	963.13	986.11	1023.80	1056.00	1088.56	1121.12	1153.69	
	114	2900	697.23	734.87	772.66	796.92	834.39	872.23	895.32	934.18	971.63	994.73	1033.67	1066.38	1099.60	1132.83	1166.04	
	120	3050	700.26	738.79	777.06	801.71	840.26	878.50	902.36	941.71	980.05	1004.02	1043.26	1076.74	1110.62	1144.51	1178.39	
	126	3200	703.39	742.62	781.66	806.60	846.13	884.75	909.33	949.44	988.59	1013.02	1052.74	1087.01	1121.53	1156.07	1190.59	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	678.26	710.91	743.31	765.71	798.47	830.87	852.98	886.04	918.71	939.74	973.98	1002.56	1031.79	1061.03	1090.25	
	43%	1100	684.60	719.05	753.38	776.87	810.81	845.14	867.05	903.06	937.31	959.62	995.02	1025.15	1055.84	1086.53	1117.20	
	49%	1250	690.86	726.58	762.87	786.94	823.15	858.94	881.83	919.20	955.10	978.11	1015.36	1046.93	1079.00	1111.07	1143.15	
	55	1400	696.74	734.50	772.05	796.92	834.57	872.36	895.72	934.58	972.32	996.10	1034.94	1067.78	1101.19	1134.61	1168.00	
	61	1550	702.79	741.84	781.07	806.80	845.75	884.75	909.33	949.64	989.06	1013.23	1053.94	1087.90	1122.57	1157.25	1191.93	
	66%	1700	708.18	748.88	789.40	815.79	856.30	896.89	922.24	964.10	1004.81	1029.95	1071.82	1107.19	1143.11	1179.04	1214.95	
	72%	1850	713.66	755.53	797.69	824.61	866.68	908.84	934.58	978.01	1019.98	1045.99	1089.23	1125.77	1162.88	1199.99	1237.08	
	78%	2000	718.56	762.18	805.62	833.41	876.75	919.88	946.59	991.32	1034.75	1061.25	1106.06	1143.68	1181.92	1220.16	1258.42	
	84½	2150	723.73	768.45	813.25	841.71	886.24	931.15	958.14	1004.22	1049.03	1076.32	1122.11	1160.99	1200.34	1239.68	1279.01	
	90½	2300	728.62	774.52	820.49	849.45	895.53	941.62	967.23	1016.74	1062.92	1090.80	1137.95	1177.56	1217.96	1258.38	1298.79	
	96%	2450	733.23	780.39	827.82	857.38	904.62	951.79	980.15	1028.76	1075.93	1104.68	1152.93	1193.88	1235.33	1276.77	1318.20	
	102½	2600	737.73	786.15	834.67	864.92	913.14	961.57	990.63	1040.41	1088.94	1117.81	1167.59	1209.45	1251.87	1294.31	1336.73	
	108%	2750	742.04	791.62	841.22	872.23	921.54	971.25	1000.59	1051.58	1101.28	1130.90	1181.60	1224.50	1267.89	1311.29	1354.67	
	114	2900	746.14	796.81	847.69	878.88	929.87	980.36	1010.36	1062.72	1113.42	1143.63	1195.08	1239.22	1283.54	1327.89	1372.22	
	120	3050	750.26	801.79	854.05	885.85	937.49	989.35	1019.88	1072.89	1124.94	1155.57	1208.49	1253.25	1298.50	1343.72	1388.95	
	126	3200	754.56	806.88	860.39	892.89	945.02	998.24	1029.46	1083.27	1136.49	1167.42	1221.80	1267.24	1313.34	1359.44	1405.55	

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

Vertical Blind Headrails

		Width																
	Code	inches mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	Drop																	
	VL30	127	33.87	41.00	47.84	54.68	61.74	68.57	75.52	82.57	89.44	96.47	103.62	110.27	117.20	124.05	131.10	138.04
	VL30	89	37.66	45.39	52.92	60.46	67.99	75.61	83.05	90.78	98.32	105.87	113.69	121.02	128.44	136.09	143.72	151.26
	VL31	127	33.87	41.00	47.84	54.68	61.74	68.57	75.52	82.57	89.44	96.47	103.62	110.27	117.20	124.05	131.10	138.04
	VL31	89	37.66	45.39	52.92	60.46	67.99	75.61	83.05	90.78	98.32	105.87	113.69	121.02	128.44	136.09	143.72	151.26
	VL30S	127	37.23	45.10	52.62	60.15	67.90	75.43	83.08	90.83	98.36	106.10	113.97	121.28	128.92	136.46	144.21	151.86
	VL30S	89	41.44	49.94	58.21	66.51	74.80	83.19	91.37	99.86	108.16	116.44	125.06	133.13	141.30	149.70	158.08	166.36
	VL60	127	83.36	94.21	105.18	116.14	126.99	137.95	148.80	159.67	170.71	181.57	192.53	203.40	214.25	225.21	236.14	246.67
	VL60	89	84.34	95.87	108.39	121.02	133.53	146.18	158.69	171.21	183.72	196.33	208.90	221.45	234.00	246.57	259.12	271.68
	VL64	127	127.88	140.78	151.74	162.70	173.56	184.41	195.48	206.31	217.18	228.13	239.01	250.07	260.92	271.79	282.75	293.60
	VL64	89	147.64	162.00	174.52	187.15	199.79	212.18	224.83	237.35	249.97	262.49	275.00	287.52	300.15	312.66	325.28	337.71
	VL65	127	551.22	583.15	599.60	616.04	630.22	646.48	662.91	675.43	693.41	709.88	722.38	740.48	755.33	770.94	786.52	802.11
	VL65	89	529.11	560.67	574.87	589.14	601.35	615.36	629.54	640.41	655.95	670.13	681.10	696.66	710.84	721.50	718.63	749.98

Vertical Blind Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
VL30	Premium Profile	300	4550	4550	20.7
VL30S	Premium Profile - Sloping	300	2800	2000	5.0
VL31	Premium Profile - Wand*	300	4550	4550	20.7
VL60	Mono Control	300	4550	3200	14.5
VL64	Crank	300	4550	3200	14.5
VL65	Electric	400	4550	3200	14.5
VL65S	Electric - Sloping	300	2800	2000	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.

*Control lengths for the VL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

Truck Chart

Vertical blinds

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

Single Draw

	Width	
Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	158	260
3	237	375
4	313	490
5	392	605
6	471	715
7	550	830
8	629	995
9	708	1060
10	787	1175
11	866	1290
12	945	1405
13	1024	1515
14	1103	1630
15	1182	1745
16	1261	1860
17	1340	1975
18	1419	2290
19	1498	2205
20	1577	2320
21	1655	2435
22	1735	2550
23	1814	2665
24	1890	2780
25	1970	2895
26	2050	3005
27	2125	3120
28	2200	3235
29	2380	3350
30	2360	3465
31	2440	3580
32	2520	3695
33	2595	3810
34	2675	3925
35	2755	4035
36	2830	4150
37	2910	4265
38	2990	4380
39	3065	4495
40	3145	4600
41	3225	4715
42	3300	4830
43	3380	4945
44	3460	
45	3540	
46	3620	
47	3695	
48	3770	
49	3850	
50	3930	
51	4010	
52	4085	
53	4165	
54	4240	
55	4320	
56	4400	
57	4480	
58	4579	
59	4658	
60	4737	
61	4816	
62	4895	
63	4974	
64	5053	
65	5132	
66	5211	

Split Draw

	Width	
Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	180	265
4	340	490
6	490	725
8	650	950
10	720	1180
12	960	1405
14	1120	1635
16	1280	1870
18	1430	2095
20	1590	2330
22	1745	2550
24	1910	2780
26	2060	3010
28	2205	3240
30	2360	3445
32	2520	3685
34	2675	3915
36	2835	4120
38	2995	4380
40	3150	4610
42	3310	4810
44	3475	5039
46	3620	
48	3780	
50	3925	
52	4095	
54	4245	
56	4400	
58	4560	
60	4585	
62	4737	
64	4890	

Bracket Requirements

	Width				
Brackets	Up to 1200mm	Up to 2200mm	Up to 3200mm	Up to 4200mm	Up to 5200mm
2	•				
3		•			
4			•		
5				•	
6					•



Louvres 127mm

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louver
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Louvres only without weights and chains:	-15%

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																	
		11 ¾	19 ¾	31 ¾	41 ¾	51	61	70 ¾	80 ¾	90 ¾	100 ¾	110 ¾	120	129 ¾	139 ¾	149 ¾	159 ¾	169 ¾	179
		300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
Drop	inches	mm																	
	37 ¾	950	20.44	24.68	28.94	33.19	40.88	48.59	53.61	61.31	69.01	73.43	81.84	89.40	93.85	102.12	109.88	114.40	122.40
	43 ¾	1100	21.60	26.03	30.48	34.89	43.12	51.14	56.47	64.55	72.80	77.40	86.17	94.18	98.88	107.64	115.74	120.45	128.87
	49 ¾	1250	22.75	27.36	31.92	36.74	45.08	53.67	59.33	67.71	76.31	81.20	90.43	98.95	103.72	113.00	121.47	126.28	135.16
	55	1400	23.91	28.72	33.45	38.28	47.32	56.33	61.86	70.96	79.88	85.03	94.62	103.53	108.62	118.22	127.24	132.13	141.45
	61	1550	25.06	30.05	34.85	40.06	49.42	58.83	64.59	73.96	83.37	88.77	98.56	108.03	113.26	123.23	132.64	137.94	147.63
	66 ¾	1700	26.21	31.41	36.31	41.60	51.36	61.18	67.27	77.14	86.80	92.33	102.64	112.56	117.96	128.31	138.12	143.53	153.59
	72 ¾	1850	27.36	32.75	37.58	43.30	53.44	63.71	69.82	80.00	90.23	95.90	106.66	116.88	122.54	133.35	143.53	149.19	159.68
	78 ¾	2000	28.54	34.09	38.98	44.84	55.38	66.00	72.48	82.93	93.47	99.40	110.53	121.15	127.05	138.12	148.61	154.60	165.38
	84 ½	2150	29.69	35.41	40.32	46.49	57.30	68.30	74.97	85.99	96.85	102.83	114.40	125.34	131.38	142.95	153.89	159.80	171.07
	90 ½	2300	30.84	36.76	41.60	47.89	59.33	70.63	77.40	88.77	99.96	106.33	118.22	129.40	135.70	147.59	158.83	165.14	176.71
	96 ¾	2450	31.99	38.11	42.91	49.42	61.11	72.88	79.81	91.52	103.19	109.57	121.77	133.53	139.96	152.25	163.87	170.29	182.26
	102 ¾	2600	33.14	39.44	44.26	50.93	62.89	75.04	82.17	94.18	106.33	112.82	125.47	137.49	143.98	156.76	168.78	175.39	187.79
	108 ¾	2750	34.32	40.80	45.41	52.46	64.68	77.20	84.46	96.91	109.39	115.98	128.96	141.42	148.24	161.20	173.60	180.34	193.03
	114	2900	35.47	42.13	46.69	53.75	66.58	79.29	86.75	99.53	112.36	119.17	132.45	145.31	152.25	165.54	178.37	185.25	198.31
	120	3050	36.62	43.48	47.89	55.19	68.30	81.45	90.54	102.07	115.29	122.36	136.02	149.19	156.31	169.92	183.01	190.02	203.37
	126	3200	37.77	44.82	49.07	56.67	70.15	83.49	94.44	104.67	118.22	125.52	139.65	153.12	160.32	174.16	187.60	194.78	208.41
	131 ¾	3350	38.93	46.17	50.29	58.13	71.90	85.62	98.27	107.23	121.15	128.70	143.23	157.02	164.34	178.53	192.22	199.54	213.46
	137 ¾	3500	40.09	47.49	51.49	59.59	73.67	87.73	102.12	109.81	124.07	131.89	146.82	160.92	168.39	182.83	196.83	204.29	218.52
	143 ¾	3650	41.24	48.85	52.70	61.05	75.45	89.84	105.97	112.37	126.99	135.06	150.42	164.82	172.43	187.16	201.44	209.07	223.55
	149 ½	3800	42.39	50.18	53.89	62.52	77.24	91.95	109.82	114.93	129.92	138.24	154.02	168.73	176.46	191.48	206.04	213.81	228.61
	155 ½	3950	43.54	51.52	55.10	63.97	79.02	94.06	113.68	117.53	132.85	141.41	157.62	172.63	180.50	195.80	210.67	218.57	233.68
	161 ½	4100	44.70	52.87	56.30	65.44	80.80	96.15	117.51	120.09	135.78	144.60	161.20	176.53	184.54	200.14	215.29	223.34	238.71
	167 ¾	4250	45.86	54.21	57.49	66.91	82.58	98.26	121.36	122.65	138.70	147.78	164.80	180.44	188.57	204.46	219.89	228.10	243.77
	172 ¾	4400	47.01	55.55	58.71	68.38	84.35	100.36	125.21	125.24	141.63	150.93	168.41	184.35	192.60	208.78	224.50	232.86	248.81
	179 ¾	4550	48.16	56.89	59.90	69.82	86.13	102.48	129.05	127.80	144.54	154.11	172.01	188.25	196.63	213.10	229.12	237.63	253.86

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

			Width																	
	inches	mm	11 3/4	19 3/4	31 1/4	41 1/4	51	61	70 3/4	80 3/4	90 3/4	100 3/4	110 3/4	120	129 3/4	139 3/4	149 3/4	159 3/4	169 3/4	179
Drop			300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
	37 3/4	950	24.81	30.28	35.74	41.20	51.14	61.05	67.36	77.33	87.10	92.83	103.34	113.32	119.04	129.53	139.46	145.12	155.32	164.13
	43 3/4	1100	26.14	31.97	37.83	43.68	54.17	64.80	71.36	82.03	92.66	98.51	109.62	120.45	126.10	137.42	147.97	154.02	164.95	174.38
	49 3/4	1250	27.47	33.67	40.00	46.05	57.30	68.56	75.35	86.62	97.79	103.96	115.79	127.05	133.23	145.17	156.45	162.66	174.28	184.23
	55	1400	28.79	35.37	41.90	48.38	60.15	71.99	79.17	90.93	102.77	109.31	121.73	133.53	140.10	152.57	164.38	170.81	182.95	193.35
	61	1550	30.11	37.06	43.80	50.62	62.95	75.42	82.85	95.25	107.73	114.52	127.51	139.70	146.90	159.68	172.14	178.95	191.58	202.43
	66 3/4	1700	31.44	38.77	45.60	52.85	65.69	78.74	86.49	99.44	112.42	119.43	132.98	145.95	153.12	166.68	179.72	186.77	200.07	217.47
	72 3/4	1850	32.77	40.46	47.58	54.89	68.49	81.98	89.78	103.40	116.94	124.38	138.49	151.91	159.28	173.46	187.02	194.35	208.21	220.07
	78 3/4	2000	34.09	42.15	49.29	56.85	71.03	85.03	93.28	107.28	121.32	129.03	143.58	157.69	165.35	180.02	193.94	201.70	216.00	228.29
	84 1/2	2150	35.40	43.84	51.06	58.95	73.52	88.07	96.53	111.16	125.73	133.53	148.66	163.29	171.17	186.44	200.95	208.84	223.73	236.49
	90 1/2	2300	36.73	45.55	52.72	60.67	75.86	90.99	99.65	114.78	129.80	137.99	153.76	168.78	176.93	192.61	207.63	215.70	231.05	244.19
	96 3/4	2450	38.05	47.23	54.29	62.70	78.34	93.80	102.70	118.41	133.99	142.25	158.42	174.04	182.37	198.52	213.98	222.50	238.30	251.87
	102 3/4	2600	39.39	48.94	55.82	64.55	80.50	96.61	105.70	121.73	137.94	146.50	163.05	179.13	187.65	204.38	220.41	228.92	245.31	259.29
	108 3/4	2750	40.71	50.63	57.30	66.32	82.79	99.40	108.68	125.21	141.68	150.51	167.56	184.09	192.95	209.91	226.50	235.36	252.13	266.53
	114	2900	42.02	52.33	58.83	67.86	84.96	101.94	111.42	128.39	145.42	154.46	171.87	189.00	197.82	215.38	232.48	241.58	258.91	273.75
	120	3050	43.35	54.02	60.23	69.56	86.98	104.54	114.28	131.69	149.06	158.20	176.20	193.59	202.85	220.73	238.15	247.43	265.08	280.20
	126	3200	44.67	55.73	61.68	71.23	89.14	107.02	117.14	134.93	152.67	161.97	180.47	198.22	207.81	226.15	243.86	253.23	271.26	286.65
	131 3/4	3350	45.99	57.41	63.09	72.91	91.22	109.58	120.00	138.22	156.29	165.72	184.78	202.81	212.82	231.50	249.55	259.05	277.43	293.10
	137 3/4	3500	47.32	59.11	64.52	74.60	93.32	112.12	122.84	141.48	159.93	169.49	189.07	207.43	217.80	236.88	255.25	264.89	283.61	299.56
	143 3/4	3650	48.63	60.80	65.95	76.30	95.41	114.66	125.72	144.76	163.55	173.23	193.38	212.05	222.82	242.24	260.94	270.70	289.77	306.00
	149 1/2	3800	49.95	62.51	67.38	77.97	97.51	117.21	128.57	148.03	167.19	176.99	197.68	216.65	227.81	247.63	266.63	276.53	295.96	312.46
	155 1/2	3950	51.28	64.20	68.80	79.66	99.60	119.76	131.45	151.29	170.80	180.74	201.96	221.26	232.81	252.99	272.32	282.35	302.12	318.92
	161 1/2	4100	52.61	65.89	70.22	81.35	101.70	122.30	134.29	154.57	174.42	184.49	206.26	225.88	237.80	258.38	278.02	288.18	308.28	325.37
	167 3/4	4250	53.94	67.60	71.64	83.04	103.80	124.84	137.15	157.83	178.05	188.25	210.56	230.50	242.79	263.76	283.72	293.99	314.47	331.81
	172 3/4	4400	55.25	69.29	73.07	84.72	105.90	127.39	140.01	161.10	181.67	192.01	214.85	235.11	247.79	269.12	289.40	299.83	320.63	338.28
	179 3/4	4550	56.57	70.98	74.51	86.40	108.00	129.93	142.87	164.38	185.29	195.77	219.15	239.72	252.77	274.52	295.10	305.63	326.80	344.73

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																		
Drop	inches	mm	11 ¾ 300	19 ¾ 550	31 ¾ 800	41 ¾ 1050	51 ¾ 1300	61 ¾ 1550	70 ¾ 1800	80 ¾ 2050	90 ¾ 2300	100 ¾ 2550	110 ¾ 2800	120 ¾ 3050	129 ¾ 3300	139 ¾ 3550	149 ¾ 3800	159 ¾ 4050	169 ¾ 4300	179 ¾ 4550
	37%	950	40.29	45.94	51.58	57.22	71.48	85.52	94.18	108.28	122.28	130.24	144.99	159.15	166.98	181.87	196.19	203.86	218.46	230.96
	43%	1100	42.41	48.43	54.75	60.91	75.94	91.07	100.03	115.16	130.42	138.70	154.51	169.67	178.05	193.76	208.90	217.22	232.65	245.90
	49%	1250	44.53	50.93	57.98	64.42	80.44	96.53	106.00	122.10	138.07	146.81	163.62	179.63	188.36	205.14	221.35	229.88	246.38	260.45
	55	1400	46.67	53.44	61.11	67.71	84.70	101.69	111.55	128.44	145.50	154.60	172.40	189.37	198.52	216.14	233.11	242.22	259.50	274.30
	61	1550	48.78	55.91	63.93	70.89	88.83	106.58	116.94	134.82	152.43	162.16	180.86	198.66	208.21	226.63	244.56	254.23	272.42	288.01
	66%	1700	50.91	58.42	66.63	74.14	92.66	111.42	122.14	140.78	159.49	169.53	188.74	207.43	217.48	236.68	255.50	265.62	284.62	300.96
	72%	1850	53.03	60.91	69.31	77.07	96.61	115.98	127.05	146.57	165.97	176.46	196.56	215.96	226.50	246.60	266.12	276.51	296.30	313.26
	78%	2000	55.16	63.41	71.99	80.00	100.09	120.51	131.95	151.99	172.40	183.15	203.99	224.35	235.10	256.03	276.24	286.91	307.48	325.07
	84½	2150	57.28	65.90	74.46	82.93	103.64	124.76	136.46	157.51	178.56	189.67	211.38	232.22	243.42	264.91	286.10	297.21	318.56	336.82
	90½	2300	59.40	68.41	76.88	85.52	107.02	128.91	141.00	162.74	184.41	195.93	218.26	239.99	251.49	274.01	295.64	307.09	329.16	347.99
	96%	2450	61.54	70.89	79.17	88.15	110.53	132.90	145.24	167.69	190.07	202.04	225.05	247.43	259.27	282.35	304.73	316.55	339.28	358.70
	102%	2600	63.66	73.40	81.28	90.63	113.63	136.72	149.37	172.71	195.74	207.77	231.48	254.63	266.82	290.48	313.61	325.89	349.30	369.33
	108%	2750	65.78	75.91	83.57	92.92	116.75	140.46	153.64	177.23	201.01	213.41	237.89	261.42	274.08	298.24	322.20	334.62	358.69	379.25
	114	2900	67.90	78.39	85.77	95.25	119.62	144.16	157.44	181.75	206.28	218.93	244.05	268.22	281.07	306.06	330.48	343.13	367.84	388.92
	120	3050	70.02	80.89	86.80	97.55	122.47	147.47	161.20	186.07	211.18	224.16	249.72	274.71	288.00	313.43	338.41	351.53	376.73	398.29
	126	3200	72.16	83.39	87.82	99.84	125.21	150.83	165.09	190.33	216.01	229.29	255.44	281.33	294.92	320.87	346.26	359.85	385.51	407.53
	131%	3350	74.28	85.88	88.85	102.13	128.03	154.17	168.88	194.64	220.88	234.49	261.13	287.85	301.86	328.28	354.14	368.23	394.36	416.87
	137%	3500	76.39	88.38	89.87	104.42	130.81	157.49	172.71	198.93	225.76	239.68	266.82	294.40	308.79	335.67	362.03	376.58	403.21	426.17
	143%	3650	78.52	90.89	90.90	106.71	133.61	160.83	176.53	203.23	230.62	244.85	272.51	300.96	315.72	343.09	369.91	384.93	412.03	435.46
149½	3800	80.66	93.38	91.91	109.00	136.41	164.17	180.34	207.53	235.47	250.03	278.20	307.50	322.67	350.49	377.80	393.29	420.87	444.78	
155½	3950	82.77	95.87	92.95	111.30	139.19	167.49	184.16	211.82	240.35	255.20	283.90	314.05	329.60	357.90	385.68	401.65	429.69	454.09	
161½	4100	84.90	98.38	93.97	113.60	141.99	170.83	187.99	216.11	245.20	260.40	289.59	320.61	336.52	365.30	393.56	410.01	438.52	463.40	
167%	4250	87.02	100.86	94.99	115.89	144.78	174.16	191.82	220.41	250.08	265.59	295.28	327.16	343.46	372.72	401.45	418.37	447.36	472.70	
172%	4400	89.14	103.37	96.02	118.18	147.59	177.51	195.63	224.70	254.93	270.75	300.98	333.71	350.39	380.11	409.33	426.72	456.19	482.02	
179%	4550	91.28	105.87	97.05	120.47	150.38	180.84	199.44	229.00	259.79	275.94	306.68	340.25	357.31	387.53	417.22	435.07	465.03	491.32	



Louvres

89mm

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Enclosed weights:	+ £0.65 / louver
Alternating louvres:	Higher price group + 10%
Louvres only without weights and chains:	-15%

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		Width																			
Drop	inches	mm	11 ¾ 300	19 ¾ 550	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
	37%	950	23.85	28.63	33.40	38.34	47.32	56.33	62.26	71.10	80.00	85.14	94.81	103.64	108.94	118.60	127.51	132.59	140.21	147.22	
	43%	1100	24.85	30.01	35.15	40.52	49.84	59.39	65.43	74.97	84.33	89.60	99.84	109.31	114.65	124.76	134.29	139.65	147.79	155.23	
	49%	1250	25.82	31.38	36.96	42.55	52.46	62.39	68.68	78.60	88.64	94.24	104.85	114.65	120.37	130.99	140.91	146.57	155.08	162.87	
	55	1400	26.82	32.77	38.67	44.51	54.93	65.24	71.81	82.34	92.70	98.51	109.62	119.99	125.84	137.10	147.47	153.32	162.20	170.30	
	61	1550	27.80	34.14	40.38	46.49	57.22	68.12	75.04	85.91	96.65	102.83	114.40	125.34	131.46	143.07	153.89	159.87	169.06	177.46	
	66%	1700	28.79	35.51	41.90	48.34	59.65	71.03	77.97	89.35	100.72	107.02	119.04	130.49	136.79	148.80	160.12	166.61	176.33	185.24	
	72%	1850	29.78	36.89	43.56	50.11	61.94	73.77	80.89	92.92	104.60	111.21	123.62	135.39	141.99	154.60	166.42	172.97	183.04	192.22	
	78%	2000	30.76	38.28	45.20	52.09	64.29	76.45	83.88	96.21	108.54	115.35	128.26	140.54	147.27	160.32	172.53	179.19	189.55	198.99	
	84%	2150	31.76	39.66	46.74	53.75	66.51	79.23	86.80	99.53	112.36	119.22	132.59	145.36	152.36	165.71	178.56	185.44	196.28	206.14	
	90%	2300	32.75	41.02	48.21	55.60	68.75	81.90	89.68	102.83	115.92	123.18	137.02	150.09	157.34	171.13	184.41	191.52	202.76	212.96	
	96%	2450	33.73	42.41	49.66	57.22	70.89	84.46	92.52	106.13	119.66	127.18	141.23	154.84	162.35	176.53	190.02	197.51	208.99	219.50	
	102%	2600	34.71	43.79	51.24	59.02	73.06	86.84	95.25	109.31	123.18	130.86	145.50	159.42	167.17	181.75	195.74	203.43	215.33	226.18	
	108%	2750	35.71	45.17	52.85	60.67	75.10	89.40	98.00	112.42	126.81	134.62	149.70	164.00	171.83	186.89	201.33	209.21	221.46	232.63	
	114	2900	36.69	46.55	54.17	62.39	77.20	91.89	100.67	115.48	130.29	138.30	153.76	168.46	176.59	192.04	206.80	214.93	227.47	238.92	
	120	3050	37.67	47.92	55.69	63.97	79.23	94.44	103.27	118.53	133.73	141.81	157.69	172.97	181.24	196.94	212.27	220.41	233.34	245.08	
	126	3200	38.67	49.30	57.10	65.69	81.34	96.98	105.94	121.60	137.17	145.31	161.64	177.42	185.88	201.96	217.80	226.01	239.30	251.31	
	131%	3350	39.66	50.68	58.58	67.30	83.39	99.53	108.55	124.64	140.61	148.82	165.61	181.91	190.52	206.90	223.29	231.52	245.29	257.50	
	137%	3500	40.63	52.07	60.03	68.96	85.47	102.07	111.21	127.72	144.03	152.31	169.55	186.39	195.17	211.87	228.80	237.04	251.10	263.69	
	143%	3650	41.63	53.45	61.51	70.61	87.53	104.60	113.85	130.76	147.48	155.83	173.51	190.87	199.80	216.82	234.31	242.58	257.00	269.88	
149½	3800	42.61	54.83	62.96	72.26	89.60	107.14	116.47	133.81	150.91	159.32	177.46	195.35	204.44	221.77	239.83	248.13	262.93	276.10		
155%	3950	43.61	56.21	64.44	73.91	91.66	109.68	119.12	136.88	154.35	162.84	181.40	199.84	209.09	226.72	245.33	253.65	268.83	282.30		
161½	4100	44.59	57.58	65.89	75.57	93.73	112.24	121.75	139.92	157.79	166.33	185.35	204.32	213.72	231.69	250.84	259.20	274.73	288.49		
167%	4250	45.58	58.96	67.37	77.21	95.82	114.78	124.38	142.97	161.24	169.84	189.31	208.80	218.36	236.64	256.33	264.73	280.66	294.69		
172%	4400	46.57	60.35	68.82	78.86	97.88	117.32	127.02	146.04	164.67	173.34	193.25	213.28	223.01	241.60	261.84	270.25	286.56	300.89		
179%	4550	47.56	61.73	70.28	80.51	99.95	119.86	129.66	149.09	168.11	176.84	197.21	217.77	227.64	246.56	267.34	275.79	292.47	307.10		

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop			Width																		
	inches	mm	11 ¾	19 ¾	31 ¾	41 ¾	51	61	70 ¾	80 ¾	90 ¾	100 ¾	110 ¾	120	129 ¾	139 ¾	149 ¾	159 ¾	169 ¾	179	
	37 ¾	950	28.46	34.86	41.27	47.67	59.33	70.89	78.02	89.60	101.17	107.59	119.88	131.56	137.94	150.33	161.71	168.25	178.02	186.99	
	43 ¾	1100	30.62	36.89	43.75	50.62	62.89	75.22	82.79	95.13	107.33	114.28	127.31	139.46	146.40	159.42	171.70	178.62	189.13	198.74	
	49 ¾	1250	32.78	38.93	46.17	53.30	66.46	79.49	87.24	100.29	113.37	120.70	134.43	147.34	154.60	168.25	181.30	188.61	199.74	209.90	
	55	1400	34.94	40.97	48.64	56.08	69.70	83.49	91.77	105.56	119.22	126.81	141.18	154.91	162.61	176.97	190.65	198.26	209.94	220.58	
	61	1550	37.11	43.00	50.88	58.70	73.00	87.36	95.95	110.53	124.76	132.71	147.85	162.98	170.11	185.25	199.75	207.51	219.75	230.87	
	66 ¾	1700	39.26	45.03	53.03	61.18	76.18	91.25	100.09	115.22	130.36	138.57	154.33	169.47	177.55	193.31	208.52	216.53	229.35	240.95	
	72 ¾	1850	41.43	47.05	55.07	63.66	79.29	95.07	104.36	119.93	135.65	144.10	160.58	176.33	184.80	201.20	216.96	225.37	238.69	250.78	
	78 ¾	2000	43.58	49.07	57.18	66.00	82.34	98.69	108.10	124.50	140.85	149.70	166.61	183.01	191.73	208.75	225.05	233.89	247.67	260.25	
	84 ¾	2150	45.74	51.10	59.14	68.34	85.14	102.12	111.92	128.91	145.68	154.84	172.53	189.37	198.66	216.01	233.11	242.10	256.48	269.51	
	90 ¾	2300	47.90	53.14	61.05	70.59	87.94	105.56	115.55	133.09	150.64	160.00	178.05	195.79	205.08	223.21	240.82	250.29	265.21	278.75	
	96 ¾	2450	50.07	55.17	62.89	72.68	90.75	108.87	119.17	137.23	155.22	165.09	183.71	201.91	211.51	230.14	248.39	257.92	273.27	287.16	
	102 ¾	2600	52.23	57.20	64.73	74.91	93.41	112.05	122.60	141.30	159.87	169.85	189.13	207.81	217.67	237.06	256.92	265.49	281.57	295.78	
	108 ¾	2750	54.40	59.24	66.58	76.88	95.95	115.11	125.91	145.17	164.25	174.50	194.35	213.54	223.72	243.48	262.69	272.87	289.07	303.76	
	114	2900	56.56	61.28	68.30	78.78	98.51	118.22	129.28	148.87	168.78	179.08	199.49	219.14	229.29	249.91	269.62	279.98	296.58	311.63	
	120	3050	58.72	63.31	69.82	80.68	101.02	121.15	132.39	152.75	172.84	183.59	204.44	224.61	235.36	256.07	276.37	287.05	304.14	319.63	
	126	3200	60.88	65.34	71.36	82.74	103.45	124.12	135.57	156.57	176.93	188.10	209.40	230.06	241.22	262.24	283.17	294.05	311.61	327.50	
	131 ¾	3350	63.05	67.37	72.88	84.70	105.96	127.08	138.70	160.42	180.98	192.61	214.35	235.54	247.20	268.41	289.94	301.07	319.13	335.46	
	137 ¾	3500	65.20	69.40	74.41	86.66	108.43	130.03	141.84	164.27	185.06	197.11	219.32	241.00	253.15	274.58	296.70	308.10	326.65	343.40	
	143 ¾	3650	67.37	71.41	75.94	88.64	110.91	132.98	144.98	168.12	189.13	201.63	224.26	246.48	259.10	280.74	303.49	315.12	334.17	351.34	
	149 ½	3800	69.53	73.45	77.46	90.61	113.40	135.94	148.11	171.97	193.21	206.14	229.23	251.95	265.05	286.91	310.27	322.16	341.66	359.30	
	155 ½	3950	71.69	75.48	79.00	92.58	115.88	138.88	151.26	175.82	197.27	210.64	234.18	257.42	271.01	293.08	317.03	329.18	349.19	367.23	
	161 ½	4100	73.85	77.52	80.52	94.57	118.34	141.84	154.41	179.65	201.35	215.14	239.14	262.88	276.97	299.24	323.81	336.21	356.70	375.17	
	167 ¾	4250	76.02	79.55	82.05	96.54	120.81	144.78	157.53	183.51	205.42	219.67	244.09	268.36	282.92	305.42	330.58	344.22	364.21	383.11	
	172 ¾	4400	78.16	81.58	83.58	98.52	123.31	147.74	160.67	187.36	209.49	224.17	249.05	273.82	288.87	311.58	337.36	350.24	371.72	391.04	
	179 ½	4550	80.33	83.62	85.12	100.49	125.78	150.68	163.81	191.21	213.56	228.70	254.01	279.29	294.83	317.75	344.13	357.28	379.23	399.04	

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		Width																		
		11 ¾	19 ¾	31 ¾	41 ¾	51	61	70 ¾	80 ¾	90 ¾	100 ¾	110 ¾	120	129 ¾	139 ¾	149 ½	159 ¾	169 ¾	179	
inches	mm	300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550	
Drop	37 ¾	950	39.28	48.33	57.36	66.39	82.93	99.14	108.99	125.52	141.87	151.48	168.20	184.68	193.59	211.13	227.34	236.36	250.18	262.79
	43 ¾	1100	41.95	50.91	60.99	70.50	88.20	105.70	116.24	133.61	151.16	160.68	179.27	196.74	206.46	224.79	242.22	251.94	266.80	280.39
	49 ¾	1250	44.62	53.50	64.47	74.59	93.10	111.86	122.80	141.55	160.12	170.29	189.76	208.40	218.49	238.02	256.52	266.82	282.60	297.02
	55	1400	47.28	56.08	67.92	78.47	98.25	117.90	129.28	148.99	168.83	179.32	199.75	219.51	230.19	250.72	270.39	281.07	297.73	312.89
	61	1550	49.94	58.69	71.15	82.34	103.01	123.76	135.70	156.31	176.93	188.10	209.54	230.45	241.31	263.08	283.48	294.69	312.01	327.82
	66 ¾	1700	52.61	61.28	74.20	85.86	107.59	129.09	141.55	163.16	184.80	196.49	218.93	240.69	252.20	274.65	296.45	307.98	326.35	343.00
	72 ¾	1850	55.27	63.85	77.33	89.40	111.92	134.47	147.27	169.92	192.54	204.57	227.97	250.55	262.64	286.02	308.61	320.68	339.77	357.10
	78 ¾	2000	57.93	66.46	80.05	92.59	116.24	139.70	152.97	176.46	199.75	212.40	236.62	260.16	272.60	296.95	320.43	333.03	352.86	370.90
	84 ½	2150	60.60	69.04	83.05	95.95	120.30	144.61	158.42	182.64	207.05	219.84	245.00	269.45	282.40	307.35	331.75	346.56	367.78	387.40
	90 ½	2300	63.27	71.63	85.77	99.14	124.24	149.37	163.42	188.67	213.85	225.75	253.23	278.40	291.76	317.62	342.74	356.25	377.48	396.78
	96 ¾	2450	65.92	74.22	88.38	102.12	128.07	154.07	168.52	194.53	220.47	234.21	260.98	286.91	300.78	327.38	353.51	367.31	389.32	409.28
	102 ¾	2600	68.59	76.81	90.81	105.04	131.83	158.53	173.46	200.06	226.81	241.00	268.55	295.37	309.29	336.90	363.75	377.72	400.29	420.70
	108 ¾	2750	71.25	79.39	93.10	107.91	135.39	162.85	178.18	205.59	233.11	247.48	275.85	303.38	317.83	346.00	373.66	388.03	411.27	432.29
	114	2900	73.92	81.99	95.51	110.57	138.75	166.98	182.56	211.00	239.05	253.86	283.03	311.22	326.09	354.84	383.21	398.06	421.95	443.56
	120	3050	76.58	84.59	97.93	113.19	141.99	171.13	187.09	215.89	244.91	260.02	289.65	318.78	333.85	363.53	392.61	407.61	431.99	454.03
	126	3200	79.26	87.18	100.22	115.98	145.31	175.30	191.65	220.85	250.68	266.24	296.41	326.29	341.55	372.12	401.95	417.22	442.18	464.72
	131 ¾	3350	81.92	89.76	102.58	118.64	148.58	179.48	196.20	225.77	256.50	272.44	303.06	333.83	349.30	380.79	411.33	426.77	452.27	475.26
	137 ¾	3500	84.59	92.34	104.94	121.36	151.86	183.64	200.75	230.70	262.32	278.64	309.73	341.37	357.03	389.44	420.71	436.33	462.39	485.83
	143 ¾	3650	87.24	94.95	107.28	124.05	155.14	187.80	205.29	235.63	268.13	284.83	316.42	348.90	364.77	398.10	430.08	445.90	472.51	496.42
	149 ½	3800	89.91	97.53	109.62	126.75	158.42	191.98	209.83	240.56	273.93	291.02	323.09	356.44	372.49	406.73	439.46	455.48	482.63	507.00
	155 ½	3950	92.57	100.12	111.97	129.46	161.70	196.14	214.39	245.49	279.76	297.21	329.79	364.00	380.24	415.38	448.83	465.04	492.75	517.59
	161 ½	4100	95.24	102.72	114.33	132.16	164.97	200.30	218.93	250.42	285.56	303.42	336.47	371.53	387.97	424.03	458.21	474.61	502.86	528.16
	167 ¾	4250	97.91	105.30	116.67	134.87	168.25	204.46	223.48	255.34	291.38	309.60	343.14	379.07	395.70	432.68	467.57	484.18	512.98	538.72
	172 ¾	4400	100.57	107.90	119.01	137.57	171.54	208.63	228.02	260.27	297.19	315.81	349.83	386.60	403.45	441.32	476.94	493.75	523.11	549.31
	179 ¾	4550	103.24	110.49	121.38	140.27	174.82	212.79	232.57	265.21	303.01	322.01	356.51	394.15	411.17	449.97	486.32	503.32	533.21	559.89

Venetian Blinds



98	VN25 Wand tilt control
99	VN25S Mono chain control
100	VN25 & VN25S 25mm Slat price groups
101	SPECIFICATION GUIDE Venetian blinds
101	VN25 & VN25S 25mm Slat colours





VN25

Wand tilt

27 x 24mm premium extra depth headrail allows for larger installations with the wand control on the left and the cord on the right as standard. 25mm aluminium slats with 0.21 micron thickness and colour-matched metal headrails and bottom bars. Colour coordinated cords and ladder braids. Metal universal fix swivel brackets.

For slat pricing groups, see page 100.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Side guiding:	+ £8.27 /m drop (min 1m)
Hold down brackets	+ £0.29

VN25 'A' Range

		Width																	
Drop	inches	mm	23½	29½	35½	41½	47½	53½	59	65	71	76½	82½	88½	94½	100½	106½	112½	118
			600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1650	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	3000
	23½	600	40.55	44.12	47.65	51.22	54.77	58.34	61.90	65.45	69.02	72.59	76.12	79.69	83.24	86.81	90.37	93.92	97.49
	29½	750	42.68	46.89	51.08	55.28	59.47	63.66	67.87	72.07	76.26	80.44	84.62	88.83	93.02	97.22	101.40	105.58	109.78
	35½	900	44.84	49.68	54.50	59.32	64.13	68.96	73.82	78.66	83.48	88.31	93.13	97.99	102.80	107.62	112.44	117.27	122.08
	41½	1050	46.98	52.47	57.93	63.39	68.83	74.28	79.78	85.28	90.73	96.17	101.62	107.12	112.57	118.03	123.48	128.93	134.38
	47½	1200	49.14	55.28	61.35	67.44	73.52	79.60	85.74	91.88	97.96	104.05	110.12	116.26	122.36	128.43	134.52	140.59	146.67
	53½	1350	51.28	58.07	64.79	71.49	78.21	84.91	91.69	98.49	105.20	111.92	118.62	125.42	132.12	138.84	145.55	152.26	158.97
	59	1500	53.44	60.86	68.20	75.55	82.88	90.23	97.67	105.09	112.44	119.78	127.12	134.56	141.91	149.24	156.59	163.92	171.27
	65	1650	55.57	63.66	71.62	79.60	87.57	95.55	103.63	111.70	119.68	127.65	135.61	143.70	151.68	159.66	167.63	175.61	183.58
	71	1800	57.72	66.46	75.05	83.65	92.26	100.86	109.58	118.31	126.91	135.52	144.11	152.85	161.46	170.05	178.67	187.27	195.88
	76½	1950	59.88	69.23	78.47	87.70	96.94	106.18	115.54	124.92	134.15	143.38	152.62	161.99	171.23	180.46	189.70	198.93	208.17
	82½	2100	62.02	72.02	81.90	91.77	101.62	111.49	121.51	131.51	141.40	151.26	161.11	171.14	181.00	190.87	200.74	210.60	
	88½	2250	64.18	74.82	85.31	95.83	106.32	116.82	127.47	138.13	148.62	159.13	169.61	180.27	190.78	201.27	211.77		
	94½	2400	66.32	77.62	88.74	99.86	111.00	122.13	133.43	144.73	155.86	166.99	178.11	189.43	200.54	211.68			
	100½	2550	68.44	80.41	92.16	103.92	115.69	127.43	139.39	151.35	163.11	174.86	186.61	198.57	210.33				
	106½	2700	70.60	83.20	95.59	107.98	120.36	132.75	145.35	157.94	170.35	182.72	195.10	207.71					
	112½	2850	72.74	86.00	99.02	112.04	125.06	138.07	151.31	164.56	177.57	190.60	203.61						
	118	3000	74.90	88.80	102.43	116.10	129.73	143.38	157.27	171.16	184.82	198.47							

VN25 'B' Range

Drop	inches	mm	23½	29½	35½	41½	47½	53½	59	65	71	76½	82½	88½	94½	100½	106½	112½	118
			600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1650	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	3000
	23½	600	50.68	55.13	59.57	64.03	68.49	72.91	77.37	81.82	86.27	90.72	95.17	99.60	104.06	108.51	112.97	117.40	121.86
	29½	750	53.36	58.61	63.85	69.09	74.33	79.56	84.81	90.07	95.31	100.55	105.79	111.04	116.27	121.51	126.75	131.99	137.23
	35½	900	56.05	62.12	68.14	74.16	80.18	86.20	92.27	98.34	104.36	110.38	116.41	122.47	128.50	134.52	140.54	146.57	152.61
	41½	1050	58.74	65.60	72.42	79.23	86.04	92.84	99.72	106.60	113.42	120.22	127.04	133.91	140.71	147.54	154.34	161.16	167.98
	47½	1200	61.42	69.09	76.69	84.29	91.89	99.51	107.18	114.85	122.45	130.06	137.66	145.34	152.93	160.55	168.13	175.74	183.34
	53½	1350	64.10	72.60	80.96	89.36	97.76	106.15	114.63	123.10	131.50	139.89	148.29	156.77	165.16	173.55	181.93	190.33	198.72
	59	1500	66.78	76.07	85.25	94.43	103.62	112.80	122.08	131.38	140.54	149.72	158.90	168.20	177.39	186.55	195.72	204.90	214.09
	65	1650	69.47	79.56	89.53	99.51	109.47	119.43	129.53	139.63	149.60	159.56	169.52	179.63	189.59	199.56	209.54	219.50	229.47
	71	1800	72.16	83.05	93.82	104.57	115.31	126.07	136.98	147.89	158.64	169.39	180.16	191.05	201.82	212.57	223.31	234.08	244.84
	76½	1950	74.83	86.55	98.08	109.64	121.17	132.72	144.44	156.15	167.69	179.23	190.78	202.49	214.03	225.57	237.13	248.66	260.22
	82½	2100	77.51	90.03	102.37	114.70	127.04	139.37	151.89	164.41	176.75	189.07	201.40	213.92	226.26	238.59	250.91	263.24	
	88½	2250	80.20	93.54	106.66	119.77	132.89	146.02	159.33	172.67	185.78	198.91	212.01	225.35	238.47	251.59	264.72		
	94½	2400	82.88	97.03	110.93	124.84	138.75	152.66	166.79	180.91	194.83	208.74	222.65	236.78	250.69	264.60			
	100½	2550	85.57	100.50	115.22	129.91	144.61	159.30	174.24	189.18	203.87	218.57	233.27	248.22	262.91				
	106½	2700	88.24	104.00	119.48	134.97	150.46	165.94	181.68	197.45	212.92	228.41	243.89	259.65					
	112½	2850	90.93	107.49	123.77	140.05	156.31	172.58	189.14	205.69	221.97	238.26	254.52						
	118	3000	93.62	110.98	128.05	145.12	162.17	179.23	196.59	213.96	231.02	248.09							

VN25 'C' Range

Drop	inches	mm	23½	29½	35½	41½	47½	53½	59	65	71	76%	82½	88½	94½	100½	106%	112%	118
			600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1650	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	3000
	23½	600	55.75	60.64	65.53	70.43	75.33	80.21	85.12	89.99	94.88	99.79	104.67	109.57	114.47	119.36	124.24	129.15	134.03
	29½	750	58.70	64.48	70.24	76.02	81.75	87.52	93.31	99.08	104.84	110.60	116.37	122.14	127.90	133.67	139.43	145.19	150.96
	35½	900	61.66	68.32	74.95	81.57	88.20	94.83	101.51	108.17	114.80	121.42	128.05	134.71	141.35	147.97	154.61	161.24	167.86
	41½	1050	64.59	72.16	79.66	87.15	94.63	102.14	109.69	117.27	124.74	132.24	139.74	147.30	154.79	162.28	169.78	177.28	184.76
	47½	1200	67.55	76.02	84.36	92.73	101.09	109.45	117.90	126.33	134.70	143.06	151.43	159.87	168.22	176.59	184.95	193.31	201.67
	53½	1350	70.50	79.85	89.08	98.29	107.53	116.76	126.08	135.42	144.65	153.89	163.11	172.45	181.67	190.89	200.13	209.36	218.58
	59	1500	73.47	83.68	93.79	103.88	113.97	124.07	134.28	144.51	154.61	164.70	174.80	185.01	195.10	205.22	215.31	225.40	235.50
	65	1650	76.41	87.52	98.47	109.45	120.42	131.38	142.48	153.58	164.56	175.52	186.48	197.59	208.55	219.52	230.49	241.45	252.40
	71	1800	79.37	91.37	103.19	115.02	126.86	138.68	150.67	162.67	174.51	186.34	198.16	210.15	221.99	233.82	245.65	257.48	269.31
	76½	1950	82.32	95.21	107.90	120.60	133.30	146.00	158.88	171.77	184.47	197.16	209.86	222.75	235.43	248.14	260.83	273.54	286.23
	82½	2100	85.26	99.05	112.61	126.17	139.74	153.30	167.07	180.86	194.40	207.97	221.54	235.31	248.88	262.44	276.00	289.58	
	88½	2250	88.22	102.88	117.31	131.74	146.18	160.62	175.27	189.93	204.36	218.79	233.24	247.89	262.32	276.75	291.18		
	94½	2400	91.17	106.72	122.03	137.33	152.62	167.93	183.46	199.01	214.52	229.62	244.92	260.45	275.75	291.06			
100½	2550	94.13	110.56	126.73	142.89	159.06	175.23	191.67	208.10	224.26	240.44	256.59	273.03	289.21					
106%	2700	97.07	114.40	131.45	148.47	165.50	182.54	199.87	217.17	234.22	251.25	268.29	285.59						
112%	2850	100.04	118.24	136.13	154.05	171.95	189.84	208.06	226.27	244.17	262.07	279.97							
118	3000	102.99	122.10	140.85	159.63	178.38	197.16	216.26	235.36	254.12	272.89								



VN25S

Mono chain

27 x 24mm premium extra depth headrail allows for larger installations with mono chain control on the right as standard. 25mm aluminium slats with 0.21 micron thickness and colour-matched metal headrails and bottom bars. Colour coordinated cords and ladder braids. Metal universal fix swivel brackets.

For slat pricing groups, see page 100.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Side guiding:	+ £8.27 /m drop (min 1m)
Hold down brackets:	+ £0.29
Metal chain:	+ £0.25 /m drop

VN25S 'A' Range

		Width														
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¼ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
	23½	600	42.58	46.31	50.04	53.78	57.52	61.25	64.99	68.73	72.46	76.20	79.94	83.66	87.42	91.15
	29½	750	44.83	49.24	53.63	58.05	62.44	66.84	71.25	75.67	80.06	84.47	88.87	93.28	97.68	102.07
	35½	900	47.08	52.18	57.22	62.29	67.36	72.42	77.51	82.61	87.67	92.73	97.78	102.88	107.94	113.00
	41¼	1050	49.33	55.11	60.83	66.55	72.27	77.99	83.77	89.53	95.25	100.98	106.70	112.48	118.20	123.93
	47¼	1200	51.58	58.05	64.42	70.81	77.20	83.58	90.03	96.47	102.86	109.24	115.63	122.08	128.47	134.87
	53¼	1350	53.85	60.98	68.03	75.06	82.10	89.15	96.29	103.42	110.46	117.51	124.56	131.69	138.74	145.78
	59	1500	56.09	63.91	71.60	79.32	87.04	94.75	102.55	110.36	118.06	125.77	133.49	141.29	148.99	156.71
	65	1650	58.35	66.84	75.21	83.58	91.96	100.32	108.81	117.29	125.68	134.03	142.41	150.89	159.26	167.64
	71	1800	60.61	69.78	78.80	87.84	96.87	105.91	115.08	124.22	133.26	142.30	151.34	160.48	169.52	178.56
	76¼	1950	62.86	72.69	82.41	92.08	101.79	111.48	121.32	131.17	140.85	150.57	160.24	170.08	179.78	189.48
	82½	2100	65.11	75.62	85.99	96.35	106.70	117.06	127.57	138.11	148.47	158.82	169.18	179.70		
	88½	2250	67.38	78.56	89.59	100.60	111.62	122.65	133.83	145.04	156.07	167.07	178.10			
	94½	2400	69.64	81.49	93.18	104.87	116.56	128.24	140.10	151.98	163.65	175.35				
	98½	2500	71.88	84.43	96.78	109.13	121.47	133.81	146.36	158.91	171.26	183.60				

VN25S 'B' Range

		Width														
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¼ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
	23½	600	53.20	57.88	62.56	67.22	71.90	76.57	81.23	85.91	90.59	95.24	99.93	104.59	109.25	113.94
	29½	750	56.04	61.55	67.04	72.54	78.05	83.56	89.07	94.58	100.07	105.57	111.08	116.59	122.10	127.60
	35½	900	58.85	65.22	71.54	77.87	84.20	90.51	96.88	103.25	109.58	115.91	122.23	128.59	134.92	141.26
	41¼	1050	61.67	68.88	76.04	83.19	90.34	97.50	104.71	111.93	119.08	126.23	133.39	140.59	147.76	154.91
	47¼	1200	64.48	72.54	80.52	88.50	96.49	104.49	112.54	120.60	128.57	136.56	144.53	152.61	160.58	168.57
	53¼	1350	67.29	76.22	85.02	93.83	102.64	111.45	120.36	129.27	138.08	146.89	155.69	164.59	173.42	182.23
	59	1500	70.13	79.89	89.52	99.15	108.78	118.43	128.18	137.94	147.58	157.22	166.85	176.61	186.24	195.89
	65	1650	72.94	83.56	94.02	104.49	114.93	125.40	136.02	146.61	157.06	167.55	178.01	188.61	199.09	209.55
	71	1800	75.75	87.21	98.51	109.79	121.08	132.38	143.83	155.30	166.58	177.87	189.17	200.61	211.90	223.21
	76¼	1950	78.58	90.87	103.00	115.11	127.24	139.37	151.66	163.97	176.07	188.19	200.31	212.61	224.74	236.87
	82½	2100	81.39	94.54	107.49	120.45	133.39	146.33	159.48	172.63	185.58	198.51	211.47	224.62		
	88½	2250	84.22	98.20	111.97	125.76	139.53	153.31	167.31	181.30	195.07	208.85	222.62			
	94½	2400	87.04	101.87	116.47	131.07	145.68	160.30	175.13	189.97	204.57	219.18				
	98½	2500	89.85	105.54	120.97	136.41	151.82	167.27	182.96	198.64	214.08	229.50				

VN25S 'C' Range

		Width														
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¼ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
	23½	600	58.54	63.67	68.80	73.95	79.09	84.22	89.36	94.50	99.62	104.78	109.91	115.04	120.20	125.33
	29½	750	61.64	67.70	73.76	79.80	85.86	91.89	97.96	104.05	110.08	116.14	122.18	128.26	134.30	140.34
	35½	900	64.73	71.74	78.68	85.66	92.60	99.57	106.58	113.58	120.53	127.51	134.45	141.46	148.41	155.38
	41¼	1050	67.83	75.78	83.64	91.52	99.39	107.25	115.17	123.10	130.98	138.85	146.72	154.67	162.52	170.40
	47¼	1200	70.94	79.80	88.58	97.37	106.15	114.92	123.79	132.65	141.44	150.22	159.00	167.86	176.65	185.43
	53¼	1350	74.03	83.84	93.54	103.22	112.92	122.60	132.39	142.19	151.89	161.58	171.27	181.06	190.75	200.44
	59	1500	77.14	87.87	98.46	109.08	119.66	130.28	141.01	151.74	162.33	172.94	183.53	194.27	204.87	215.48
	65	1650	80.24	91.89	103.42	114.92	126.44	137.95	149.61	161.27	172.79	184.30	195.80	207.48	218.99	230.50
	71	1800	83.34	95.92	108.36	120.78	133.21	145.62	158.20	170.81	183.23	195.66	208.07	220.67	233.09	245.52
	76¼	1950	86.43	99.96	113.28	126.63	139.96	153.30	166.82	180.36	193.68	207.02	220.34	233.87	247.21	260.53
	82½	2100	89.53	103.99	118.24	132.47	146.72	160.98	175.43	189.89	204.13	218.37	232.62	247.08		
	88½	2250	92.65	108.02	123.18	138.33	153.49	168.64	184.04	199.42	214.59	229.74	244.90			
	94½	2400	95.73	112.06	128.13	144.19	160.24	176.32	192.63	208.97	225.04	241.09				
	98½	2500	98.83	116.10	133.06	150.04	167.02	183.98	201.26	218.50	235.49	252.46				



Venetian Blinds

Slat price groups

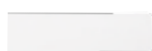
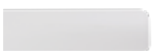
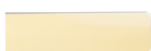
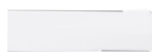
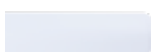
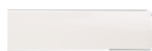
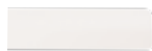
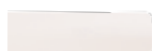
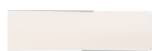
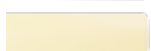
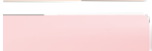
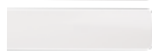
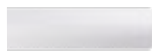
Slat colour/code	Group	Headrail colour	Bottom bar colour
Bright White (972000)	A	✓	✓
White Matt (972002)	A	✓	✓
Silver Shine (972004)	A	970006	971006
Silver (972006)	A	✓	✓
Ivory (972008)	A	✓	✓
Saddle Brown (972010)	A	✓	✓
Light Yellow (972012)	A	✓	✓
Mocha (972014)	A	✓	✓
Dark Brown (972016)	A	✓	✓
Olive (972018)	A	✓	✓
Navy (972020)	A	✓	✓
Apricot (972022)	A	970048	971048
Black Matt (972024)	A	✓	✓
Light Blue (972026)	A	✓	✓
Royal Blue (972028)	A	✓	✓
Wheat (972030)	A	✓	✓
Pale Green (972032)	A	✓	✓
Lawn (972034)	A	✓	✓
Lemon (972036)	A	✓	✓
Dark Green (972038)	A	✓	✓
Seashell (972040)	A	✓	✓
Sea Green (972042)	A	✓	✓
Teal (972044)	A	✓	✓
Soft Peach (972046)	A	970048	971048
Peach (972048)	A	✓	✓
Mid Grey (972050)	A	✓	✓
Grey (972052)	A	✓	✓
Mist (972054)	A	✓	✓
Purple (972056)	A	✓	✓
Amethyst (972058)	A	✓	✓
Mid Blue (972060)	A	✓	✓
Mint (972062)	A	970042	971042
Pink (972064)	A	✓	✓
Orange (972066)	A	✓	✓
Milk Chocolate (972068)	A	✓	✓
Dark Grey (972070)	A	✓	✓
Vanilla (972072)	A	970008	971008
Night Matt (972074)	A	✓	✓
Black Gloss (972076)	A	970024	971024
Bisque (972078)	A	970008	971008
Corn Silk (972080)	A	970030	971030
Light Grey (972082)	A	✓	✓

Slat colour/code	Group	Headrail colour	Bottom bar colour
Beige (972084)	A	970008	971008
Violet (972086)	A	✓	✓
Sky (972088)	A	✓	✓
Sienna (972090)	A	970016	971016
Buttermilk (972092)	A	✓	✓
Aqua Blue (972094)	A	970060	971060
Tan (972096)	A	✓	✓
Yellow (972098)	A	✓	✓
Baby Blue (972100)	A	970026	971026
Night Gloss (972102)	A	970074	971074
Slate (972104)	A	970074	971074
Brushed Gold (972106)	A	970014	971014
Silver Sparkle (972108)	A	970006	971006
Pink Sparkle (972110)	A	970056	971056
Blue Sparkle (972112)	A	970060	971060
Gold (972114)	A	970092	971092
Graphite Shine (972118)	A	970120	971120
Titanium (972120)	A	✓	✓
Red Shine (972122)	A	970146	971146
Sparkle Slate (972124)	A	970074	971074
Graphite (972126)	A	970120	971120
Bright White Perforated (972128)	B	✓	✓
Ivory Perforated (972130)	B	✓	✓
Black Matt Perforated (972132)	B	970024	971024
Silver Shine Perforated (972134)	B	970006	971006
Silver Perforated (972136)	B	970006	971006
Brushed white (972138)	B	970002	971002
Red (972140)	B	970146	971146
Bright Green (972142)	B	970034	971034
Maroon (972144)	B	✓	✓
Lipstick (972146)	B	✓	✓
Redwood (972148)	C	970160	971160
Light Oak (972150)	C	970158	971158
Maple (972152)	C	970030	971030
Walnut (972154)	C	970010	971010
Brushed Silver (972156)	C	970006	971006
Beech (972158)	C	✓	✓
Oak (972160)	C	✓	✓

Specification Guide

Guide to sizes

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
VN25	Tilt Wand Control	290	3000	3000	6.25
VN25S	Mono Chain Control	400	2500	2500	5.0

	972138 25mm Brushed White		972052 25mm Grey		972066 25mm Orange
	972128 25mm Bright White Perforated		972050 25mm Mid Grey		972098 25mm Yellow
	972002 25mm Matt White		972070 25mm Dark Grey		972012 25mm Light Yellow
	972000 25mm Bright White		972004 25mm Silver Shine		972054 25mm Mist
	972080 25mm Corn Silk		972134 25mm Silver Shine Perforated		972100 25mm Baby Blue
	972078 25mm Bisque		972126 25mm Graphite		972026 25mm Light Blue
	972030 25mm Wheat		972120 25mm Titanium		972088 25mm Sky
	972008 25mm Ivory		972124 25mm Sparkle Slate		972112 25mm Blue Sparkle
	972130 25mm Ivory Perforated		972118 25mm Graphite Shine		972060 25mm Mid Blue
	972084 25mm Beige		972104 25mm Slate		972094 25mm Aqua Blue
	972072 25mm Vanilla		972102 25mm Night Gloss		972028 25mm Royal Blue
	972040 25mm Seashell		972074 25mm Night Matt		972020 25mm Navy
	972096 25mm Tan		972024 25mm Black Matt		972036 25mm Lemon
	972092 25mm Buttermilk		972132 25mm Black Matt Perforated		972032 25mm Pale Green
	972114 25mm Gold		972076 25mm Black Gloss		972062 25mm Mint
	972014 25mm Mocha		972046 25mm Soft Peach		972042 25mm Sea Green
	972116 25mm Bronze		972048 25mm Peach		972044 25mm Teal
	972106 25mm Brushed Gold		972022 25mm Apricot		972018 25mm Olive
	972068 25mm Milk Chocolate		972064 25mm Pink		972142 25mm Bright Green
	972010 25mm Saddle Brown		972086 25mm Violet		972034 25mm Lawn
	972090 25mm Sienna		972110 25mm Pink Sparkle		972038 25mm Dark Green
	972016 25mm Dark Brown		972056 25mm Purple		972152 25mm Maple
	972082 25mm Light Grey		972058 25mm Amethyst		972160 25mm Oak
	972006 25mm Silver		972140 25mm Red		972150 25mm Light Oak
	972136 25mm Silver Perforated		972122 25mm Red Shine		972158 25mm Beech
	972108 25mm Silver Sparkle		972146 25mm Lipstick		972154 25mm Walnut
	972156 25mm Brushed Silver		972144 25mm Maroon		972148 25mm Redwood

Blind Fabrics



104 **FABRIC RANGE**
Fabric price groups

105 **FABRIC RANGE**
Fabric ranges and colours



yewdale **Defiant**[®]
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

If the fabric you require is not listed below,
please enquire to obtain price group.



Fabric Range

Fabric price groups

Fabric Name	Group	Vertical	Roller	BioSafe	IMO Credited	Greenguard	FR rated
Amazon Dim-out Fabric	A	•	•				FR
Dart Blackout Fabric	A	•	•	•	•	•	FR
Eden Daylight Fabric	A	•	•	•	•		FR
Eden Blackout Fabric	B	•	•		•		FR
Eden Blackout White Back Fabric	B		•				FR
Roach Blackout Fabric	C		•				FR
Roe Screen Fabric	B		•	•	•	•	FR
Roe Screen Fabric	C	•		•	•	•	FR
Roe White Back Screen Fabric	B		•	•		•	FR
Thames Dim-out Fabric	A	•	•	•	•		FR
Laser Fabric	POA (min 1m ²)		•				FR



Did you know we make custom printed blinds?

Contact your Business Development
Manager for more information.



BioSafe - An international accreditation standard certifying that
infection is successfully inhibited.

It is now available on a wide range of products from Yewdale. From
fabrics to powder-coated YewdaleMovatrack® you can be assured that
we have your anti-bacterial needs covered for all your internal shading
and privacy products.



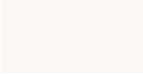
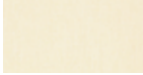
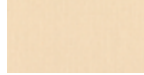
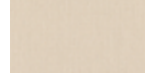
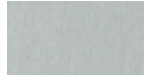
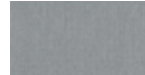
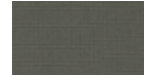
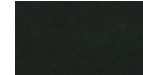
We warrant that all YewdaleDefiant® fabrics will be free from
manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a lifetime
of up to 25 years.



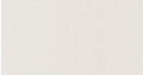
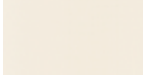
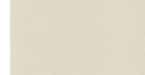
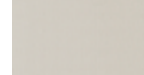
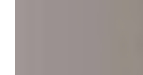
Fabric Range

Fabric colours

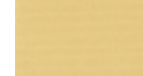
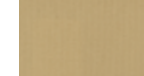
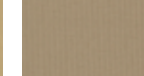
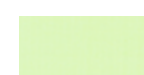
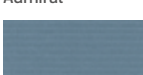
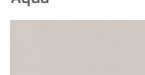
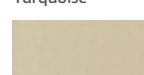
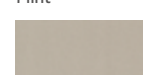
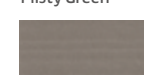
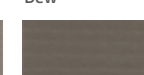
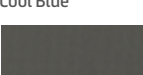
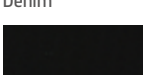
Amazon Fabric Range:

							
White	Cream	Magnolia	Limestone	Buttermilk	Beige	Crimson	Light Blue
							
Blue	Midnight Blue	Grey	Mid Grey	Dark Grey	Black		

Dart Fabric Range:

							
White	Vanilla	Beige	Magnolia	Grey	Iron	Sky Blue	Navy
							
Mint	Dark Green	Pink	Burgundy	Black	Black White		

Eden Daylight Fabric Range:

							
White	Ivory	Cream	Magnolia	Champagne	Sandalwood	Mink	Taupe
							
Chocolate	Coffee	Mulberry	Plum	Lilac	Smokey Mauve	Dusty Pink	Rose
							
Pink	Coral	Peach	Cherry	Brick	Scarlet	Redwood	Tangerine
							
Gold	Sunshine	Primrose	Apple	Marsh	Fern Green	Pine Green	Oxford Blue
							
Ocean	Admiral	Sky Blue	Aqua	Turquoise	Mint	Misty Green	Dew
							
Cool Blue	Denim	Pewter	Ash	Stone	Toasty Grey	Grey	Slate
							
Graphite	Onyx						

Eden Blackout Fabric Range:

							
White	Ivory	Cream	Magnolia	Taupe	Chocolate	Plum	Lilac



Fabric Range

Fabric colours

Rose	Dusty Pink	Pink	Cherry	Scarlet	Tangerine	Sunshine	Primrose
Apple	Marsh	Pine Green	Oxford Blue	Admiral	Turquoise	Cool Blue	Denim
Ash	Toasty Grey	Grey	Slate	Graphite	Onyx		

Eden Blackout Whiteback Fabric Range:

White	Cream	Taupe	Slate	Ash	Cool Blue	Oxford Blue	Marsh
Scarlet	Onyx						

Roe Fabric Range:

White 1%	Beige 1%	Light Grey 1%	Grey 1%	Dark Grey 1%	Bronze 1%	Coal 1%
White 3%	Beige 3%	Light Grey 3%	Grey 3%	Dark Grey 3%	Bronze 3%	Charcoal 3%

Roe White Back Fabric Range:

Beige 1%	Light Grey 1%	Mid Grey 1%	Dark Grey 1%	Beige 3%	Light Grey 3%	Mid Grey 3%	Dark Grey 3%

Roach Fabric Range:

White	Magnolia	Light Grey

Thames Fabric Range:

Frost	Sesame	Vanilla	Warm Almond	Sandstone	Linen	Tan	Mustard
Apple	Lawn	Cherry	Heather	Surf	Marine	Cobalt	Dark Azure
Mist	Stone grey	Fossil grey	Graphite	Steel	Coal		

Electrical

108 **WIRING CONFIGURATIONS**
Electrical

111 **ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS**
Electrical



Wiring Configuration

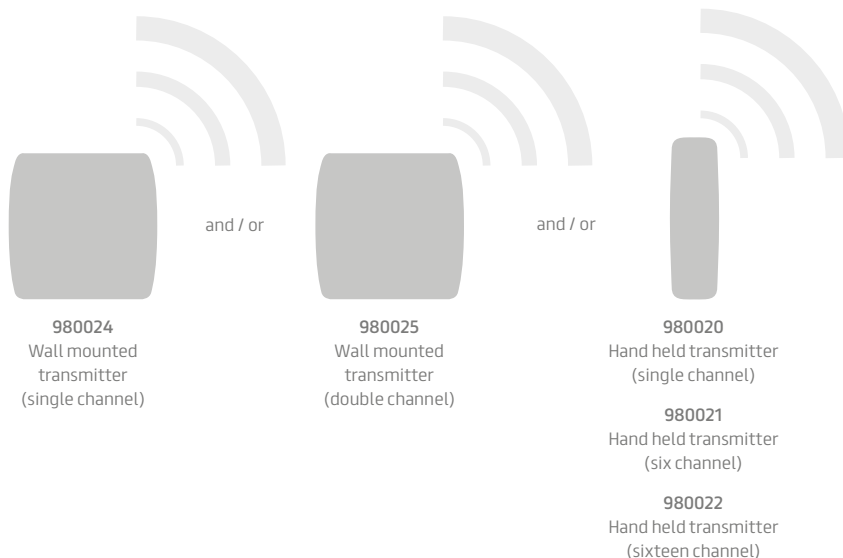
24v / 7.4v roller blinds /
cassette blinds

No switches or chargers
supplied as standard.

Radio remote control systems

230v AC

980002
(with inbuilt transformer)

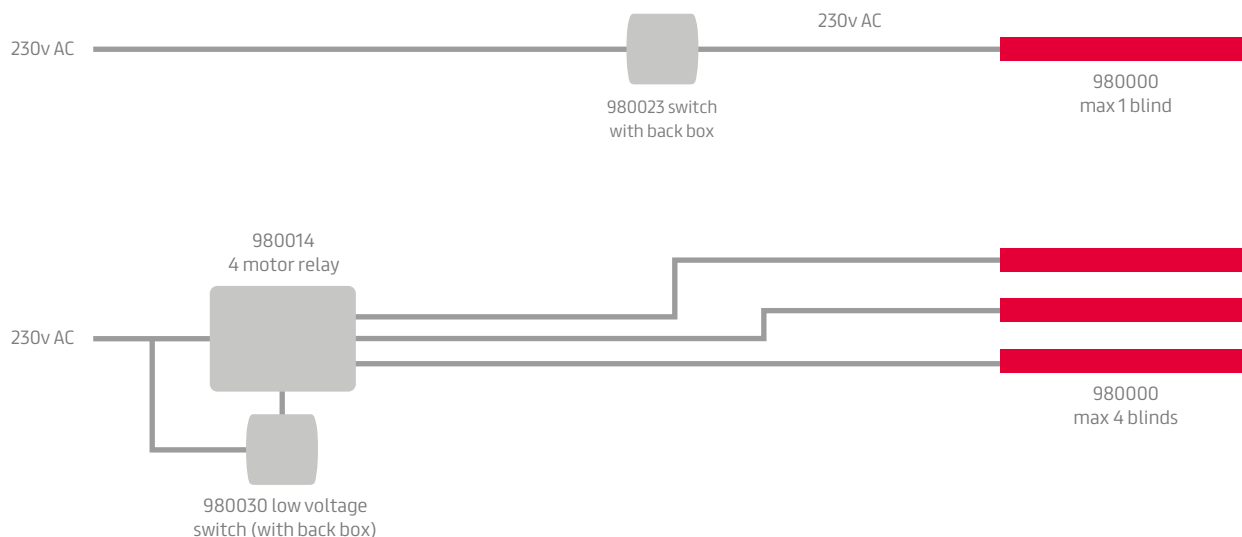


Wiring Configuration

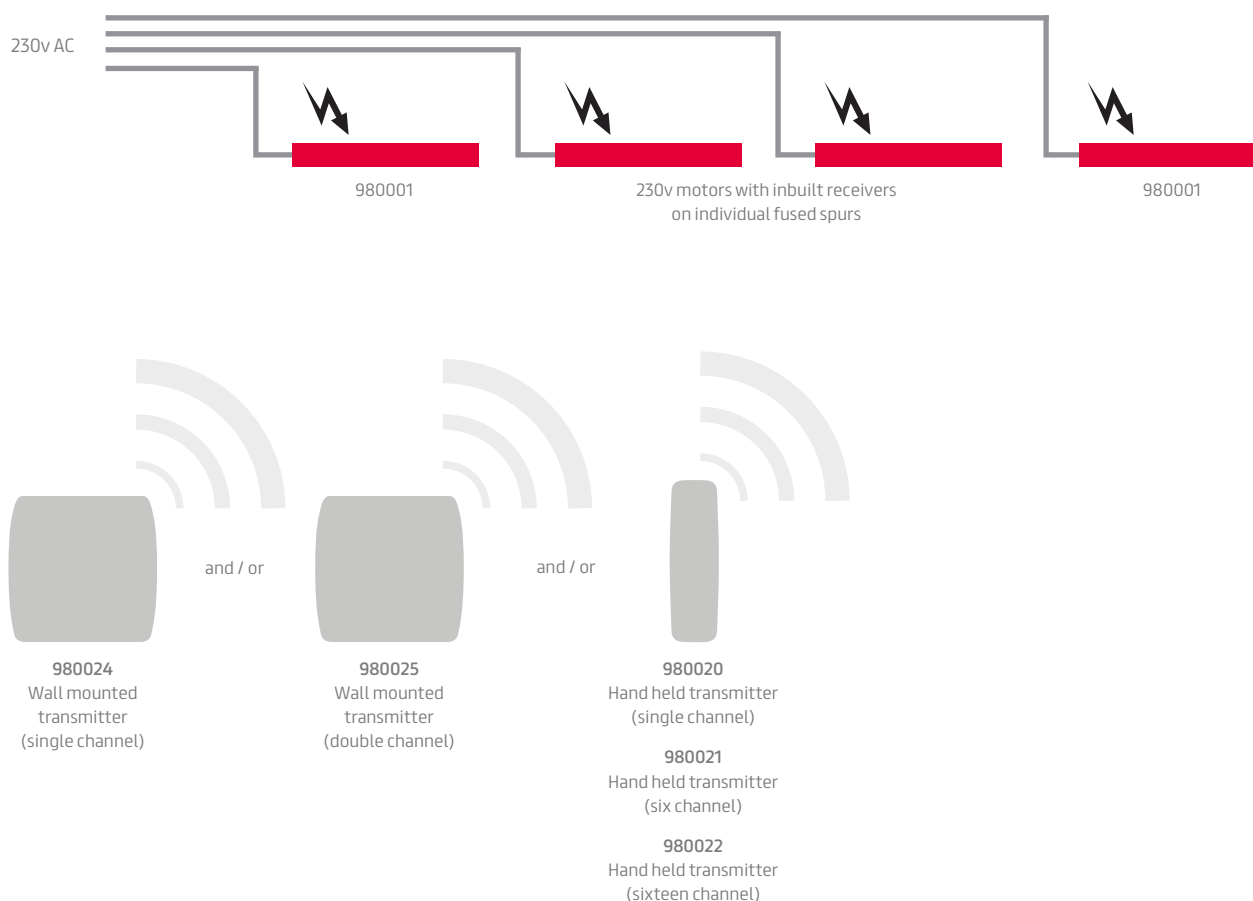
230v roller / cassetted /
blackout blinds

No switches or chargers
supplied as standard.

Hard-wired systems



Radio remote control systems

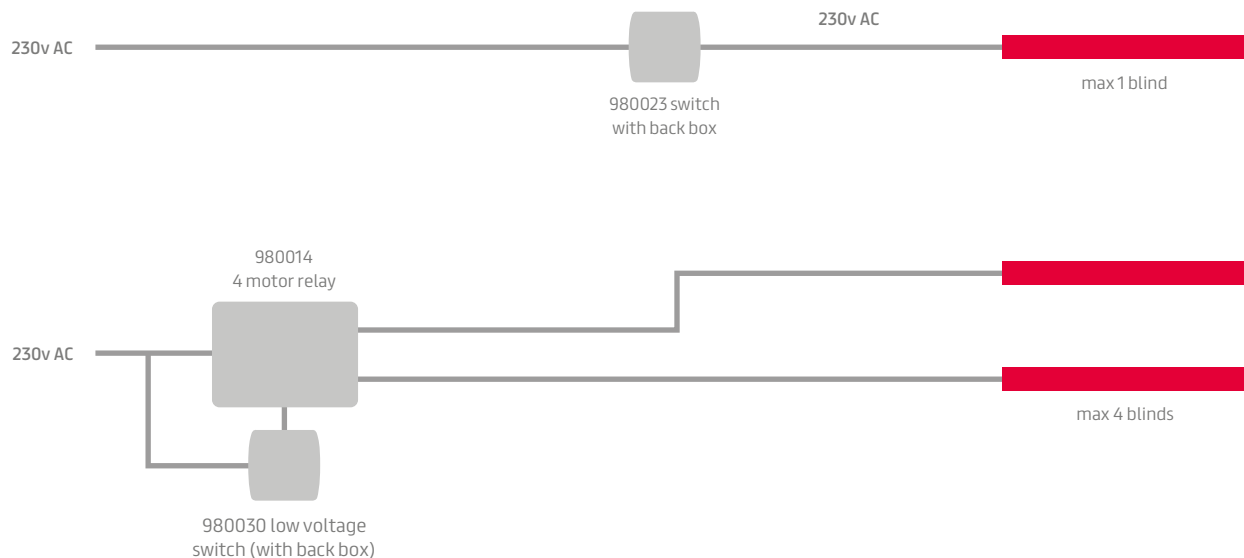


Wiring Configuration

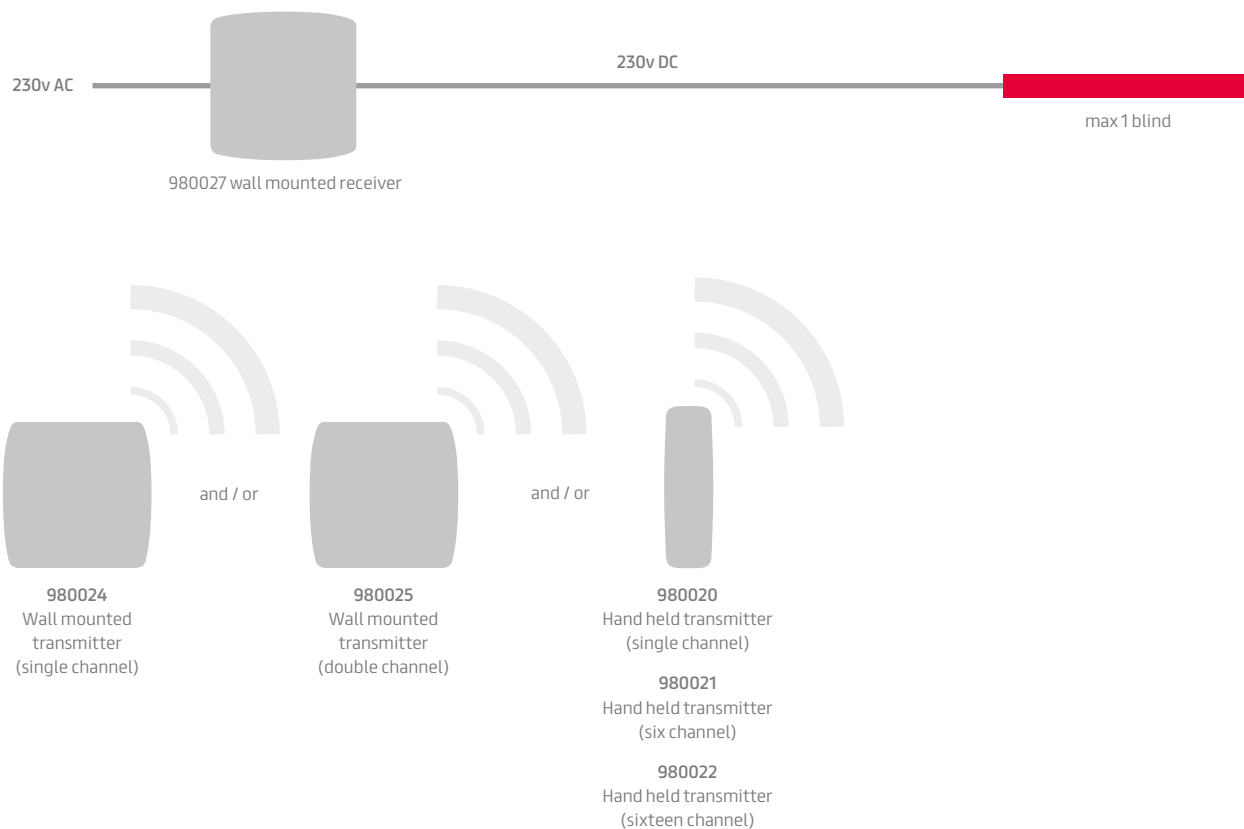
230v vertical blinds /
curtain tracks

No switches or chargers
supplied as standard.

Hard-wired systems



Radio remote control systems



Electrical Components

Our extensive range of electrical components are a practical and necessary addition to a made-to-measure electrically operated system, suited to most environments. Add any switches and chargers required with the system, as switches and chargers are not supplied as standard.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
	980020	Hand held transmitter (single channel)		15.66	
	980021	Hand held transmitter (six channel)		19.57	
	980022	Hand held transmitter (sixteen channel)		27.40	
	980023	Wall mounted switch with surface box		15.66	
	980024	Wall mounted remote control switch (single channel)		15.66	
	980025	Wall mounted remote control switch (double channel)		19.57	
	980030	Wall mounted low voltage switch with surface box		15.66	
	980014	4 Motor Relay (to be used with 980030 switch)		77.87	
	980027	Radio Receiver		56.79	
	980010	Charger to suit 7.4v battery motor (980003)		10.04	
	980011	Solar Panel to suit 7.4v battery motor (980003)		39.15	

Anti-ligature Roller Blinds



- 114** **KR20F SIDEWINDER**
For face-fixing
- 115** **KR20T SIDEWINDER**
For top-fixing
- 116** **KR20CF CRANK**
For face-fixing
- 117** **KR20CT CRANK**
For top-fixing
- 118** **KR20SF BRAKED SPRING**
For face-fixing
- 119** **KR20ST BRAKED SPRING**
For top-fixing
- 119** **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Guide to sizes

For anti-ligature vertical blinds,
turn to page 121

For anti-ligature curtain tracks,
turn to page 127

For anti-ligature accessories, turn
to page 133

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 171 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only. No child safety devices supplied as they can jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



KR20F

Sidewinder face-fix brackets

Metal brackets with white aluminium back-bar and 32 or 40mm grooved aluminium barrel depending on blind size. Right-hand metal control chain (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Brown, Black, Grey):	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on E & H):	+ £5.16/ m width
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Low load magnet	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets			
		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050
Drop	37%	950	96.61	104.82	112.57	120.40	128.43	167.13	174.64	182.89
	49%	1250	100.62	109.52	118.72	127.92	137.14	177.09	186.21	195.42
	61	1550	104.23	114.60	124.99	135.48	145.65	186.87	197.46	207.84
	72%	1850	107.85	119.51	131.37	142.70	154.46	196.86	208.69	220.24
	84½	2150	111.78	124.68	137.51	150.54	163.36	207.14	219.76	232.78
	96%	2450	115.48	129.79	143.76	157.77	171.96	217.00	231.20	245.20
	108%	2750	119.21	134.56	149.94	165.31	180.58	226.88	242.36	
	120	3050	123.01	139.38	155.90	172.74	189.18	236.88		
	130	3300	126.74	144.16	161.97	180.27	197.90			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050
Drop	37%	950	103.95	113.94	124.32	134.19	144.55	185.70	195.98	206.07
	49%	1250	110.01	122.04	134.19	146.44	158.56	201.94	214.08	226.32
	61	1550	115.78	130.17	144.37	158.56	172.85	218.00	232.30	246.37
	72%	1850	122.04	131.94	154.54	170.69	186.93	233.94	250.37	266.63
	84½	2150	128.01	146.21	164.51	182.71	201.03	250.09	268.29	286.68
	96%	2450	133.96	154.24	174.59	194.65	215.00	266.31	286.39	306.85
	108%	2750	140.05	162.25	184.58	206.80	229.00	282.26	304.68	
	120	3050	146.21	170.46	194.45	218.82	243.09	298.21		
	130	3300	152.26	178.60	204.42	230.96	257.18			

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050
Drop	37%	950	116.66	131.04	145.53	160.14	174.70	220.14	234.51	249.31
	49%	1250	127.13	145.24	162.85	180.76	198.87	247.82	265.94	283.64
	61	1550	137.49	158.94	180.16	201.50	223.03	275.41	296.94	318.18
	72%	1850	147.67	172.73	197.29	222.35	247.29	303.19	328.05	352.91
	84½	2150	158.13	186.52	214.81	243.18	271.56	330.69	359.17	387.55
	96%	2450	168.61	200.42	232.02	263.72	295.62	358.57	390.27	421.98
	108%	2750	178.87	214.30	249.32	284.66	319.99	386.15	421.31	
	120	3050	189.14	228.29	266.55	305.59	344.35	413.84		
	130	3300	199.53	242.10	283.87	326.44	368.62			

Standard barrel sizes

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050
Drop	37%	950	32mm							
	49%	1250								
	61	1550								
	72%	1850								
	84½	2150	40mm							
	96%	2450								
	108%	2750								
	120	3050								
	130	3300								

No child safety devices supplied as they can jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



KR20T

Sidewinder top-fix brackets

Metal brackets with white aluminium back-bar and 32 or 40mm grooved aluminium barrel depending on blind size. Right-hand metal control chain (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing .

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plastic control chain (White, Brown, Black, Grey):	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
White, silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on E & H):	+ £5.16 / m width
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Low load magnet	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets			
		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37%	950	80.33	88.55	96.29	104.13	112.15	142.70	150.23	158.48
	49%	1250	84.34	93.23	102.46	111.66	120.86	152.68	161.78	170.99
	61	1550	87.95	98.32	108.71	119.20	129.38	162.47	173.04	183.42
	72%	1850	91.57	103.24	115.09	126.42	138.20	172.45	184.29	195.83
	84½	2150	95.49	108.41	121.23	134.26	147.08	182.71	195.34	208.35
	96%	2450	99.19	113.50	127.49	141.49	155.68	192.60	206.80	220.78
	108%	2750	102.93	118.28	133.66	149.02	164.30	202.47	217.94	
	120	3050	106.72	123.09	139.63	156.47	172.91	212.44		
	130	3300	110.46	127.88	145.69	164.00	181.62			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37%	950	87.68	97.66	108.03	117.92	128.29	161.29	171.57	181.65
	49%	1250	93.72	105.75	117.92	130.16	142.28	177.54	189.66	201.91
	61	1550	99.51	113.89	128.08	142.28	156.57	193.59	207.86	221.96
	72%	1850	105.75	115.66	138.26	154.42	170.66	209.52	225.97	242.22
	84½	2150	111.73	129.93	148.23	166.43	184.75	225.66	243.86	262.27
	96%	2450	117.70	137.96	158.31	178.37	198.73	241.91	261.97	282.41
	108%	2750	123.77	145.98	168.31	190.52	212.73	257.86	280.26	
	120	3050	129.93	154.19	178.18	202.55	226.81	273.81		
	130	3300	135.98	162.32	188.15	214.68	240.89			

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37%	950	100.38	114.77	129.27	143.85	158.42	195.72	210.11	224.91
	49%	1250	110.87	128.96	146.56	164.49	182.58	223.40	241.52	259.23
	61	1550	121.22	142.67	163.88	185.23	206.75	250.99	272.53	293.77
	72%	1850	131.39	156.46	181.00	206.07	231.02	278.79	303.64	328.49
	84½	2150	141.87	170.25	198.52	226.91	255.28	306.28	334.76	363.13
	96%	2450	152.33	184.14	215.74	247.45	279.34	334.17	365.86	397.58
	108%	2750	162.60	198.02	233.06	268.39	303.71	361.75	396.88	
	120	3050	172.86	212.01	250.27	289.32	328.07	389.43		
	130	3300	183.25	225.81	267.58	310.17	352.33			

Standard barrel sizes

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37%	950	32mm							
	49%	1250								
	61	1550								
	72%	1850								
	84½	2150	40mm							
	96%	2450								
	108%	2750								
	120	3050								
	130	3300								

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 104.



KR20CF

Crank face-fix brackets

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (unless specified) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
White Plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.496
Black magnetic detachable handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Low load magnet	As listed
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+ £62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets			
		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	168.29	176.51	184.25	192.09	200.12	238.81	246.34	254.56
	49%	1250	172.30	181.21	190.42	199.62	208.82	248.78	257.89	267.09
	61	1550	175.91	186.29	196.67	207.16	217.34	258.57	269.15	279.53
	72%	1850	179.55	191.20	203.05	214.39	226.16	268.56	280.39	291.93
	84½	2150	183.45	196.37	209.19	222.22	235.04	278.82	291.45	304.46
	96%	2450	187.16	201.46	215.46	229.47	243.64	288.70	302.89	316.90
	108%	2750	190.89	206.24	221.62	237.00	252.26	298.56	314.03	
	120	3050	194.69	211.05	227.59	244.43	260.87	308.56		
	130	3300	198.42	215.84	233.68	251.96	269.59			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	175.64	185.62	196.01	205.88	216.25	257.38	267.68	277.76
	49%	1250	181.68	193.73	205.88	218.12	230.26	273.64	285.77	298.01
	61	1550	187.47	201.85	216.05	230.26	244.54	289.67	303.97	318.06
	72%	1850	193.73	203.63	226.23	242.38	258.62	305.61	322.07	338.31
	84½	2150	199.69	217.90	236.19	254.39	272.71	321.77	339.97	358.36
	96%	2450	205.66	225.93	246.27	266.35	286.69	338.00	358.08	378.52
	108%	2750	211.73	233.95	256.28	278.48	300.70	353.95	376.38	
	120	3050	217.90	242.17	266.14	290.52	314.79	369.90		
	130	3300	223.95	250.28	276.11	302.64	328.85			

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	188.35	202.73	217.23	231.81	246.38	291.82	306.22	321.01
	49%	1250	198.83	216.92	234.52	252.45	270.56	319.52	337.63	355.32
	61	1550	209.18	230.63	251.84	273.19	294.74	347.09	368.63	389.88
	72%	1850	219.35	244.42	268.97	294.05	318.99	374.88	399.72	424.60
	84½	2150	229.84	258.21	286.49	314.88	343.25	402.38	430.86	459.25
	96%	2450	240.29	272.10	303.70	335.41	367.31	430.26	461.96	493.67
	108%	2750	250.56	285.98	321.02	356.35	391.67	457.84	492.99	
	120	3050	260.83	299.99	338.23	377.28	416.03	485.54		
	130	3300	271.21	313.77	355.54	398.13	440.29			

Standard barrel sizes

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950								
	49%	1250								
	61	1550								
	72%	1850								
	84½	2150								
	96%	2450								
	108%	2750								
	120	3050								
	130	3300								

45mm



KR20CT

Crank top-fix brackets

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (unless specified) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
White Plastic bottom bar:	As listed
Bottom bar fully fabric covered:	+ £3.96
Black magnetic detachable handle:	As listed
No handle:	- £22.79
Additional handle:	£35.50
Low load magnet	As listed
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets			
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
	37%	950	152.01	160.22	167.98	175.81	183.84	214.39	221.92	230.15
	49%	1250	156.02	164.93	174.13	183.34	192.54	224.37	233.47	242.67
	61	1550	159.64	170.02	180.39	190.88	201.05	234.15	244.73	255.11
	72¾	1850	163.27	174.92	186.77	198.12	209.87	244.13	255.96	267.52
	84½	2150	167.19	180.09	192.91	205.94	218.76	254.39	267.03	280.04
	96%	2450	170.89	185.19	199.17	213.19	227.37	264.28	278.48	292.47
	108%	2750	174.61	189.98	205.34	220.72	235.99	274.16	289.62	
	120	3050	178.42	194.79	211.30	228.15	244.58	284.14		
	130	3300	182.14	199.56	217.39	235.68	253.31			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	159.35	169.34	179.73	189.59	199.99	210.39	220.79	231.19	241.59
	49%	1250	165.41	177.45	189.59	201.84	213.97	226.10	238.23	250.36	262.49
	61	1550	171.18	185.58	199.78	213.97	228.27	242.56	256.85	271.14	285.43
	72¾	1850	177.45	187.35	209.95	226.10	242.36	258.61	274.87	291.12	307.37
	84½	2150	183.42	201.63	219.92	238.11	256.45	274.79	293.13	311.47	329.81
	96%	2450	189.38	209.64	230.00	250.07	270.41	290.75	311.09	331.43	351.77
	108%	2750	195.45	217.66	239.99	262.20	284.41	306.62	328.83	351.04	373.25
	120	3050	201.63	225.89	249.86	274.24	298.51	322.78	347.05	371.32	395.59
	130	3300	207.67	234.00	259.82	286.36	312.58	338.80	364.99	391.18	417.37

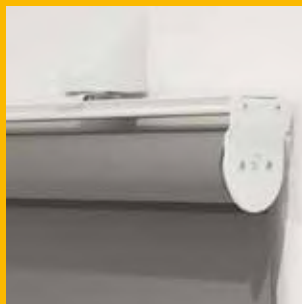
'C' Range (including Roach)

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	172.06	186.46	200.95	215.55	230.11	244.67	259.23	273.79	288.35
	49%	1250	182.54	200.66	218.27	236.17	254.28	272.39	290.49	308.59	326.69
	61	1550	192.90	214.35	235.56	256.92	278.45	299.97	321.50	343.02	364.55
	72¾	1850	203.07	228.13	252.70	277.76	302.71	327.76	352.81	377.86	402.91
	84½	2150	213.55	241.93	270.22	298.60	326.98	355.36	383.74	412.12	440.50
	96%	2450	224.01	255.82	287.44	319.13	351.03	382.93	414.83	446.73	478.63
	108%	2750	234.28	269.71	304.73	340.06	375.41	410.75	446.09	481.43	516.77
	120	3050	244.55	283.71	321.95	360.99	399.77	438.55	477.33	516.11	554.89
	130	3300	254.93	297.50	339.27	381.85	424.03	466.21	508.39	550.57	592.75

Standard barrel sizes

		inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	45mm								
	49%	1250									
	61	1550									
	72¾	1850									
	84½	2150									
	96%	2450									
	108%	2750									
	120	3050									
	130	3300									

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 104.



KR20SF

Braked spring face-fix brackets

Metal brackets with 32mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar, and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Handle in place of central cord-pull:	As listed
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Spring limit stop:	+ £5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets		
		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	129.43	137.63	145.39	153.21	161.25	199.95	207.46
	49%	1250		142.34	151.54	160.74	169.95	209.90	219.02
	61	1550		147.42	157.80	168.29	178.46	219.69	230.28
	72% 1850			152.33	164.17	175.52	187.28	229.68	
	84½	2150		157.50	170.32	183.35	196.18	239.95	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	136.75	146.75	157.14	167.01	177.39	218.52	228.80
	49%	1250		154.86	167.01	179.25	191.38	234.76	246.90
	61	1550		162.98	177.19	191.38	205.67	250.81	265.10
	72% 1850			164.76	187.36	203.50	219.76	266.75	
	84½	2150		179.04	197.33	215.52	233.85	282.91	

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	149.47	163.86	178.35	192.95	207.52	252.96	267.33
	49%	1250		178.07	195.67	213.57	231.69	280.65	298.75
	61	1550		191.76	212.97	234.31	255.85	308.23	329.76
	72% 1850			205.55	230.11	255.17	280.11	336.01	
	84½	2150		219.33	247.62	276.00	304.39	363.51	

R20S Braked Spring (spring size required)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	941000						
	49%	1250		941003				941009	
	61	1550			941004				
	72% 1850					941005			
	84½	2150		941007			941008		



KR20ST

Braked spring top-fix brackets

Metal brackets with 32mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar, and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Handle in place of central cord-pull:	As listed
Silver or black aluminium Teardrop bottom bar:	As listed
Hardware only:	Price group A - 10% (work on 950mm drop price)
Alternating fabrics:	Higher price group +10%
Laminating fabric (FR-rated):	+£62.20 per m ² plus a £53.24 charge per blind for overlocking side hems
Spring limit stop:	+ £5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets		
		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	113.15	121.36	129.12	136.94	144.97	175.52	183.05
	49%	1250		126.06	135.27	144.47	153.67	185.49	194.61
	61	1550		131.14	141.53	152.01	162.20	195.27	205.87
	72% 1850			136.05	147.90	159.25	171.01	205.26	
	84½	2150		141.22	154.05	167.07	179.90	215.52	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	120.48	130.47	140.85	150.74	161.10	194.11	204.38
	49%	1250		138.58	150.74	162.98	175.10	210.35	222.48
	61	1550		146.71	160.91	175.10	189.39	226.41	240.69
	72% 1850			148.48	171.08	187.23	203.48	242.31	
	84½	2150		162.75	181.05	199.25	217.58	258.48	

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	133.21	147.58	162.07	176.67	191.23	228.53	242.92
	49%	1250		161.78	179.38	197.30	215.41	256.23	274.34
	61	1550		175.48	196.69	218.04	239.57	283.81	305.35
	72% 1850			189.28	213.82	238.88	263.84	311.60	
	84½	2150		203.06	231.34	259.73	288.10	339.10	

R20S Braked Spring (spring size required)

		25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	
Drop	inches								
	mm								
	37½	950	941000						
	49%	1250		941003					941009
	61	1550			941004				
	72% 1850					941005		941008	
	84½	2150		941007					

Anti-Ligature Roller Blind Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
KR20T / KR20F	Sidewinder	200	2050	3300	5.0
KR20CT / KR20CF	Crank	200	2050	3300	5.0
KR20ST / KR20SF	Braked Spring	450	1800	2150	4.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

Anti-ligature Vertical Blinds



120 **KVL31F PREMIUM PROFILE**
For face-fixing

122 **KVL31T PREMIUM PROFILE**
For top-fixing

124 **HEADRAILS**
Anti-ligature vertical blinds
for face-fixing / top-fixing

124 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Guide to sizes

For anti-ligature roller blinds, turn
to page 113

For anti-ligature curtain tracks,
turn to page 127

For anti-ligature accessories, turn
to page 133

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 171 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 104.



KVL31F

Premium profile 127mm

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets with packers at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

KVL30F - As KVL31F but with chain control	As listed
Spring metal hooks:	+£5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets				
		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	128.18	136.94	152.29	166.89	213.76	228.37	242.99	252.82
	43%	1100	130.79	139.87	156.10	171.25	218.65	233.92	249.50	259.53
	49%	1250	133.30	143.02	159.45	175.59	223.53	239.33	255.48	266.05
	55	1400	135.91	145.62	163.25	180.16	227.86	244.88	261.56	272.56
	61	1550	138.28	148.67	166.82	184.37	232.55	249.98	267.53	278.98
	66%	1700	140.78	151.28	170.20	188.41	237.12	255.41	273.39	285.05
	72%	1850	142.95	154.19	173.68	192.75	241.46	260.30	279.27	291.14
	78%	2000	145.34	156.79	177.05	196.66	246.02	265.29	284.80	297.12
	84½	2150	147.63	159.64	180.29	200.57	250.24	270.50	290.55	302.98
	90%	2300	149.80	162.00	183.78	204.58	254.37	275.29	295.88	308.94
	96%	2450	152.07	164.61	186.82	208.40	258.49	279.96	301.41	314.49
	102%	2600	154.34	167.22	189.84	212.07	262.52	284.51	306.73	320.03
	108%	2750	156.31	169.82	192.89	215.77	266.41	289.17	311.94	325.45
	114	2900	158.49	172.01	196.16	219.35	270.33	293.63	317.04	330.88
	120	3050	160.55	174.50	199.10	223.03	276.84	297.97	322.03	336.31
	126	3200	162.60	177.01	202.24	226.50	283.47	302.44	327.03	341.74

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	139.81	150.61	169.77	188.18	237.21	255.72	273.94	285.92
	43%	1100	143.38	154.86	174.99	194.61	244.06	263.79	283.38	295.58
	49%	1250	147.06	158.87	180.29	201.01	250.88	271.61	292.19	304.93
	55	1400	150.34	162.88	185.20	206.87	257.42	278.99	300.65	314.04
	61	1550	153.58	166.69	189.98	212.75	263.70	286.36	309.13	322.94
	66%	1700	156.62	170.49	194.63	218.38	269.90	293.53	317.16	331.32
	72%	1850	159.98	173.96	199.40	223.90	275.55	300.27	324.87	339.78
	78%	2000	162.93	177.34	203.75	229.12	281.52	306.88	332.36	347.70
	84½	2150	165.97	180.91	207.98	234.32	287.07	313.51	339.85	355.41
	90%	2300	168.79	183.85	212.00	239.33	292.37	319.70	346.79	363.02
	96%	2450	171.52	187.31	216.24	244.10	297.58	325.89	353.97	370.29
	102%	2600	174.12	190.46	219.94	248.88	302.70	331.54	360.70	377.56
	108%	2750	176.61	193.51	223.86	253.66	307.79	337.50	367.10	384.40
	114	2900	179.22	196.12	227.55	258.00	312.46	342.94	373.51	391.14
	120	3050	181.61	199.05	231.01	262.45	317.35	348.58	379.70	397.54
	126	3200	184.11	201.88	234.71	266.70	322.24	354.12	385.88	403.97

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	166.84	177.98	204.52	229.99	283.03	308.63	334.00	349.77
	43%	1100	172.27	184.29	212.13	239.44	293.02	320.35	347.88	364.20
	49%	1250	177.80	190.24	219.83	248.78	303.25	332.18	360.91	378.11
	55	1400	183.12	195.89	227.11	257.58	312.69	343.04	373.62	391.37
	61	1550	187.90	201.33	234.15	265.93	321.92	353.89	385.45	404.28
	66%	1700	192.57	206.88	240.67	274.18	330.82	364.12	397.51	416.89
	72%	1850	197.14	211.85	247.40	282.00	339.18	373.97	408.58	428.72
	78%	2000	201.68	216.87	253.39	289.72	347.53	383.22	419.55	440.11
	84½	2150	205.93	221.85	259.47	297.01	355.26	392.66	430.08	451.31
	90%	2300	210.05	226.29	265.22	304.04	362.94	401.56	440.07	461.93
	96%	2450	213.96	230.76	271.20	310.89	370.23	410.03	449.73	472.35
	102%	2600	217.56	234.97	276.52	317.42	377.29	418.61	459.41	482.14
	108%	2750	221.46	238.88	281.82	323.81	384.56	426.33	468.41	491.79
	114	2900	225.25	242.92	286.70	330.10	391.08	434.04	477.41	501.25
	120	3050	226.98	246.83	291.62	335.75	397.50	441.42	485.78	510.15
	126	3200	228.73	250.73	296.26	341.50	404.11	448.68	494.03	518.96



KVL31F

Premium profile 89mm

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets with packers at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

KVL30F - As KVL31F but with chain control	As listed
Spring metal hooks:	+£5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets				
		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	138.74	149.43	166.95	184.58	234.44	251.75	269.17	280.92
	43%	1100	141.77	153.10	171.29	189.80	239.86	258.38	276.56	288.49
	49%	1250	144.81	156.59	175.73	194.89	245.39	264.56	283.93	296.44
	55	1400	147.74	159.95	179.98	199.79	250.71	270.96	290.89	303.70
	61	1550	150.67	163.34	183.89	204.67	256.26	277.05	297.62	311.08
	66%	1700	153.29	166.47	188.01	209.65	261.27	282.91	304.56	318.26
	72%	1850	156.10	169.51	191.93	214.34	266.24	288.98	311.18	325.42
	78%	2000	158.94	172.88	195.94	218.91	271.36	294.62	317.92	332.50
	84½	2150	161.55	175.69	199.75	223.67	276.35	300.27	324.44	339.11
	90%	2300	164.05	178.86	203.54	228.23	281.24	305.92	330.51	345.83
	96%	2450	166.53	181.66	207.25	232.57	286.13	311.57	336.93	352.68
	102%	2600	169.26	184.72	210.92	236.70	290.80	317.00	342.88	358.99
	108%	2750	171.97	187.54	214.39	241.05	295.46	322.33	349.09	365.38
	114	2900	174.24	190.46	218.00	245.26	300.02	327.54	355.03	371.69
	120	3050	176.84	193.18	221.46	249.63	304.47	332.75	360.91	377.67
	126	3200	179.25	196.11	225.04	253.97	309.04	337.96	366.77	383.62

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	152.19	165.40	187.47	209.45	261.37	283.35	305.33	319.23
	43%	1100	156.45	170.38	193.53	216.84	269.52	292.80	315.85	330.64
	49%	1250	160.57	174.95	199.62	224.13	277.10	301.59	326.18	341.61
	55	1400	164.79	179.73	205.16	230.94	284.81	310.59	336.17	352.04
	61	1550	168.60	184.18	210.82	237.58	291.97	319.08	345.61	362.13
	66%	1700	172.30	188.41	216.25	244.20	299.06	327.11	355.17	372.12
	72%	1850	175.77	192.62	221.56	250.71	306.31	335.15	364.16	381.57
	78%	2000	179.34	196.66	226.78	256.90	312.73	342.96	373.08	391.13
	84½	2150	182.72	200.68	231.55	262.77	319.23	350.45	381.33	399.91
	90%	2300	185.97	204.47	236.33	268.62	325.42	357.59	389.80	408.71
	96%	2450	189.12	208.06	241.12	274.27	331.62	364.68	397.61	417.40
	102%	2600	192.27	211.87	245.65	279.71	337.48	371.63	405.55	425.55
	108%	2750	195.43	215.22	250.01	284.93	343.12	378.24	413.04	433.46
	114	2900	198.36	218.49	254.35	290.24	348.87	384.53	420.75	441.29
	120	3050	200.96	221.73	258.69	295.22	354.22	391.18	427.71	449.01
	126	3200	203.57	225.20	262.83	300.32	359.63	397.69	434.65	456.71

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	179.69	197.30	227.75	257.65	314.26	344.70	374.81	394.17
	43%	1100	185.87	204.36	236.77	268.85	326.63	358.46	390.67	409.90
	49%	1250	191.84	211.30	245.12	279.38	337.83	372.06	405.99	426.32
	55	1400	197.70	217.95	253.91	289.70	348.87	384.76	420.85	441.73
	61	1550	203.24	224.57	262.06	299.68	359.85	397.26	434.65	456.71
	66%	1700	208.46	230.54	269.87	308.80	369.84	408.98	448.12	471.05
	72%	1850	213.76	236.62	277.26	318.04	379.61	420.47	461.35	484.82
	78%	2000	218.44	242.03	284.65	326.92	389.38	431.68	473.62	498.18
	84½	2150	223.54	247.80	291.60	335.31	398.62	442.20	486.10	510.87
	90%	2300	228.21	253.23	298.34	343.44	407.20	452.52	497.72	521.01
	96%	2450	232.67	258.34	304.85	351.47	415.89	462.50	509.03	535.43
	102%	2600	236.78	263.33	311.24	359.07	424.33	471.95	519.89	547.06
	108%	2750	240.70	268.20	317.33	366.44	432.39	481.38	530.64	558.13
	114	2900	244.84	272.77	323.09	373.52	439.89	490.63	540.73	568.97
	120	3050	248.95	277.23	328.62	380.57	447.60	498.98	550.71	579.51
	126	3200	252.86	282.00	334.27	387.74	455.42	507.44	560.60	590.15

For fabric price groups, see page 104.



KVL31T

Premium profile 127mm

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

KVL30T - As KVL31T but with chain control	As listed
Spring metal hooks:	+ £5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

127mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets				
		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	100.00	108.76	124.11	138.72	171.50	186.09	200.70	210.52
	43%	1100	102.60	111.67	127.90	143.06	176.36	191.63	207.21	217.24
	49%	1250	105.10	114.84	131.25	147.41	181.24	197.06	213.20	223.77
	55	1400	107.72	117.44	135.07	151.98	185.60	202.59	219.27	230.28
	61	1550	110.09	120.48	138.64	156.20	190.27	207.71	225.25	236.69
	66%	1700	112.59	123.08	142.00	160.22	194.83	213.12	231.09	242.76
	72%	1850	114.77	126.00	145.50	164.56	199.17	218.03	236.97	248.86
	78%	2000	117.14	128.61	148.85	168.47	203.73	223.01	242.52	254.82
	84%	2150	119.43	131.45	152.11	172.38	207.96	228.22	248.27	260.68
	90%	2300	121.61	133.82	155.58	176.40	212.08	233.00	253.59	266.65
	96%	2450	123.89	136.43	158.62	180.20	216.22	237.67	259.12	272.22
	102%	2600	126.16	139.03	161.68	183.87	220.23	242.22	264.45	277.75
	108%	2750	128.13	141.65	164.70	187.57	224.14	246.90	269.64	283.17
	114	2900	130.31	143.82	167.96	191.16	228.05	251.34	274.77	288.61
	120	3050	132.35	146.31	170.91	194.84	234.56	255.69	279.76	294.02
	126	3200	134.41	148.82	174.06	198.32	241.18	260.16	284.76	299.46

127mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	111.61	122.43	141.57	159.98	194.92	213.46	231.67	243.64
	43%	1100	115.21	126.66	146.79	166.41	201.78	221.50	241.09	253.30
	49%	1250	118.88	130.69	152.11	172.83	208.60	229.31	249.91	262.65
	55	1400	122.14	134.69	157.00	178.67	215.12	236.70	258.36	271.78
	61	1550	125.38	138.50	161.78	184.55	221.44	244.09	266.83	280.67
	66%	1700	128.43	142.30	166.43	190.19	227.61	251.24	274.86	289.04
	72%	1850	131.82	145.78	171.21	195.71	233.26	257.98	282.58	297.50
	78%	2000	134.74	149.15	175.56	200.93	239.23	264.60	290.06	305.42
	84%	2150	137.78	152.71	179.81	206.14	244.78	271.22	297.56	313.13
	90%	2300	140.59	155.65	183.81	211.14	250.10	277.41	304.49	320.75
	96%	2450	143.33	159.14	188.05	215.93	255.32	283.62	311.68	328.02
	102%	2600	145.94	162.28	191.76	220.71	260.42	289.26	318.40	335.30
	108%	2750	148.41	165.32	195.67	225.48	265.50	295.22	324.82	342.13
	114	2900	151.02	167.93	199.35	229.82	270.18	300.65	331.23	348.86
	120	3050	153.41	170.87	202.82	234.26	275.06	306.30	337.41	355.26
	126	3200	155.91	173.68	206.52	238.50	279.96	311.84	343.59	361.67

127mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	138.66	149.78	176.32	201.80	240.75	266.35	291.70	307.48
	43%	1100	144.07	156.10	183.94	211.25	250.72	278.05	305.60	321.92
	49%	1250	149.62	162.04	191.63	220.59	260.95	289.89	318.62	335.83
	55	1400	154.94	167.70	198.91	229.39	270.40	300.75	331.33	349.08
	61	1550	159.70	173.14	205.97	237.73	279.63	311.61	343.15	362.01
	66%	1700	164.38	178.68	212.49	245.99	288.52	321.82	355.22	374.60
	72%	1850	168.95	183.67	219.22	253.80	296.90	331.71	366.31	386.42
	78%	2000	173.51	188.67	225.19	261.53	305.26	340.94	377.27	397.84
	84%	2150	177.74	193.66	231.28	268.81	312.98	350.38	387.79	409.01
	90%	2300	181.86	198.09	237.03	275.86	320.66	359.29	397.78	419.66
	96%	2450	185.76	202.56	243.00	282.70	327.94	367.74	407.44	430.08
	102%	2600	189.37	206.80	248.32	289.22	334.99	376.33	417.13	439.85
	108%	2750	193.27	210.70	253.64	295.61	342.27	384.05	426.12	449.52
	114	2900	197.07	214.72	258.52	301.92	348.79	391.75	435.13	458.97
	120	3050	198.78	218.65	263.42	307.56	355.21	399.15	443.48	467.85
	126	3200	200.53	222.56	268.07	313.32	361.83	406.40	451.75	476.67



KVL31T

Premium profile 89mm

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 104.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

KVL30T - As KVL31T but with chain control	As listed
Spring metal hooks:	+ £5.46
Low load magnet	As listed

89mm 'A' Range (including Amazon, Dart, Eden Daylight & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets				
		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	110.54	121.24	138.76	156.39	192.15	209.46	226.88	238.62
	43%	1100	113.58	124.92	143.10	161.61	197.58	216.09	234.26	246.23
	49%	1250	116.62	128.39	147.55	166.70	203.11	222.27	241.66	254.15
	55	1400	119.57	131.76	151.79	171.60	208.43	228.69	248.61	261.41
	61	1550	122.50	135.14	155.69	176.49	213.97	234.76	255.33	268.81
	66%	1700	125.10	138.28	159.84	181.47	218.99	240.62	262.27	275.98
	72%	1850	127.91	141.31	163.74	186.14	223.97	246.70	268.90	283.14
	78%	2000	130.75	144.70	167.75	190.71	229.07	252.34	275.64	290.22
	84½	2150	133.35	147.49	171.55	195.50	234.06	257.98	282.14	296.83
	90%	2300	135.85	150.66	175.35	200.04	238.96	263.64	288.23	303.54
	96%	2450	138.34	153.48	179.05	204.38	243.84	269.29	294.64	310.39
	102%	2600	141.06	156.52	182.72	208.52	248.52	274.72	300.60	316.71
	108%	2750	143.77	159.34	186.21	212.86	253.16	280.04	306.79	323.09
	114	2900	146.05	162.26	189.80	217.09	257.73	285.25	312.77	329.42
	120	3050	148.66	165.01	193.27	221.43	262.19	290.47	318.62	335.38
	126	3200	151.05	167.91	196.85	225.77	266.76	295.67	324.48	341.34

89mm 'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	124.00	137.20	159.27	181.26	219.08	241.05	263.04	276.96
	43%	1100	128.25	142.19	165.36	188.65	227.23	250.50	273.57	288.36
	49%	1250	132.38	146.76	171.43	195.93	234.83	259.29	283.89	299.33
	55	1400	136.60	151.53	176.97	202.75	242.53	268.31	293.88	309.75
	61	1550	140.41	155.99	182.63	209.38	249.70	276.79	303.32	319.85
	66%	1700	144.10	160.22	188.06	216.00	256.77	284.81	312.88	329.84
	72%	1850	147.59	164.44	193.39	222.52	264.02	292.85	321.89	339.29
	78%	2000	151.16	168.47	198.60	228.71	270.44	300.69	330.79	348.84
	84½	2150	154.53	172.48	203.37	234.59	276.96	308.16	339.05	357.64
	90%	2300	157.77	176.30	208.14	240.44	283.14	315.32	347.50	366.43
	96%	2450	160.92	179.86	212.92	246.08	289.34	322.39	355.32	375.11
	102%	2600	164.08	183.68	217.47	251.51	295.20	329.34	363.26	383.25
	108%	2750	167.23	187.03	221.81	256.73	300.84	335.95	370.74	391.19
	114	2900	170.17	190.29	226.17	262.04	306.60	342.25	378.47	399.00
	120	3050	172.76	193.53	230.50	267.03	311.93	348.89	385.42	406.71
	126	3200	175.38	197.01	234.64	272.14	317.35	355.40	392.36	414.43

89mm 'C' Range (including Roe)

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	inches	mm								
	37%	950	151.49	169.12	199.56	229.48	271.98	302.41	332.52	351.88
	43%	1100	157.67	176.16	208.57	240.65	284.34	316.20	348.37	367.62
	49%	1250	163.65	183.12	216.92	251.19	295.53	329.77	363.69	384.02
	55	1400	169.51	189.76	225.73	261.51	306.60	342.48	378.57	399.43
	61	1550	175.04	196.37	233.87	271.50	317.57	354.97	392.36	414.43
	66%	1700	180.26	202.35	241.69	280.61	327.56	366.69	405.83	428.77
	72%	1850	185.58	208.43	249.07	289.85	337.33	378.19	419.06	442.54
	78%	2000	190.25	213.85	256.46	298.73	347.11	389.38	431.33	455.91
	84½	2150	195.35	219.60	263.41	307.11	356.34	399.91	443.83	468.61
	90%	2300	200.01	225.04	270.15	315.25	364.92	410.23	455.44	478.71
	96%	2450	204.47	230.14	276.65	323.29	373.61	420.22	466.73	493.14
	102%	2600	208.60	235.13	283.05	330.87	382.07	429.67	477.60	504.76
	108%	2750	212.51	240.01	289.14	338.27	390.10	439.11	488.35	515.84
	114	2900	216.64	244.58	294.90	345.33	397.60	448.34	498.45	526.70
	120	3050	220.75	249.03	300.44	352.40	405.31	456.71	508.43	537.23
	126	3200	224.67	253.80	306.07	359.55	413.12	465.15	518.33	547.87

Headrails - with brackets

Anti-ligature headrails and brackets for vertical blinds

Headrails - with brackets

Code	Inches mm	Width								
		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
KVL31T	127	79.27	86.42	93.25	100.11	129.87	136.70	143.66	150.69	157.54
KVL31F	127	113.60	120.75	127.57	134.43	181.35	188.20	195.15	202.19	209.04
KVL31T	89	83.19	91.14	98.90	106.65	136.61	144.45	152.11	160.07	167.82
KVL31F	89	123.17	130.91	138.45	146.00	196.26	203.91	211.33	219.07	226.59

Specification Guide

	Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.

*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

Anti-ligature Curtain Tracks

- 128 **K6200**
Aluminium Curtain Track
- 128 **K9500**
Flexible Curtain Track
- 129 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Additional information
- 130 **K2500**
Safety Curtain Track
- 131 **SPECIFICATION GUIDE**
Additional information

For anti-ligature roller blinds, turn to page 113

For anti-ligature vertical blinds, turn to page 121

For anti-ligature accessories, turn to page 133

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 171 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

Window Curtain Tracks

Anti-ligature curtain tracks

YewdaleKestrel[®] Curtain Tracks



K6200 Aluminum Window Curtain Track

inches	mm	No. Brackets	System K6200W F/F	System K6200W T/F
39½	1000	2	76.47	61.64
47¼	1200	2	79.17	64.33
55	1400	3	110.50	88.22
63	1600	3	113.19	90.94
71	1800	3	115.91	93.64
78¾	2000	3	118.64	96.37
86¾	2200	3	121.32	99.08
94½	2400	4	152.63	122.95
102¼	2600	4	155.33	125.64
110¼	2800	4	158.05	128.38
118	3000	4	160.78	131.08
126	3200	4	163.49	133.80
134	3400	5	194.77	157.68
141¾	3600	5	197.49	160.38
149½	3800	5	200.19	163.09
157½	4000	5	202.93	165.83
165¼	4200	5	205.63	168.53
173¼	4400	6	236.92	192.38
181	4600	6	239.63	195.09
189	4800	6	242.36	197.84
196¾	5000	6	245.09	200.57

K9500 Flexible Window Curtain Track

inches	mm	No. Brackets	System K9500 F/F	System K9500 T/F
19¾	500	2	87.20	77.51
35½	900	3	131.27	116.76
51	1300	4	175.35	156.07
67	1700	5	219.43	195.28
82¾	2100	6	263.51	234.53
98½	2500	7	307.60	273.81
114	2900	8	351.69	312.86
130	3300	9	395.78	351.90
145½	3700	10	439.86	390.96

N.B. K6200 and K9500 window curtain tracks are available with low load magnets.

Window Curtain Tracks

Additional information

Anti Ligature hand drawn curtain tracks (Right-hand control and stack unless specified)

Code	Description
System K6200	6201W roller runners at 16/m / K555PC face fix brackets or K558PC top fix brackets / 6240W end stops / KD4 disc / 048 rivets
System K9500	5001W gliders at 16/m / K555PC face fix brackets or K558PC top fix brackets / K953 endcaps / K956 bracket set

Systems that can be bent:



K6200W

Each bend costs **£21.49**

Systems that can be bent into a constant curve:



K6200W

Each constant curve costs **£57.34/m**

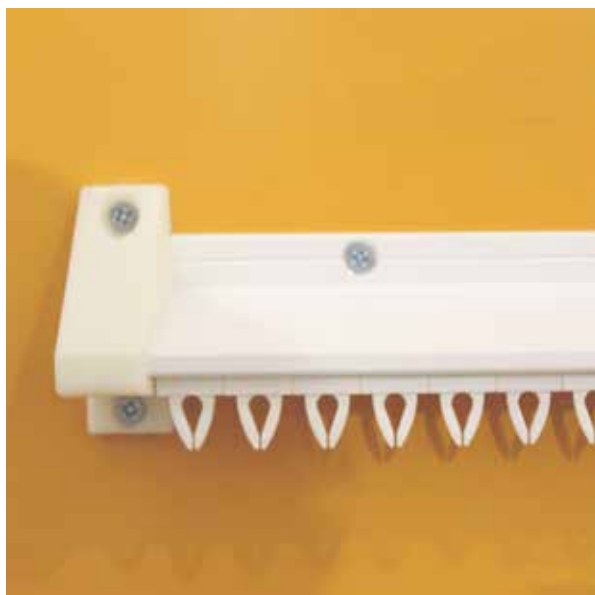


K2500

Reduced-ligature curtain track

Premium aluminium track with countersunk fixing holes at 150mm intervals. With durable plastic gliders (16 per meter) and pin hex anti-tamper security screws. White powder coated end bracket with rounded edges to finish. Hardware in white as standard, RAL colours available on request.

YewdaleKestrel[®] Safety Curtain Track



K2500 Aluminium Safety Curtain Track

inches	mm	No. Gliders	System K2500W F/F
39½	1000	16	98.72
47¼	1200	20	108.72
55	1400	23	118.72
63	1600	26	128.72
71	1800	29	138.72
78¾	2000	32	148.72
86¾	2200	36	158.72
94½	2400	39	168.72
102¼	2600	42	178.72
110¼	2800	45	188.72
118	3000	48	198.72
126	3200	52	208.72
134	3400	55	218.72
141¾	3600	58	228.72
149½	3800	61	238.72
157½	4000	64	248.72
165¼	4200	68	258.72
173¼	4400	71	268.72
181	4600	74	278.72
189	4800	77	288.72
196¼	5000	80	298.72

K2500

Reduced-ligature Curtain Track

Additional information

Safety Curtain Track hand drawn curtain tracks

Code	Description
System K2500	K2501 gliders / K2503 face fix brackets / K2502 Pin hex safety screws

Safety Curtain Track reduced-ligature separation information

Test carried out on a 1000 x 1000mm curtain with 16 gliders

Position on Curtain	Force measured
Top	20kg downwards force measured
Middle	21.3kg downwards force measured
Bottom	24kg downwards force measured

Terms of Use and Disclaimer

To be installed by a competent professional by fixing securely to the wall using the provided pin hex anti-tamper security screws and the pre-drilled fixing holes, ensuring a flush tight fit. The track is maintenance-free, and its performance remains constant after repeated use. Only the curtains will release when 20kg of pressure is applied, gliders remain in the track profile.

All reduced-ligature systems should be regularly maintained and inspected for possible damage and evidence of tampering, and load-tested in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions on an annual basis.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 171 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.



Anti-ligature Accessories

134

ACCESSORIES

Anti-ligature

For anti-ligature roller blinds, turn to page 113

For anti-ligature vertical blinds, turn to page 121

For anti-ligature curtain tracks, turn to page 127

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 171 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.



Anti-Ligature Accessories

Some items in the washroom get overlooked. That's why the YewdaleKestrel[®] range of accessories were designed. They support your welfare items 24 hours a day, time after time. All YewdaleKestrel[®] solutions are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of troublefree service.

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
	K09AW	Mounting plate 70mm x 155mm white Fixing face 50mm x 135mm Includes x1 K558PC bracket Suitable for toilet roll holders etc.	5	114.89 104.46	522.30
	K09BW	Mounting plate 190mm x 335mm white Fixing face 170mm x 316mm Includes x2 K558PC brackets Suitable for soap dispensers etc.	5	196.98 179.09	895.45
	K09CW	Mounting plate 330mm x 470mm white Fixing face 310mm x 450mm Includes x2 K558PC brackets Suitable for paper towel dispensers etc.	5	283.25 257.51	1287.55
	K515	Kestrel polycarbonate mirror 330mm x 470mm on mounting plate Includes x 2 K558PC brackets	5	444.48 404.08	2020.40
	K516	Kestrel wipe clean white board 330mm x 470mm on mounting plate Includes x 2 K558PC brackets	5	414.69 376.99	1884.95

Anti-Ligature Accessories

Some items in the washroom get overlooked. That's why the YewdaleKestrel® range of accessories were designed. They support your welfare items 24 hours a day, time after time. All YewdaleKestrel® solutions are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of troublefree service.

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
	K505PW	Shower head holder plastic white Mounted on K09AW Includes x1 K558PC bracket	5	161.80 147.09	735.45
	K509PW	Toilet roll holder plastic white Mounted on K09AW Includes x1 K558PC bracket	5	161.80 147.09	735.45
	K510	Soap dispenser satin stainless steel Mounted on K09BW Includes x1 K558PC bracket	5	363.68 330.63	1653.15
	K511	Paper towel dispenser satin stainless steel Mounted on K09CW Includes x2 K558PC brackets	5	473.31 430.30	2151.50
	K512PW	Soap dish plastic white Mounted on K09AW Includes x1 K558PC bracket	5	161.80 147.09	735.45
	K514	Kestrel clear polycarbonate shelf set 270mm wide x 140mm deep Includes x2 K555PC wall fix brackets	5	154.44 140.39	701.95
	K508 K508	Kestrel pliable coat hook set Kestrel pliable coat hook sets	5	49.23 44.76	223.80
	K28 K28	Replacement pliable hook only, for K508 Replacement pliable hook only, for K508	10	18.02 16.39	163.90



Anti-Ligature Accessories

Some items in the washroom get overlooked. That's why the YewdaleKestrel[®] range of accessories were designed. They support your welfare items 24 hours a day, time after time. All YewdaleKestrel[®] solutions are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of troublefree service.

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
	K530	Kestrel polycarbonate wardrobe rail set 500mm wide		88.03	
	K530	Kestrel polycarbonate wardrobe rail sets 500mm wide	5	80.02	400.10
	K530-10	Kestrel polycarbonate wardrobe rail set 1000mm wide with intermediate support	5	134.13 121.93	609.65
	K530-15	Kestrel polycarbonate wardrobe rail set 1500mm wide with two intermediate supports	5	180.20 163.82	819.10
	K504	Kestrel polycarbonate towel rail set 500mm wide	4	107.37 97.62	390.48
	K4840	YewdaleKestrel SafeDoor ensuite privacy door - height TBC / width TBC (other sizes available on request) Includes x4 metal hinge plates		POA	
	K4860	Safedoor self-closing hinge option		129.91	
	K4850	Safedoor self-closing hinge fixing kit		9.77	

Anti-Ligature Accessories



Some items in the washroom get overlooked. That's why the YewdaleKestrel® range of accessories were designed. They support your welfare items 24 hours a day, time after time. All YewdaleKestrel® solutions are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of troublefree service.

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
	K850	Kestrel force gauge		731.45	
	K851	Digital Kestrel force gauge		POA	

Cubicle Tracks



140 **100**
Cubicle Track

141 **101**
Mobile Cubicle Track

142 **IV200**
Intravenous Support Track

143 **IV400**
Intravenous Support Track

144 **100 STOCK CUBICLE TRACKS**
Cubicle Track



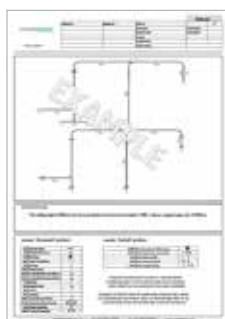
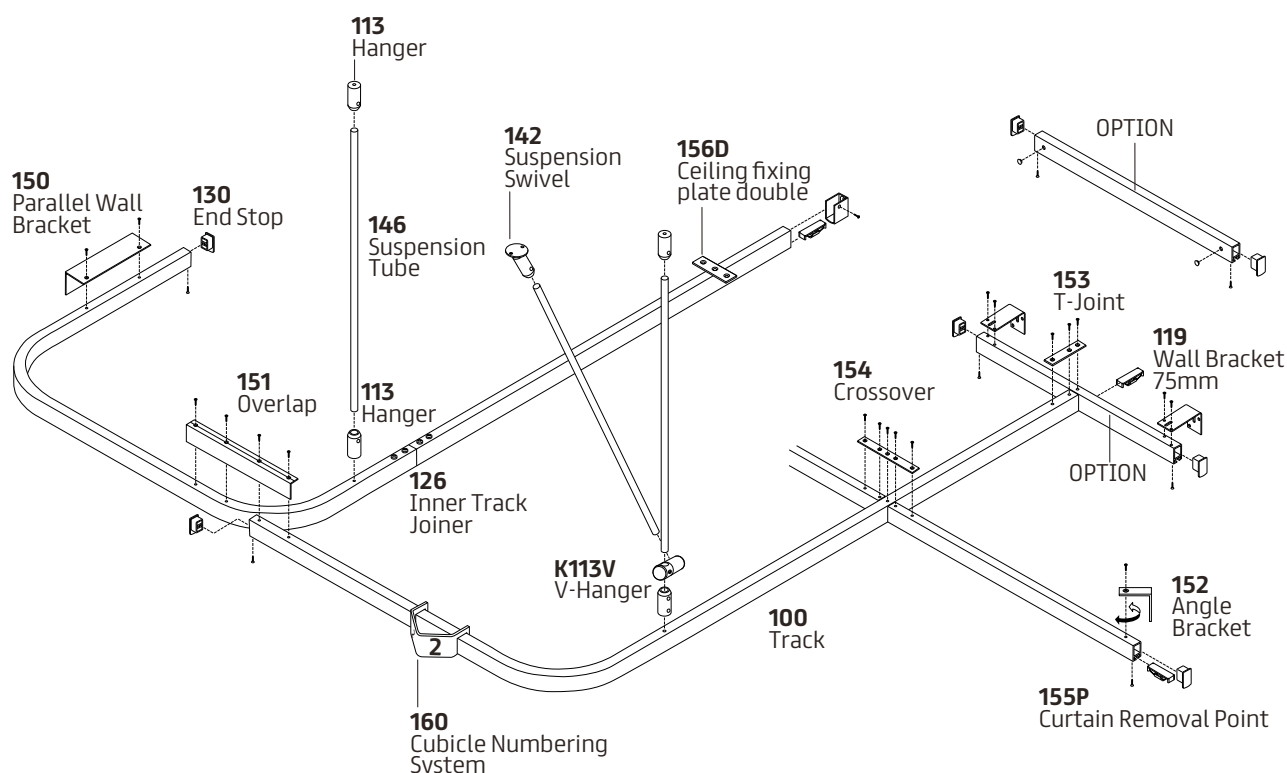
For curtains, see pages 148 - 149.



100 Cubicle track

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish. Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard. Sturdy single and double ceiling hangers for suspended application.

Typical application layout



All YewdaleMovatrack® 100 cubicle track solutions are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads. Price on application.

For curtains, see pages 148 - 149.

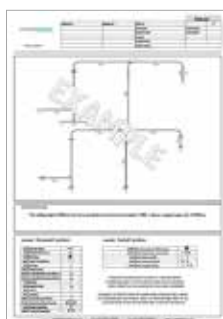
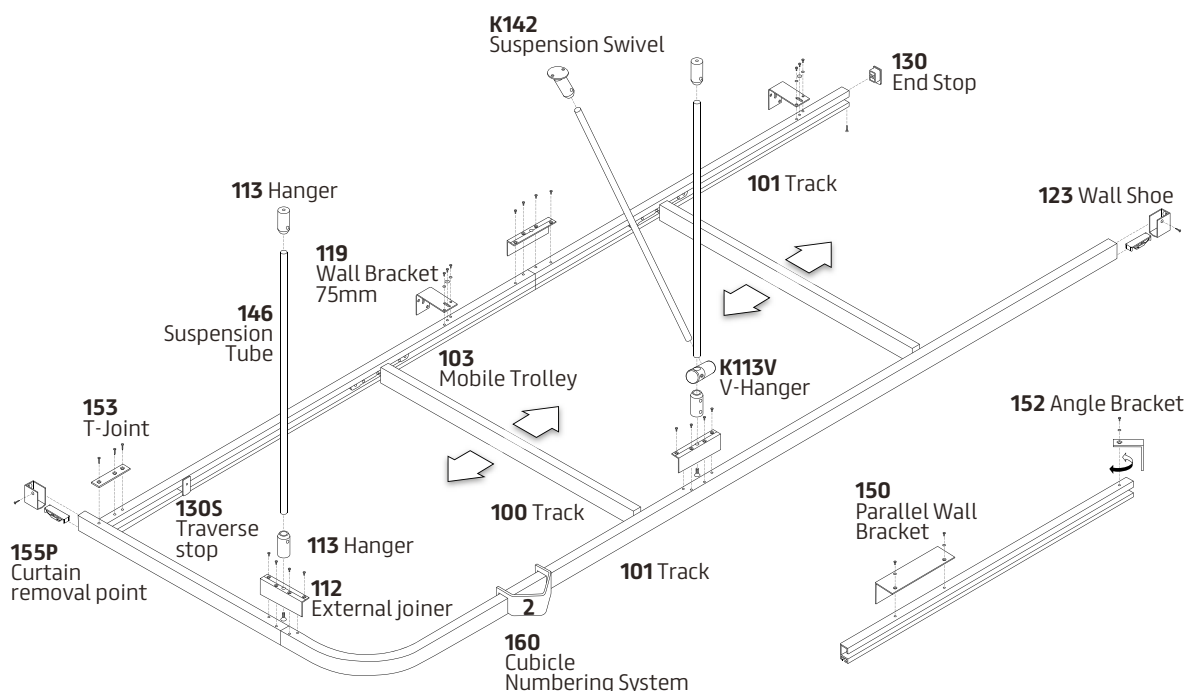


101

Mobile cubicle track

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish. Mobile dividing rails fitted with wheeled trolleys running within front and back tracks. Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard.

Typical application layout



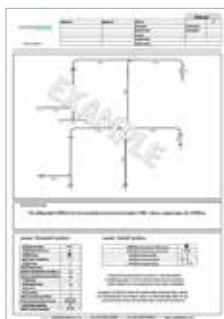
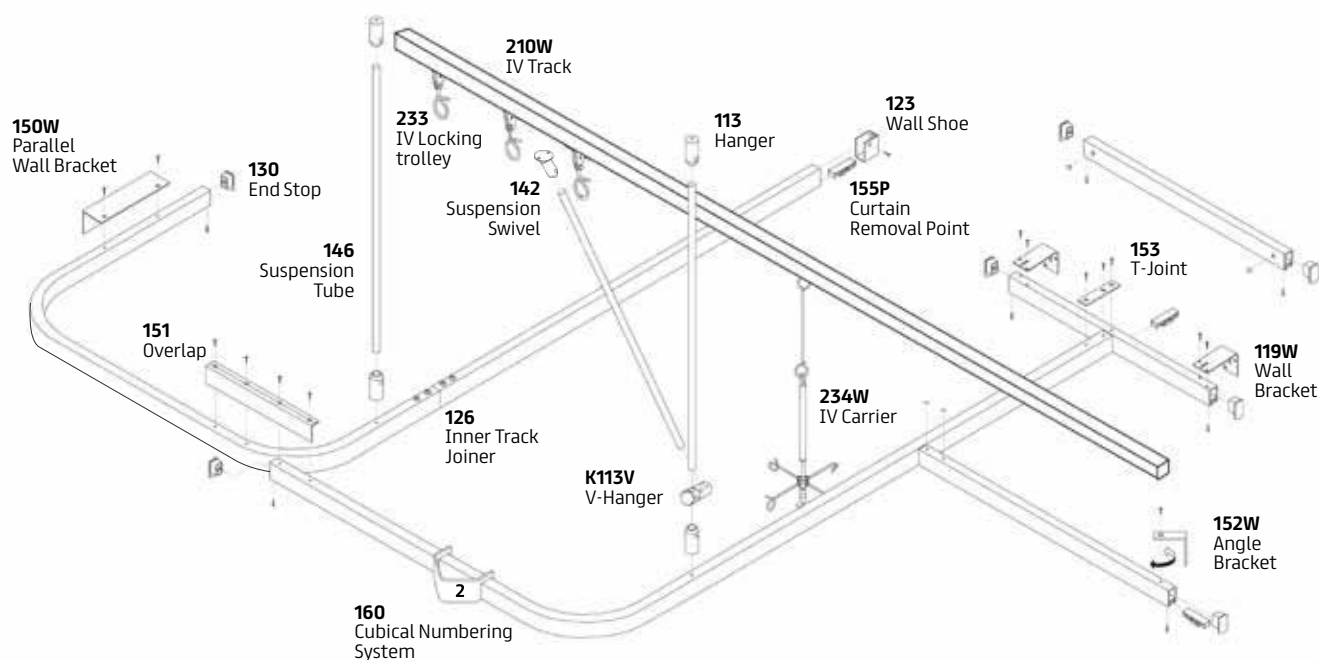
All YewdaleMovatrack® 101 mobile cubicle track solutions are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads. Price on application.



Intravenous Support Tracks

IV200

IV200 Typical application layout



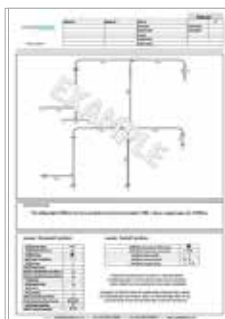
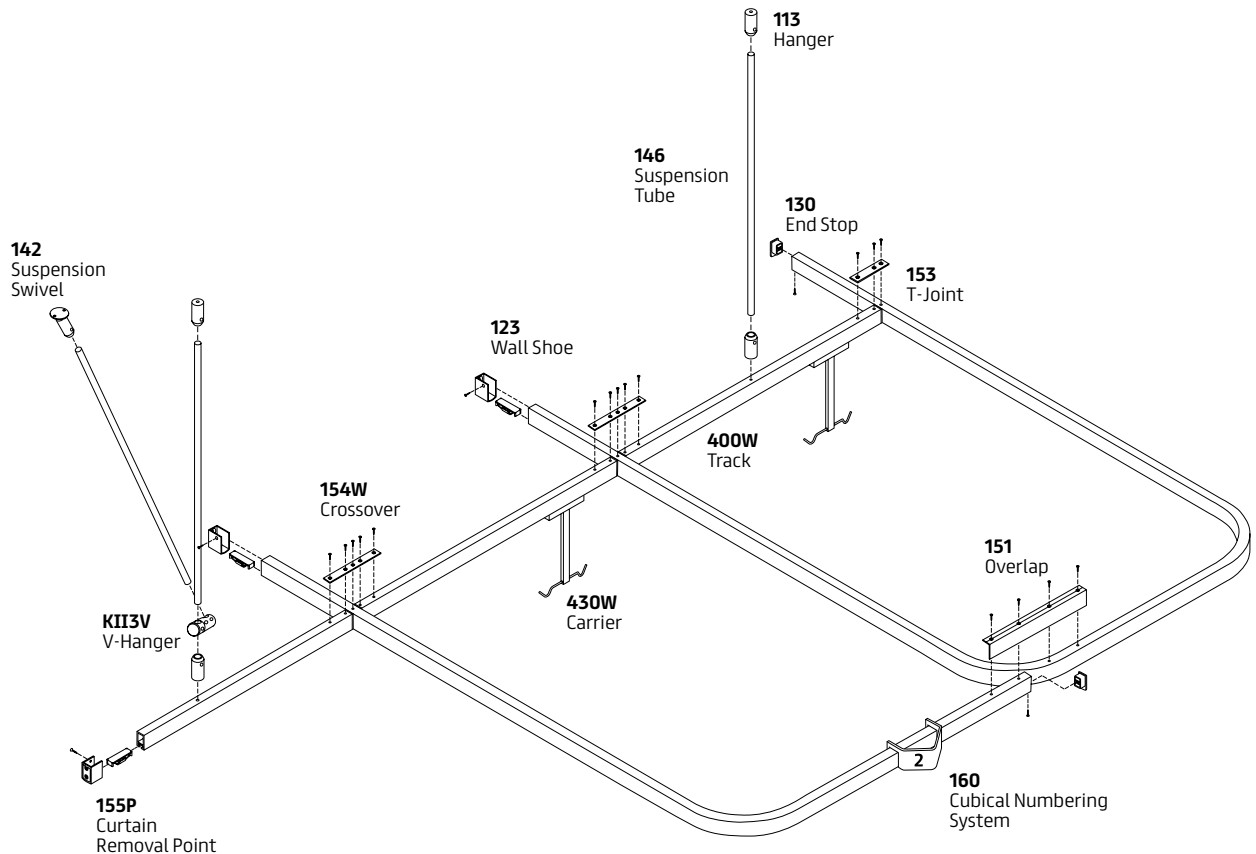
All YewdaleMovatrack® IV200 Intravenous Support Tracks are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads. Price on application.



Intravenous Support Tracks

IV400

IV400 Typical application layout



All YewdaleMovatrack® IV400 Intravenous Support Tracks are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads. Price on application.

For curtains, see pages 148 - 149.



100

Stock cubicle tracks

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish. Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard. Sturdy single and double ceiling hangers for suspended application.

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Suitable Curtains	Price £
	600	900mm Straight track with 9 hooks	640, 641	26.52
	601	1250mm Straight track with 14 hooks	642, 643	37.50
	602	1800mm Straight track with 18 hooks	644, 645	52.80
	603	2400mm Straight track with 24 roller hooks	646, 647	70.30
	604	750 x 750mm L-shape track with 1 bend, 14 hooks and 600mm suspension tube	642, 643	66.63
	605	1200x1200mm L-shape track with 1 bend, 24 hooks and 600mm suspension tube	646, 647	93.38
	606	1650 x 750mm L-shape track with 1 bend, 24 hooks and 600mm suspension tube	646, 647	93.38
	607	1650 x 750mm L-shape track with 1 bend, 24 hooks and 600mm suspension tube	646, 647	93.38
	609	2500 x 2500mm L-shape track with 1 bend, 1 joiner, 50 hooks and 600mm suspension tube (Excludes CRP)	DPL3/4, 5 width conventional	176.03

For curtains, see pages 148 - 149.



100 Stock cubicle tracks

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish. Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard. Sturdy single and double ceiling hangers for suspended application.

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
	620	Standard fittings and instructions for all straight tracks			10.12
	621	Standard fittings and instructions for all L-shape tracks			22.56

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
	625	Magnetic Anti-Ligature System fittings and instructions for all straight tracks			63.02
	626	Magnetic Anti-Ligature System fittings and instructions for all L-shape tracks			97.96

Readymade Curtains



148 CUBICLE CURTAINS AND SCREENING

Reusable curtains

148 SHOWER CURTAINS

Readymade curtains

149 DISPOSABLE CURTAINS

Readymade curtains



Readymade
Curtains

yewdale **Harrier**[®]
CUBICLE AND SHOWER CURTAINS

Cubicle Curtains and screening

Reusable Curtains

Providing privacy, dignity and safety in hospitals, the YewdaleHarrier® range of cubicle curtains, screening and shower curtains are developed with patients and staff in mind. Reusable or disposable, they are both hygienic, flame retardant and environmentally friendly.

Double flap suspended cubicle screening solution (also available made to measure)

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
BS2000-SB		2100 x 2000mm	Flame retardant, anti-bacterial screening with eyelets - Sky Blue			750.03

Stericurtain - Reusable cubicle curtains (also available made to measure)

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
SC3000-SB		3000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 2400mm Sky Blue			130.96
SC5000-SB		5000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 4000mm Sky Blue			148.82
SC7000-SB		7000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 5600mm Sky Blue			166.68

Shower Curtains

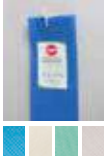
Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Pack Price £
640		1000 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 9 eyelets for tracks up to 900mm	19.33
641		1000 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 9 eyelets for tracks up to 900mm	22.93
642		1500 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 14 eyelets for tracks up to 1400mm	27.23
643		1500 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 14 eyelets for tracks up to 1400mm	30.82
644		2000 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 18 eyelets for tracks up to 1900mm	36.53
645		2000 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 18 eyelets for tracks up to 1900mm	40.13
646		2500 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 24 eyelets for tracks up to 2400mm	45.96
647		2500 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 24 eyelets for tracks up to 2400mm	49.52
649		3600 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 34 eyelets for tracks up to 3500mm	68.82

Cubicle Curtains

Disposable cubicle curtains

A dedicated range of disposable curtains with a focus on privacy and infection control. They provide increased levels of dignity and hygiene within healthcare areas, improving the lives of health care professionals and patients.

Disposable Curtains (Other colours and sizes available on request)

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
DPL5-F-SB		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Sky Blue	5	27.74	138.70
DPL5-F-LB		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Light Blue	5	27.74	138.70
DPL5-F-C		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Cream	5	27.74	138.70
DPL5-F-M		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Mint	5	27.74	138.70
DPL5-F-G		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Grey	5	27.74	138.70
DPL6-F-SB		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Sky Blue	5	28.55	142.75
DPL6-F-LB		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Light Blue	5	28.55	142.75
DPL6-F-C		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Cream	5	28.55	142.75
DPL6-F-M		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Mint	5	28.55	142.75
DPL6-F-G		7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Grey	5	28.55	142.75
DPL5-H-SB		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Sky Blue	10	15.95	159.50
DPL5-H-LB		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Light Blue	10	15.95	159.50
DPL5-H-C		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Cream	10	15.95	159.50
DPL5-H-M		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Mint	10	15.95	159.50
DPL5-H-G		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows, Grey	10	15.95	159.50
DPL6-H-SB		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Sky Blue	10	16.41	164.10
DPL6-H-LB		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Light Blue	10	16.41	164.10
DPL6-H-C		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Cream	10	16.41	164.10
DPL6-H-M		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Mint	10	16.41	164.10
DPL6-H-G		3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks, Grey	10	16.41	164.10

Optional Extras	Part No.	Description	Price £	Pack Price £
	DPL-TIEBACK-SB	Disposable curtain tieback, Sky Blue	0.60	
	DPL-TIEBACK-LB	Disposable curtain tieback, Light Blue	0.60	
	DPL-TIEBACK-C	Disposable curtain tieback, Cream	0.60	
	DPL-TIEBACK-M	Disposable curtain tieback, Mint	0.60	
	DPL-TIEBACK-G	Disposable curtain tieback, Grey	0.60	



Window Curtain Tracks

152	HAND DRAWN Window curtain tracks
153	CORD DRAWN Window curtain tracks
153	ELECTRIC Window curtain tracks
154	STANDARD OPTIONS Window curtain tracks
155	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Window curtain tracks
156	BRACKET SPACING CHART Window curtain tracks



Window curtain tracks

Aluminium profiled, smooth operation curtain tracks made for hand operation. They are often the preferred option in public areas where a curtain may be opened and closed a number of times.

Refer to page 154 for standard options.



5000W



5200W



5400W



5600W



5800W



6200W



6400W



6700W



6800W

Hand Drawn Curtain Tracks

Inches	mm	System 5000W	System 5200W	System 5400W	System 5600W	System 5800W	System 6200W	System 6400W	System 6700W	System 6800W
63	1600	17.10	20.18	14.71	17.65	66.19	26.57	48.36	85.42	116.09
71	1800	19.25	22.72	16.53	19.87	74.46	29.88	54.41	96.10	130.62
78½	2000	21.40	25.24	18.37	22.07	82.74	33.21	60.45	106.78	145.13
86½	2200	23.53	27.75	20.22	24.27	91.01	36.52	66.49	117.46	159.64
94½	2400	25.68	30.28	22.04	26.48	99.29	39.84	72.55	128.13	174.16
102½	2600	27.80	32.79	23.89	28.68	107.55	43.18	78.59	138.81	188.66
110½	2800	29.95	35.33	25.72	30.89	115.83	46.49	84.64	149.49	203.18
118	3000	32.08	37.85	27.57	33.09	124.11	49.82	90.67	160.16	217.69
126	3200	34.23	40.36	29.40	35.29	132.38	53.13	96.71	170.85	232.20
134	3400	36.38	42.90	31.23	37.51	140.65	56.44	102.77	181.52	246.72
141½	3600	38.50	45.42	33.08	39.71	148.92	59.78	108.81	192.19	261.22
149½	3800	40.64	47.94	34.90	41.93	157.20	63.09	114.86	202.88	275.74
157½	4000	42.78	50.46	36.75	44.13	165.48	66.41	120.90	213.55	290.25
165½	4200	44.93	52.97	38.59	46.32	173.75	69.73	126.94	224.22	304.76
173½	4400	47.07	55.51	40.41	48.55	182.02	73.05	133.00	234.91	319.29
181	4600	49.20	58.03	42.26	50.75	190.29	76.39	139.04	245.58	333.78
189	4800	51.34	60.57	44.09	52.96	198.57	79.70	145.09	256.27	348.31
196½	5000	53.48	63.08	45.94	55.16	206.85	83.01	151.12	266.94	362.82
204½	5200	55.63	65.60	47.77	57.36	215.12	86.34	157.16	277.62	377.33
212½	5400	57.77	68.12	49.61	59.57	223.39	89.65	163.22	288.30	391.85
220½	5600	59.89	70.64	51.45	61.77	231.66	92.99	169.26	298.97	406.35
228½	5800	62.03	73.18	53.27	63.99	239.94	96.31	175.31	309.65	420.87
236½	6000	64.18	75.69	55.12	66.19	248.22	99.62	181.35	320.33	435.38
244	6200	66.32	78.21	56.97	68.39	256.49	102.93	187.39	331.01	449.89
252	6400	68.46	80.75	58.79	70.61	264.76	106.26	193.45	341.68	464.41
259½	6600	70.59	83.26	60.63	72.80	273.03	109.58	199.49	352.37	478.91
267½	6800	72.73	85.79	62.47	75.03	281.31	112.91	205.54	363.04	493.42
275½	7000	74.87	88.30	64.31	77.23	289.58	116.22	211.57	373.71	507.94
283½	7200	77.02	90.82	66.16	79.43	297.86	119.54	217.61	384.40	522.45
291½	7400	79.16	93.36	67.98	81.64	306.12	122.86	223.67	395.07	536.98
299½	7600	81.28	95.87	69.83	83.84	314.40	126.19	229.71	405.74	551.47
307	7800	83.43	98.41	71.65	86.05	322.68	129.52	235.76	416.43	565.98
315	8000	85.57	100.93	73.49	88.25	330.95	132.83	241.80	427.10	580.51
322½	8200	87.71	103.44	75.34	90.45	339.23	136.14	247.84	437.79	595.02
330½	8400	89.86	105.97	77.16	92.67	347.49	139.46	253.90	448.46	609.54
338½	8600	91.98	108.48	79.01	94.87	355.77	142.80	259.94	459.13	624.04
346½	8800	94.12	111.03	80.84	97.09	364.05	146.11	265.99	469.82	638.55
354	9000	96.27	113.54	82.69	99.29	372.32	149.43	272.02	480.49	653.07
362½	9200	98.41	116.05	84.53	101.48	380.59	152.75	278.06	491.17	667.58
370	9400	100.55	118.59	86.35	103.70	388.86	156.06	284.12	501.85	682.10
378	9600	102.67	121.11	88.20	105.90	397.14	159.40	290.16	512.53	696.60
385½	9800	104.82	123.64	90.02	108.12	405.42	162.71	296.21	523.20	711.11
394	10000	106.97	126.15	91.87	110.32	413.69	166.04	302.25	533.88	725.63
401½	10200	109.10	128.68	93.71	112.52	421.96	169.35	308.29	544.56	740.14
409½	10400	111.25	131.21	95.55	114.73	430.23	172.67	314.35	555.23	754.66
417½	10600	113.37	133.72	97.38	116.93	438.51	176.01	320.39	565.92	769.16
425½	10800	115.52	136.26	99.21	119.14	446.79	179.32	326.44	576.59	783.67
430	11000	117.66	138.77	101.06	121.34	455.06	182.63	332.47	587.28	798.19
441	11200	119.80	141.29	102.91	123.54	463.33	185.96	338.51	597.95	812.70
448½	11400	121.95	143.82	104.73	125.77	471.60	189.27	344.57	608.62	827.23
456½	11600	124.07	146.33	106.57	127.96	479.88	192.61	350.61	619.31	841.72
464½	11800	126.22	148.87	108.39	130.18	488.15	195.92	356.66	629.98	856.23
472½	12000	128.35	151.39	110.24	132.38	496.43	199.24	362.70	640.65	870.76

System 5800, 6400, 6700, 7400, 7600, 7700, 8500-45W requiring face fix extension brackets: please add £1.62 per bracket, additional to listed price in table. Sync glide available see page 155.

Cord Drawn / Electric

Window curtain tracks

Elegant aluminium profiled tracks for ease of use, with a touch of luxury. The smooth and quiet operation of these tracks makes them at home in the most demanding environments.

Refer to page 154 for standard options.



7000W



7400W



7600W



8500W



7700W



7800W

Cord Drawn Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 7000W	System 7400W	System 7600W	System 7700W	System 7800W
63	1600	64.52	77.84	88.74	149.57	189.55
71	1800	68.87	83.89	97.01	160.24	204.07
78½	2000	73.20	89.93	105.29	170.91	218.58
86½	2200	77.55	95.97	113.57	181.60	233.10
94½	2400	81.90	102.03	121.83	192.27	247.61
102½	2600	86.27	108.07	130.11	202.94	262.11
110½	2800	90.62	114.12	138.38	213.63	276.63
118	3000	94.96	120.15	146.66	224.30	291.14
126	3200	99.30	126.19	154.92	234.98	305.67
134	3400	103.65	132.25	163.20	245.66	320.18
141½	3600	108.03	138.29	171.47	256.33	334.67
149½	3800	112.37	144.34	179.75	267.02	349.20
157½	4000	116.71	150.38	188.03	277.69	363.71
165½	4200	121.06	156.41	196.29	288.37	378.23
173½	4400	125.40	162.48	204.57	299.05	392.74
181	4600	129.78	168.52	212.84	309.73	407.24
189	4800	134.11	174.57	221.12	320.40	421.76
196½	5000	138.46	180.60	229.40	331.08	436.27
204½	5200	142.81	186.64	237.66	341.76	450.79
212½	5400	147.16	192.70	245.94	352.43	465.30
220½	5600	151.53	198.74	254.21	363.12	479.80
228½	5800	155.86	204.79	262.49	373.79	494.32
236½	6000	160.21	210.83	270.77	384.46	508.83
244	6200	164.56	216.86	279.03	395.15	523.36
252	6400	168.91	222.93	287.31	405.82	537.87
259½	6600	173.27	228.96	295.58	416.51	552.36
267½	6800	177.62	235.02	303.86	427.18	566.89
275½	7000	181.96	241.05	312.14	437.85	581.40
283½	7200	186.31	247.09	320.40	448.54	595.92
291½	7400	190.66	253.15	328.68	459.21	610.43
299½	7600	195.02	259.19	336.95	469.89	624.93
307	7800	199.37	265.24	345.23	480.57	639.45
315	8000	203.72	271.28	353.50	491.25	653.96
322½	8200	208.06	277.31	361.77	501.92	668.48
330½	8400	212.41	283.38	370.04	512.60	682.99
338½	8600	216.77	289.41	378.32	523.28	697.49
346½	8800	221.12	295.46	386.60	533.95	712.01
354	9000	225.47	301.50	394.86	544.64	726.52
362½	9200	229.82	307.54	403.14	555.31	741.05
370	9400	234.16	313.60	411.41	565.98	755.56
378	9600	238.52	319.64	419.69	576.67	770.05
385½	9800	242.87	325.69	427.97	587.34	784.58
394	10000	247.22	331.73	436.23	598.03	799.09
401½	10200	251.57	337.78	444.51	608.70	813.61
409½	10400	255.92	343.83	452.78	619.37	828.12
417½	10600	260.28	349.86	461.06	630.06	842.62
425½	10800	264.62	355.91	469.34	640.73	857.14
430	11000	268.97	361.96	477.60	651.41	871.65
441	11200	273.32	368.00	485.88	662.09	886.17
448½	11400	277.65	374.05	494.15	672.76	900.68
456½	11600	282.03	380.09	502.43	683.44	915.18
464½	11800	286.38	386.15	510.71	694.12	929.70
472½	12000	290.72	392.19	518.97	704.80	944.21

System 5800, 6400, 6700, 7400, 7600, 7700, 8500-45W requiring face fix extension brackets: please add £1.62 per bracket, additional to listed price in table. Sync glide available see page 155.

Right-hand control and split stack unless specified.

Electric Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 8500-45W
63	1600	712.44
71	1800	721.89
78½	2000	731.33
86½	2200	740.78
94½	2400	750.23
102½	2600	759.68
110½	2800	769.12
118	3000	778.58
126	3200	788.02
134	3400	797.46
141½	3600	806.92
149½	3800	816.36
157½	4000	825.77
165½	4200	834.27
173½	4400	842.77
181	4600	851.27
189	4800	859.76
196½	5000	868.26
216½	5500	876.76
236½	6000	885.25
256	6500	893.75
275½	7000	902.07
295	7500	910.75
315	8000	919.25
334½	8500	936.54
354	9000	953.84
374	9500	971.12
394	10000	988.42
413½	10500	1005.71
430	11000	1023.01
452½	11500	1040.29
472½	12000	1057.59

N.B. No chargers supplied as standard. See Electrical section from pages 108 - 110 for control options.

Sync glide available see page 155 (for straight 8500W tracks only)

Standard options for each system

Hand drawn curtain tracks

Code	Description
System 5000W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5010 endstops
System 5200W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5220W top fix brackets / 5010 endstops
System 5400W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5415W universal brackets / 5010 endstops / 5540W endcaps
System 5600W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5616W universal click brackets / 5010 endstops
System 5800W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5720W top fix brackets / 5210W endstops / 5840W endcaps
System 6200W	6201W roller runners at 16/m / 6220W top fix brackets / 6240W endstops
System 6400W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 644083 universal brackets / 6201W captive gliders / 644591W endcaps
System 6700W	8582 roller runners at 12/m / 775234 top fix brackets / 775295 stop screws
System 6800W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 775295 stop screws

Cord drawn curtain tracks (Right-hand control and split stack unless specified)

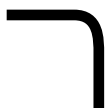
Code	Description
System 7000W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 704388 top fix brackets / 634185 overlap / 938276 cord tidy / 704384W pair of pulleys / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm / 704391 cord fixing device
System 7400W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 644587 overlap / 644083 universal brackets / 938276 cord tidy / 744580W pulleys / 744588 cord fixing device / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm (7255 cord tensioner - no cost option)
System 7600W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5720W top fix brackets / 634185 overlap / 938276 cord tidy / 764318W pulleys / 764323 cord fixing device / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm
System 7700W	8582 roller runners at 12/m / 775277 overlap / 775234 top fix brackets / 775079W pulleys / 938276 cord tidy / 775082 cord fixing device / 775083W pre-stretched cord 6.0mm
System 7800W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 785081W pulleys / 775082 cord fixing device / 938276 cord tidy / 775083W pre-stretched cord 6.0mm / 775295 stop screws

Code	Description
System 8500/45W	8582W roller glider at 12/m / 8520W top fix bracket / 8540 drive end / 8541 idle end / 8550 drive tape / 8546 overlap

Additional Information

Window curtain tracks

Systems that can be bent:



5200W / 5400W / 5600W / 5800W /
6200W / 6400W / 6700W / 7400W /
7600W / 7700W / 8500W / K6200W

Each bend costs **£21.49**

System	Standard Bend Radius				
	80mm	120mm	175mm	255mm	700mm
5200W	•				
5400W		•			
5600W		•			
5800W				•	
6200W			•		
6400W				•	
6700W				•	
7400W				•	
7600W				•	
7700W				•	
8500W				•	
K6200W			•		
K9500W					•

Systems that can be bent into a constant curve:



5600W / 6200W / 8500/45W

Each constant curve costs **£57.34 /m**

System that can be arched:

7000W

Each arch costs **£43.01 /m**

Systems that can have the 'Sync glide':

5200W / 6400W / 6800W / 7400W / 7600W / 7800W / 8500W

£9.01 /m

Bracket Spacing Chart

Window curtain tracks

Relevant System(s)	5000	5200 5400 7000 K9500	5600 6400 7400 8500	5800 6200 6700 6800 7600 7700 7800	K6200
Max Bracket Centres (mm)	300*	400*	600	800	1000
500	3	2	2	2	2
600	3	3	2	2	2
700	3	3	2	2	2
800	4	3	2	2	2
900	4	3	3	2	2
1000	4	4	3	2	2
1100	5	4	3	3	2
1200	5	4	3	3	2
1300	5	4	3	3	3
1400	6	5	3	3	3
1500	6	5	4	3	3
1600	6	5	4	3	3
1700	7	5	4	3	3
1800	7	6	4	3	3
1900	7	6	4	4	3
2000	8	6	4	4	3
2100	8	6	5	4	3
2200	8	7	5	4	3
2300	9	7	5	4	4
2400	9	7	5	4	4
2500	9	7	5	4	4
2600	10	8	5	4	4
2700	10	8	6	5	4
2800	10	8	6	5	4
2900	11	8	6	5	4
3000	11	9	6	5	4
3100	11	9	6	5	4
3200	12	9	6	5	4
3300	12	9	7	5	5
3400	12	10	7	5	5
3500	13	10	7	6	5
3600	13	10	7	6	5
3700	13	10	7	6	5
3800	14	11	7	6	5
3900	14	11	8	6	5
4000	14	11	8	6	5
4100	15	11	8	6	5
4200	15	12	8	6	5
4300	15	12	8	7	6
4400	16	12	8	7	6
4500	16	12	9	7	6
4600	16	13	9	7	6
4700	17	13	9	7	6
4800	17	13	9	7	6
4900	17	13	9	7	6
5000	18	14	9	7	6
5100	18	14	10	8	6
5200	18	14	10	8	6
5300	19	14	10	8	7
5400	19	15	10	8	7
5500	19	15	10	8	7
5600	20	15	10	8	7
5700	20	15	11	8	7
5800	20	16	11	8	7
5900	21	16	11	9	7
6000	21	16	11	9	7

All spacings allow for a bracket 100mm in from each end of track, except columns marked *, which is 50mm in from each end.

Personal Protection Equipment

- 158 **MOVASCREEN**
Personal Protection Equipment
- 159 **MOVASCREEN LITE**
Personal Protection Equipment
- 160 **ROLLERSCREEN**
Personal Protection Equipment
- 161 **HANGERSCREEN**
Personal Protection Equipment
- 162 **PPE PRODUCTS AND ACCESSORIES**
Personal Protection Equipment



Durable, wipe-clean free-standing screen for fast partitioning. Option of a clear or coloured PVC panel which fits to a powder coated steel post frame - a very flexible and hygienic screen.

		Width	
Drop	inches	mm	
	59	1501	
		59 1501	98½ 2501
	59	1501	428.59
			458.35

If you would like a different size to those mentioned above, please get in touch for a quote.



Movascreen Lite

Personal Protection Equipment

A lightweight partition for social distancing.
Option of a clear or coloured PVC panel.

		Width			
Drop	inches	mm	59 1500	78¾ 2000	98½ 2500
	74¾	1900	160.73	172.63	184.54

If you would like a different size to those mentioned above, please get in touch for a quote.



Rollerscreen

Personal Protection Equipment

A low cost, easy to fix and use transparent screen which allows staff working behind counters or cash registers to protect themselves against coughs and sneezes. Ideal for environments such as hardware stores, supermarkets, pharmacies, banks, takeaways and other settings.

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80%	88½	96%	104%	112	120	128	135%
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
	37½	950	34.33	42.17	50.35	58.07	66.25	74.35	82.46	90.36	98.62	106.46	119.09	132.42	141.59	154.40	165.34
	49½	1250	39.85	49.54	59.32	69.20	78.98	89.12	98.90	108.78	118.47	128.42	143.72	160.01	173.79	187.48	201.19
	61	1550	45.10	56.92	68.57	80.23	91.97	103.71	115.44	127.00	138.58	150.56	168.71	187.67	204.03	220.48	236.92
	72½	1850	50.79	58.53	77.82	91.25	104.78	118.19	131.90	145.42	158.93	172.27	193.36	215.41	234.00	252.66	272.75
	84½	2150	56.20	71.50	86.88	102.18	117.59	132.89	148.18	163.65	179.03	194.33	218.16	243.07	264.15	285.40	308.53
	96½	2450	61.63	78.81	96.05	113.04	130.29	147.64	164.62	181.97	198.95	216.13	242.71	270.77	295.11	318.24	344.33
	108½	2750	67.16	86.09	105.13	124.08	143.02	162.14	181.27	200.21	219.22	238.01	267.44	298.43	325.64	350.96	
	120	3050	72.76	93.56	114.11	135.02	155.81	176.64	197.98	218.35	239.23	260.00	292.24	326.09			
	131½	3350	78.26	100.94	123.17	146.04	168.62	191.22	214.71	236.64	259.38	281.93	316.96				
	143½	3650	83.84	108.33	132.21	157.03	181.39	205.72	231.27	254.94	279.49						
	155½	3950	89.38	115.72	141.24	168.03	194.17	220.26	247.69	273.20							
	167½	4250	94.93	123.10	150.27	179.02	206.96	234.84	264.24								
	179½	4550	100.46	130.47	159.34	189.98	219.71	249.39									
	190½	4850	105.99	137.84	168.39	200.97	232.48										



Hangerscreen

Personal Protection Equipment

A lightweight and stylish transparent screen which allows staff working behind counters or cash registers to protect themselves against coughs and sneezes. Hangerscreen requires no drilling or installation skills and can be easily fixed to false or lowered ceilings.

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96%	104%	112	120	128	135%
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
	37½	950	16.48	24.31	32.49	40.22	48.39	56.49	64.60	72.50	80.76	88.60	101.23	114.56	123.73	136.54	147.48
	49%	1250	21.99	31.68	41.47	51.35	61.12	71.26	81.04	90.92	100.61	110.56	125.86	142.15	155.93	169.62	183.33
	61	1550	27.24	39.06	50.72	62.37	74.11	85.85	97.59	109.15	120.72	132.71	150.85	169.82	186.17	202.63	219.07
	72%	1850	32.93	40.67	59.97	73.40	86.92	100.34									
	84½	2150	38.35	53.64	69.03	84.32	99.73	115.03									
	96%	2450	43.78	60.95	78.19	95.18	112.43	129.78									
	108%	2750	49.30	68.23	87.28	106.22	125.16	144.28									
	120	3050	54.91	75.70	96.25	117.16	137.96	158.78									
	131%	3350	60.41	83.09	105.31	128.18	150.77	173.36									
	143%	3650	65.98	90.47	114.35	139.17	163.53	187.86									
	155½	3950	71.53	97.86	123.39	150.17	176.32	202.40									
	167%	4250	77.07	105.24	132.41	161.16	189.10	216.98									
179	4550	82.60	112.61	141.48	172.12	201.85	231.53										
191	4850	88.13	119.98	150.53	183.11	214.63											



PPE

Personal Protection Equipment

From personal face masks, gloves and hand sanitiser through to full body gowns and coveralls. Our PPE products are reliable and safe to use in commercial and healthcare settings.

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
	200038	Type IIR face mask loop back	50	1.79	89.50
	200039	Type IIR face mask tie back	50	1.79	89.50
	200040	Anti-fog type IIR face mask tie back	50	0.74	37.00
	FFP2-KN95	FFP2/KN95 face mask		1.35	
	FFP2-KN95	FFP2/KN95 face mask	100	1.20	120.00
	APRON	Flat packed apron 600pcs		0.17	102.00
	APRON	Flat packed apron 600pcs	84	0.15	7560.00
	APRONLSTH	Long sleeve blue apron with thumb holes		2.97	
	APRONLSTH	Long sleeve blue apron with thumb holes	250	2.20	550.00
	200043	Standard non-sterile gown, large	80	6.61	528.80
	200044	Standard sterile gown, large	80	6.84	547.20
	200053	Fully reinforced non-sterile gown, large	80	7.97	637.60



PPE

Personal Protection Equipment

From personal face masks, gloves and hand sanitiser through to full body gowns and coveralls. Our PPE products are reliable and safe to use in commercial and healthcare settings.

Product Range	Part No.	Description	Pack Qty.	Price £	Pack Price £
	200054	Fully reinforced sterile gown, large	80	8.20	656.00
	200034	Disposable nitrile glove, small	100		14.29
	200035	Disposable nitrile glove, medium	100		14.29
	200036	Disposable nitrile glove, large	100		14.29
	200037	Disposable nitrile glove, xlarge	100		14.29
	IR THERM	IR non-contact forehead thermometer		112.79	
	IR THERM	IR non-contact forehead thermometer	10	108.23	1082.30
	IR THERM	IR non-contact forehead thermometer	100	102.53	10253.00
	200033	Antibacterial wet wipes 40pcs		3.56	
	200033	Antibacterial wet wipes 40pcs	24	2.37	56.88
	200033	Antibacterial wet wipes 40pcs	240	2.14	513.60
	HSAN	Hand sanitiser 500ml pump top bottle		14.29	
	HSAN	Hand sanitiser 500ml pump top bottle	10	11.91	119.10
	HSAN	Hand sanitiser 500ml pump top bottle	100	9.52	952.00
	HSAN	Hand sanitiser 500ml pump top bottle	500	8.93	4465.00

Client Support



166	SYSTEM BROCHURES Client support
167	FABRIC SELECTORS Client support
168	FITTING INSTRUCTIONS Client support
170	SAMPLE CASES Client support
171	CORPORATE TRAINING Client support
172	TERMS & CONDITIONS Client support



System brochures

Providing greater information and detail, our brochures are a superb way to familiarise yourself with all of our products. Choose from a binder full of our brochures and fabric selectors, or pick and choose individual support material.



BIND20

Yewdale Binder
Complete with all brochures and fabric selectors
£32.53



BRO R

YewdaleDefiant®
Blind Systems
Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



BRO M

YewdaleMovatrack®
Cubicle Curtain Track
Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



BRO K

YewdaleKestrel®
Anti-ligature
System Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



BRO C

YewdaleVitesse®
Window Curtain
Track Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



BRO H

YewdaleHarrier®
Cubicle Curtain
Brochure
Pack of 10
£6.50



SCAN HERE!

Please scan the QR code to go to our online resources page, here you can instantly download everything in PDF straight to your device.

Client Support

Fabric selectors



F40
YewdaleDefiant®
Amazon
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F35
YewdaleDefiant®
Dart
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F43
YewdaleDefiant®
Eden Daylight
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F45
YewdaleDefiant®
Eden Blackout
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F47
YewdaleDefiant®
Eden Blackout White Back
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F39
YewdaleDefiant®
Roach
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F48
YewdaleDefiant®
Roe & Roe White Back
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F42
YewdaleDefiant®
Thames
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F50
Your Venetian
slat selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F34
YewdaleHarrier®
fabric selector
Pack of 5
£13.35



F44
Eden Daylight
fan selector
£17.41

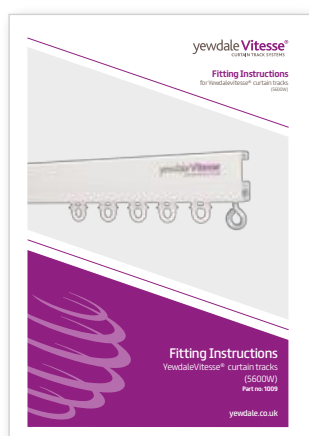


F46
Eden Blackout
fan selector
£17.41

Speak to us today about personalised fabric selectors!

Code	Description	Qty	Cost
936	R20 Slipstream/R20C fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
940	R20S fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
948	R26 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
942	R40 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
947	R54 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
943	R55 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
944	R56 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
945	R57 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
953	VPF - Vision Panel Flap fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
946	Side Guide Wire fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
2000	C2 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
2001	C4 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1051	C56T fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1052	C57T fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
960	C74 Blackout fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
961	C75 Blackout fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
962	C76 & C77 Blackout fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
979	F30 Insect Screen fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
980	F32 Insect Screen fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
981	F40 Insect Screen fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
982	F40D Double Insect Screen fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
956	VL30 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
957	VL60/VL64 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
958	VL65 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
998	VL30 Single draw manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
999	VL30 Split draw manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1001	VL31 Single draw manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1002	VL31 Split draw manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1012	R20 Slipstream & R20C manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1061	C56T manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1062	C57T manufacturing instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
MVTT	Movatrack technical book	Pack of 1	£3.40

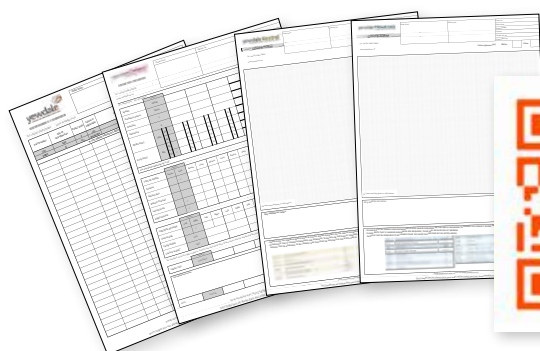




Code	Description	Qty	Cost
933	Kestrel Vertical Blind fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
927	Kestrel Roller Blind fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
921	Kestrel Shower Track fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
930	K9500PC fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
993	Kestrel Mounting Plate fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
926	K6200 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
952	Kestrel Rail Sets fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
924	Kestrel Packers fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
929	K555PC & K558PC fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
932	Kestrel Coat Hook fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40

920	Movatrack Shower Track fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1004	Movatrack IV200 + IV400 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
963	Movatrack 100 fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40

1005	5000W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1006	5200W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1007	5400W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1009	5600W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1010	5800W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
995	6200W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
925	6400W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1016	6700W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1017	6800W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
951	7400W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
1011	7600W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
922	7700W fitting instruction	Pack of 10	£3.40
931	7800W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40
996	8500W fitting instructions	Pack of 10	£3.40



Don't forget!

ORDER FORMS

Yewdale order forms are available online to download for FREE! It's a quick and easy ordering solution, simply visit www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads or scan the QR code to get yours now!

Sample cases

Our sample cases are a great way to demonstrate all the key components of our product ranges. Including systems from the YewdaleDefiant® range, YewdaleKestrel® anti ligature systems and YewdaleMovatrack®. The components come neatly displayed in a foam insert, stored within a durable hard case.



yewdale **Defiant®**
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

SC6

Roller blind system

Qty 1

£71.59



yewdale **Defiant®**
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

SC4

Cassette system

Qty 1

£71.59



yewdale **Kestrel®**
MAGNETIC ANTI-LIGATURE SYSTEM

SC2

Anti-ligature system

Qty 1

£71.59



yewdale **Movatrack®**
CUBICLE AND TRACK SYSTEMS

SC1

Curtain cubicle track system

Qty 1

£71.59



To find out about any courses or seminars that are running, please check www.yewdale.co.uk/events for new topics, dates, and availability.

Training Courses and Seminars

Yewdale holds a variety of training courses and seminars, for **Customers, Designers, Architects, Trusts and Contractors** to further enhance the confidence of product users.

These courses are either scheduled events throughout the year, or can be tailored to your needs, some of which are illustrated below;



Continuing Professional Development (CPD) for architects and designers. Various free CPD seminars online, at our London showroom or at your offices.



Blind system manufacturing courses
Cassette Tracker installation course



Anti-Ligature training courses
(This covers selling, surveying, and installation)

Anti-Ligature seminars
(This covers the Government requirements and latest legislation)



Curtain cubicle track manufacturing courses
Curtain cubicle track installation courses



Window curtain track manufacturing courses

1. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1.1 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that You seek to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
- 1.2 You must read these Conditions carefully. If You are in doubt as to any aspect of these Conditions You should seek Your own advice.
- 1.3 Your attention is drawn in particular to the provisions of clause 11

2. INTERPRETATION

- 2.1 In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:
Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for usual commercial business.
Conditions: the terms and conditions set out in this document.
Contract: the contract between You and Us for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.
You or Your: the person or firm who purchases the Goods from Us whose details appear on the Order.
Force Majeure Event: has the meaning given in clause 11.3.
Goods: the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order.
Order: Your order for the Goods, as set out in Your purchase order form, online purchase order form, or Your written acceptance of Our quotation as the case may be.
Specification: any specification for the Goods, including any related plans and drawings, that We agree to supply.
Us or Our or We: Yewdale Corporation Ltd t/a Yewdale whose business address is at Enterprise Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8DH.
- 2.2 In these Conditions, the following rules of interpretation apply:
- A person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality).
 - A reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns.
 - A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted.
 - Any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms.
 - A reference to writing or written includes faxes and e-mails.

3. BASIS OF CONTRACT

- 3.1 Your Order constitutes Your offer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions. You are responsible for ensuring that the terms of Your Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate.
- 3.2 Your Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when We issue a written acceptance of Your Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.
- 3.3 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between You and Us. You acknowledge that You have not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of Us which is not set out in the Contract.
- 3.4 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by Us and any descriptions or illustrations contained in Our catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.
- 3.5 Our quotation for the Goods shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 20 Business Days from its date of issue.
- 3.6 We will only supply You with YewdaleKestrel products after We have provided You with specific training on their application and installation. We reserve the right to charge You for such training.

4. GOODS

- 4.1 The Goods are described in Our catalogue as modified by any applicable Specification.
- 4.2 To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with Your Specification, You shall indemnify Us against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by Us in connection with any claim made against Us for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with Our use of the Specification. This clause 4.2 shall survive termination of the Contract.
- 4.3 We reserve the right to amend the specification of the Goods or the Specification to comply with any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

5. DELIVERY

- 5.1 We shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order or such other location as the parties may agree (the "Delivery Location") at any time after We notify You that the Goods are ready.
- 5.2 Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the completion of unloading of the Goods at the Delivery Location.
- 5.3 You must inspect the Goods within 5 Business Days of delivery and notify Us immediately of any damage or any other problems.
- 5.4 Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. We shall not be liable for any failure to or delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or Your failure to provide Us with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.
- 5.5 If You fail to take or accept delivery of the Goods within a reasonable period and in any event not more than seven Business Days of Us notifying You that the Goods are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or Our failure to comply with Our obligations under the Contract:
- delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the eighth Business Day after the day on which We notified You that the Goods were ready; and
 - We shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge You for all related costs and expenses (including insurance).
- 5.6 If 20 Business Days after the day on which We notified You that the Goods were ready for delivery You have not taken or accepted delivery of them, We may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and charge You for any shortfall below the price of the Goods including Our storage, insurance and selling costs.
- 5.7 We may deliver the Goods by installments.

6. PRODUCT WARRANTY

- 6.1 We warrant that:
- YewdaleDefiant® Blinds in made up or component form; and
 - YewdaleDefiant® Fabrics; and
 - YewdaleMovatrack® Cubicle Tracks and YewdaleMovatrack® Intravenous Tracks in made up or component form (when used with YewdaleHarrier Conventional/Disposable curtains). In the absence a 5 year warranty is offered; and
 - YewdaleVitesse® Curtain Tracks in made up or component form; and
 - YewdaleKestrel® components and accessories will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a lifetime of 25 years (3 years for the YewdaleKestrel® SafeDoor) from the date that We deliver the Goods to You.
- 6.2 We additionally warrant that:
- Electrical components provided with YewdaleDefiant® Blinds or YewdaleVitesse® Curtain Tracks or in component form; and
 - YewdaleHarrier® Curtains (excluding YewdaleHarrier® Disposable Curtains and any non stock sizes) will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a period of 5 years (2 years for motors with electronic limits) from the date that We deliver the Goods to You.
- 6.3 The above warranties (the "Warranties" or "Warranty") are in addition to Your legal rights and remedies.
- 6.4 The Warranties are for Your benefit and for the benefit of the owner of the property where the Goods are installed at the date of installation.
- 6.5 If We find that any Goods supplied by Us fail to meet the Warranties, then We will at our option repair or replace any defective parts. This is the full extent of Our obligation.
- 6.6 Our Warranty obligations do not include any labour charges, travel, site time, or any other costs of installation or removal.
- 6.7 You must contact Us in writing to Our usual business address as soon as You suspect that You may have a Warranty claim for the Goods giving as much detail as possible about the problem including Your original invoice for the Goods, delivery note, or other proof of purchase as appropriate.
- 6.8 We shall not be liable for Goods' failure to comply with the Warranties in any of the following events:
- You make any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 6.7;
 - the defect arises because You or any other user failed to follow Our oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, use and maintenance of the Goods;
 - the defect arises because of improper cleaning, maintenance, care or repair;
 - the defect arises as a result of Your Specification;
 - the Goods have been improperly installed or not installed in line with Our guidelines;
 - the Goods have been altered or repaired without Our consent;
 - the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, misuse, abuse, willful damage, accident, neglect, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or
 - the Goods differ from their description or the Specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.
- 6.9 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.
- 6.10 The Warranties shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods that We supply.

7. TITLE AND RISK

- 7.1 The risk in the Goods shall pass to You on completion of delivery.
- 7.2 Title to the Goods shall not pass to You until We have received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for the Goods.
- 7.3 Until title to the Goods has passed to you, you shall:
- hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Our bailee;
 - store the Goods separately from all other goods held by You so that they remain readily identifiable as Our property;
 - not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark on or relating to the Goods;
 - maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;
 - notify Us immediately if You become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2; and
 - give Us such information relating to the Goods as We may require from time to time, but You use the Goods in the ordinary course of Your business.
- 7.4 If before title to the Goods passes to you, you become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2, or if We reasonably believe that any such event is about to happen and We notify You accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy We may have, We may at any time require You to deliver up the Goods and, if You fail to do so promptly, enter any premises of Yours or of any third party where the Goods are located in order to recover them.

8. CANCELLATION AND RETURNS

- 8.1 Once We have accepted Your Order, You may only cancel Your Order if We in Our absolute discretion permit You to do so in writing.
- 8.2 If We permit You to cancel Your Order, then You must pay Us all losses and costs incurred and that We suffer as a result.
- 8.3 We will only accept returns of Goods if they are returned:
- in their original packaging;
 - in a saleable condition; and
 - within 28 days of delivery
- 8.4 If We accept your return then a re-stocking charge of 25% of the value of Goods applies.
- 8.5 We do not accept returns of any made to measure or bespoke Goods.

9. PRICE AND PAYMENT

- 9.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price We set out in Our published price list as in force on the date that We accept Your Order.
- 9.2 We may notify You at any time before We accept Your Order of an increase to the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods.
- 9.3 The price of the Goods is exclusive of the costs and charges of packaging, insurance and transport of the Goods, which shall be invoiced to You.
- 9.4 The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax ("VAT") unless stated otherwise.
- 9.5 If You do not have an approved credit account then You must pay Us in cash or otherwise in cleared funds before We commence the manufacture of the Goods.
- 9.6 If You have an approved credit account:
- We may invoice You for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of dispatch; and

- (b) You must pay Our invoice in full and in cleared funds no later than the 20th day of the month following the month of Our invoice unless otherwise agreed in writing; and
 - (c) Your payment must be made to Our bank account as notified to You in writing; and
 - (d) Time of payment is of the essence.
- 9.7 If You fail to make any payment due to Us under the Contract by the due date for payment (the "due date"), then You shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 4% per annum above the base lending rate of Barclays Bank Plc from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. You shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.
- 9.8 You shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and You shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against Us in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. We may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies that We may have, set off any amount owing to Us by You against any amount payable by Us to You.
- 9.9 Without prejudice to any other rights or remedies that We may have, if You fail to pay Us any amount pursuant to the Contract the person who has signed these Terms and Conditions shall be personally liable and guarantees the payment and We shall pursue that person accordingly.

10. YOUR INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

- 10.1 If You become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2, or if We reasonably believe that You are about to become subject to any of them and notify You accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Us, We may cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other contract between You and Us without incurring any liability to You, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to You shall become immediately due.
- 10.2 For the purposes of clause 10.1, the relevant events are:
- (a) You suspend, or threaten to suspend, payment of Your debts, or You are unable to pay Your debts as they fall due or You admit inability to pay Your debts, or (being a company) You are deemed unable to pay Your debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) You are deemed either unable to pay Your debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) You have any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;
 - (b) You commence negotiations with all or any class of Your creditors with a view to rescheduling any of Your debts, or You make a proposal for or enter into any compromise or arrangement with Your creditors;
 - (c) (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with Your winding up;
 - (d) (being an individual) You are the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;
 - (e) (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over You;
 - (f) (being a company) a floating charge holder over Your assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;
 - (g) a person becomes entitled to appoint an administrator or receiver over Your assets or an administrator or receiver is appointed over Your assets;
 - (h) any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, in any jurisdiction to which You are subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 10.2(a) to clause 10.2(g) (inclusive);
 - (i) You suspend, threaten to suspend, cease or threaten to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of Your business;
 - (j) Your financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Our opinion Your capability to adequately fulfill Your obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and
 - (k) (being an individual) You die or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), You are incapable of managing Your own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.
- 10.3 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 11.1 Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude Our liability for:
- (a) death or personal injury caused by Our negligence, or the negligence of Our employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);
 - (b) fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
 - (c) breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
 - (d) defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
- 11.2 Subject to clauses 11.1 and 11.3:
- (a) We shall under no circumstances whatever be liable to You, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract.
- 11.3 In the absence of any negligence or breach of duty by Us, We will not accept any responsibility for any injury loss or damage caused or contributed or attributable to any YewdaleKestrel® product in circumstances where that YewdaleKestrel® product has not been installed or fitted by a person trained by and with current accreditation from Us at the date of the installation or fitting and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product is being or has been used as a component element of any system or apparatus which has not been manufactured or approved by Us and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product is not being used in accordance with the published dimensions or specifications for the product.

12. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A "Force Majeure Event" means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including but not limited to strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network or utilities or the internet, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

13. GENERAL

- 13.1 Assignment and subcontracting
- (a) We may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of Our rights or obligations under the Contract without further reference to You.
 - (b) You may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of the Supplier.
- 13.2 Notices and Communications
- (a) Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office or its principal place of business or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.
 - (b) A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 13.2(a); if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 11.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.
 - (c) The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.
 - (d) We may record telephone calls made by Us and received by Us for quality and training purposes.
- 13.3 Severance
- (a) If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part-provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.
 - (b) If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.
- 13.4 Waiver. A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.
- 13.5 Third party rights. A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.
- 13.6 Variation. Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by the director, company officer or proprietor of the business.
- 13.7 Governing law and jurisdiction. The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England.

YCLTC Rev. 22 September 2021



Remember: no matter how big or small the enquiry is, we're always happy to help!

For more information on all Yewdale products please call the sales department.

Call: +44 (0)1268 570900 **Fax:** +44 (0)1268 732509 **Email:** sales@yewdale.co.uk

Head Office: Yewdale, Enterprise Way, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8DH

London Office & Showroom: 4 Sutton Lane, London EC1M 5PU


yewdale
SHADING AND SCREENING SOLUTIONS

PRINT REV: 1000

yewdale **Defiant**[®]
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

yewdale **Kestrel**[®]
MAGNETIC ANTI-LIGATURE SYSTEM

yewdale **Movatrack**[®]
CUBICLE AND TRACK SYSTEMS

yewdale **Harrier**[®]
CUBICLE AND SHOWER CURTAINS

yewdale **Vitesse**[®]
CURTAIN TRACK SYSTEMS

yewdale **Protect+**[®]
PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS